

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

OL. CXXXIX.

NOVEMBER 29, 1946

NO. 3601

Roof Cranes
at
Gladstone
Dock,
Liverpool



MOTORS FOR CRANES

L.S.E. make A.C. and D.C. motors and control gear with the right electrical and mechanical characteristics for cranes of all kinds, lifts, conveyors, dock gates and similar drives.

Special systems are available for extremely wide speed ranges if required.

LAURENCE, SCOTT & ELECTROMOTORS LTD.

NORWICH, MANCHESTER, LONDON AND BRANCHES



A NEW and comprehensive List of **SLIDING RESISTANCES** and **DIMMERS** is now available on application

THERE HE STANDS—symbol of authority in an orderly World — controlling — directing — obeyed because absolutely trustworthy and reliable. What a fitting comparison with BIRCH RESISTANCES, *Arms of the Ohm's Law*. Backed by many years of practical experience in which their reliability has been tested under all conditions, BIRCH RESISTANCES, in their various applications, stand up to their job and can always be depended upon to provide specified service because of their first-class workmanship.

Birch

Please call upon us to help you solve any Resistance problem.

Resistances

May we quote you for any of the following:—

DIMMERS — **REGULATORS** (Field, Shunt, Voltage) — **RESISTANCES** (Arc Lamp, Charging, Regulating, Sliding) — **RHEOSTATS** — **ELEMENTS** and **SPIRALS**.
ASBESTOS WOVEN RESISTANCE NETS AND GRIDS

H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD., Wilohm Works, Wood Street, WILLENHALL, STAFFS.
Telegrams: "WILOHM" Willenhall. Telephone: Willenhall 494-495

ARMS OF THE OHM'S LAW



WHO'S *been looking through my eyes?*



As a Plumber, a great part of my work is the fitting and connecting-up of Electric Water Heaters.

Being short of labour, you can imagine my delight every time when it's a "Heatrae" because of the ease in fitting and time saved in connecting-up.

Somebody at Heatrae seems to have foreseen Plumbers' present troubles, to say nothing of preventing any subsequent trouble with Waterworks Engineers.

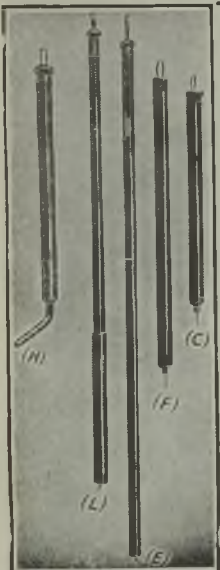


leaders in electric water heaters

HEATRAE LTD., NORWICH

GRAMS: HEATRAE, NORWICH

PHONE: HEATRAE 25131



IS IT ALIVE? THE "PARTRIDGE" PRESSURE DETECTOR

(Regd. T.M. No. B.581955)
will infallibly tell you, giving visible and audible indication
(No earth connection required)

Type	Range up to	Length of handle
C	Volts 11,000	36"
E	60,000	84"
F	15,000	48"
H	11,000	36"
L	33,000	72"

Also makers of "Westminster" Vacuum Tube Detector and H.T. Earthing Rods

Patent No. 519919

The WESTMINSTER ENG. Co. Ltd.
Victoria Road, Willesden Junction, N.W.10

Telephone: Elgar 7372 (2 lines)

Telegrams: "Regency, Phone, London."

THE "FACILE" TERMINAL



Send for Prices and List of all kinds of Terminals

ROSS COURTNEY & CO. LTD.
ASHBROOK ROAD, LONDON, N.19

GOVERNOR CONTROL LEVER



to the specific requirements of our customers

Makers of all types of repetition products from the bar in all metals



MCL and REPETITION LTD
POOL LANE · LANGLEY · BIRMINGHAM



TRANSFORMERS

for Every Class of Service

For Power Distribution Schemes and Industrial Applications including:—

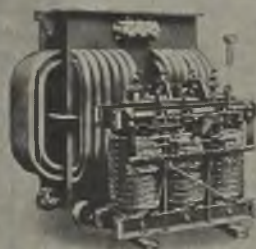
Indoor and Outdoor Sub-Station and Pole Mounting Units, On-Load Voltage Regulating Equipments, Testing Transformers, Reactors, Extinction Coils, Welding, Furnace, and Mining Transformers.

The thousands of Peebles Transformers in successful operation to-day constitute a reliable guide in selecting transformers to meet the demands of to-morrow.

PROVED IN PRACTICE
ALL OVER THE WORLD



15000 K.V.A. 132,000/11,000 volt
50 cycle 3-phase O.N. Outdoor
Transformer with "On Load"
tap-changing gear in service on
the British Grid.

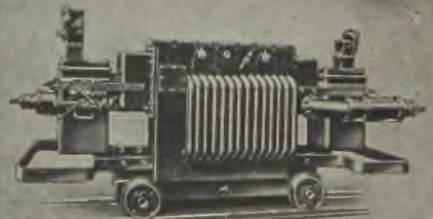


15 K.V.A. 33,000/500-250 volt
50 cycle single-phase Pole
Mounting Transformer.

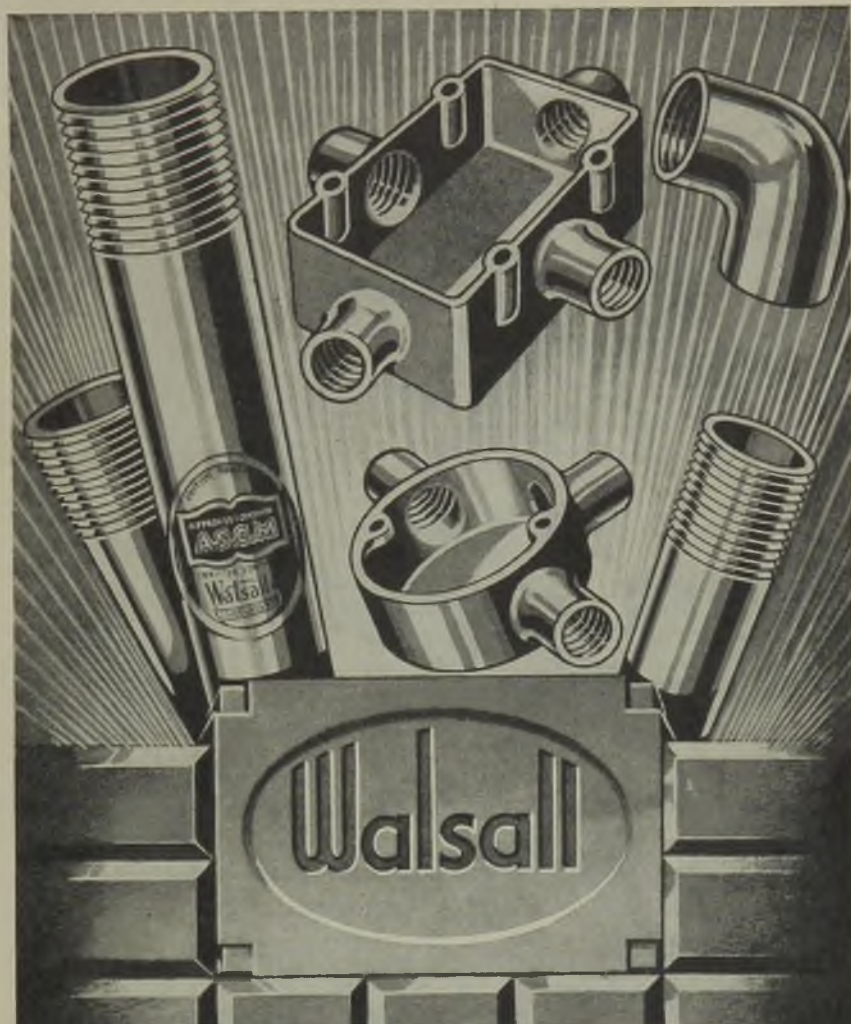
250 K.V.A. 11,000/400 volt
50 cycle 3-phase Indoor
Transformer fitted with
"Off load" tapping switch.



75 K.V.A. 3,300/450 volt 50 cycle
3-phase Transformer Sub-station
for use in mines.




BRUCE PEEBLES & CO. LTD., ENGINEERS, EDINBURGH.



*T*HE essential foundation stone upon which a quality-first and durable Electrical Installation is founded.

WALSALL CONDUITS LTD • WEST BROMWICH



POST OFFICE TELEGRAM
NO CHARGE FOR DELIVERY

To You

With the
Compliments of
COPPER

A telegram for you? That means copper has been at work—to bring good news, we hope. You've just made a telephone call? Copper again! Heard a good radio programme last night? Sent a cable to Australia? Copper helped you every time, for the miracles of modern communications are built on copper.

FROM TELEGRAPHS TO TELEVISION, communications offer a vast field of usefulness for copper—but it is only one of many. Copper has a way of doing so many jobs better. Engineers, architects, master-mariners, horticulturalists, and many more, all know and value the special properties of copper. If high resistance to corrosion, high thermal and electrical conductivity, toughness combined with ease of fabrication—if any of these 'plusses' can serve your needs, it will pay you to get the latest data about the use of copper and its alloys in your field. The Copper Development Association will gladly provide it.



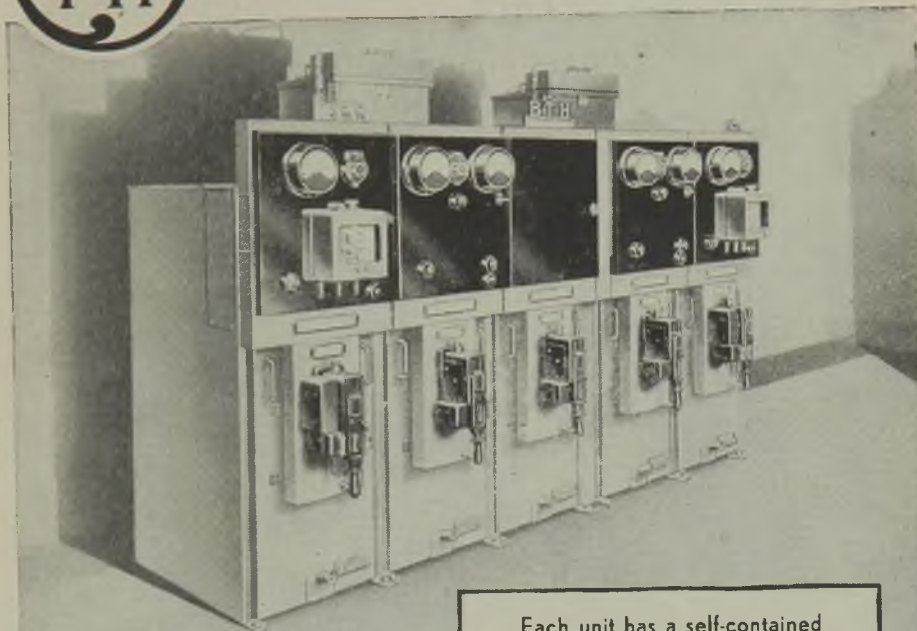
LET COPPER CO-OPERATE

COPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION. A non-trading organisation, maintained by the British Copper Industry to supply publications, information and advice, free, to all users of copper. Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C. 2 Enquiries to **KENDALS HALL, RADLETT, HERTS. RADLETT 5616**



SWITCHGEAR

OIL-BREAK • AIR-BREAK • AIR-BLAST



Each unit has a self-contained
circuit-breaker carriage and tank lift.

CLASS QA

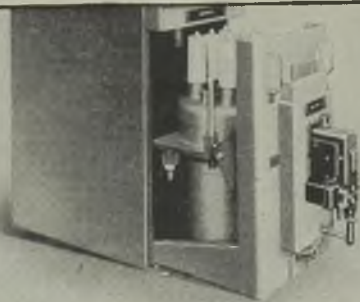
(Metal-enclosed)

UP TO 11 kv., 150 MVA.,

incorporating

**VERTICAL-PLUGGING
OIL CIRCUIT-BREAKERS**

**FULLY TESTED FOR
SHORT-CIRCUIT DUTY**



BTH

RUGBY

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON COMPANY LIMITED, RUGBY, ENGLAND

A3431



*Life blood
of Industry*



BRUSH 8/78

**TRANSFORMERS
A.C.
ARC-WELDING
SETS**

Write for Publications N° 242 & 243

THE BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
LOUGHBOROUGH, ENGLAND.

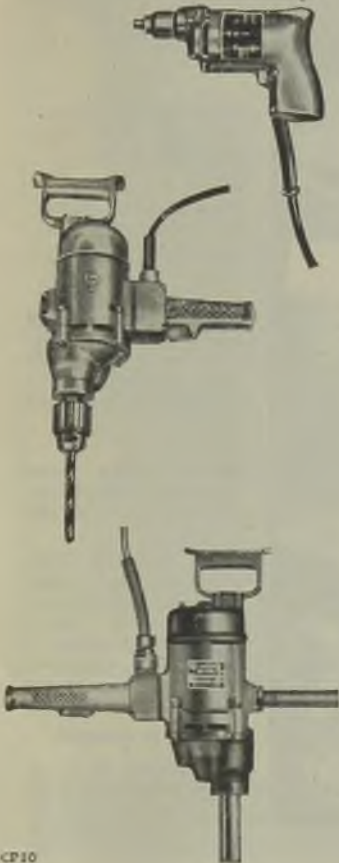
TURBO-GENERATORS, TRANSFORMERS, E.H.T. and M.T. SWITCHGEAR,
A.C. and D.C. MOTORS and GENERATORS, BATTERY ELECTRIC VEHICLES
and TRUCKS, TRACTION EQUIPMENT, BUS and COACH BODIES

BRANCHES London, Birmingham, Cardiff, Bath, Manchester, Leeds Newcastle, Glasgow, Belfast, Dublin.

*Who's been drilling
with my drill?*



Big holes . . . medium holes . . . or "baby" holes . . . from 1 inch down to $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch . . . it's child's play with Φ Universal Electric Drills. Every bearing a ball bearing mounted in steel inserts—heat treated helical gears—perfect balance for fatigue-free handling—these are but a few of the features which have made Φ Universal drills pre-eminent as real production tools. More than forty years of experience is built into all Φ Universal Electric Tools—they are ready to meet your needs efficiently and economically.



CONSOLIDATED PNEUMATIC

TOOL Φ CO. LTD.

332 DANFORTH ROAD

LONDON S.W.6

AIR COMPRESSORS · PNEUMATIC TOOLS · ELECTRIC TOOLS
 VACUUM PUMPS · OIL WELL TOOLS
 ROCK DRILLS · DIESEL ENGINES · DIAMOND DRILLS
 CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT

THE BEST WORK DEMANDS THE BEST LIGHT



THE D & G GIRDER FITTINGS

- Gives Concentration of Light on the JOB.
- Shielded from operator's eyes.
- Horizontal or Vertical Mounting.
- Single, Double or Three Arm Extension.
- Illustrated Catalogue sent on request.

DRAKE & GORHAM WHOLESALE LTD.

77 LONG ACRE, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: TEMple Bar 3993

MANCHESTER—29 Piccadilly.
BRIGHTON—24 Marlborough Place.
GLASGOW—182 St. Vincent Street.
BRISTOL—2 & 4 Church Street, Temple.
DUBLIN—2 Church Lane, College Green.

Midland Representative:

W. T. BOWER, 184 Jockey Road, Sutton Coldfield

Personally guaranteed by L. G. Hawkins
Hawkins
Electric Products.

APPLIANCES AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Here are examples of what quantity production and new manufacturing methods achieve for the famous Hawkins Supreme Products.

New Aluminium Kettle, 4 pint—1250 watt immersion element. Cat. No. LGH 700.

Hair Dryer, known the world over. Cat. No. LGH 95722.

New Electric Reflector Fire, 1000 watt—adjustable. Cat. No. LGH 113.

New Clip-on Bed Light with switch control—attractive ivory finish with red or green candle. Cat. No. LGH 318.

Mirror Halo Bowl Pendant, 18" diameter. Cat. No. LGH 269285.

New Electric Fan, adjustable for desk, table or wall bracket—guard and blades beautifully finished in cream with the stand in either red or green. Cat. No. LGH 920.

Prices on application

L. G. HAWKINS & CO.
LTD., 30/35 DRURY LANE,
LONDON, W.C.2. Telephone
Temple Bar 5811.





mining type
COUPLING BOXES
 for unit assembly of all
 cable coupling combinations

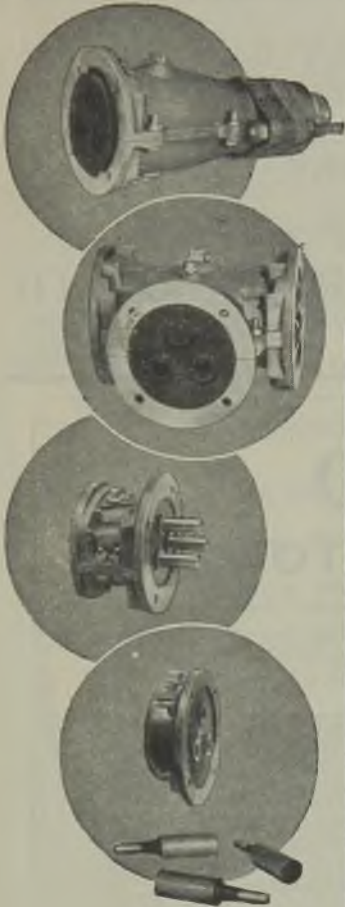
B.I. Callender's Mining Type Coupling Boxes provide a means of making the cable system as readily transportable as the operating machinery.

Extensions, withdrawals and repairs can be effected with minimum expenditure of time and material.

Colliery electrical systems can be standardised in regard to cable lengths and sizes, with complete interchangeability of components.

Joining can, if desired, be carried out on the surface, under best possible conditions.

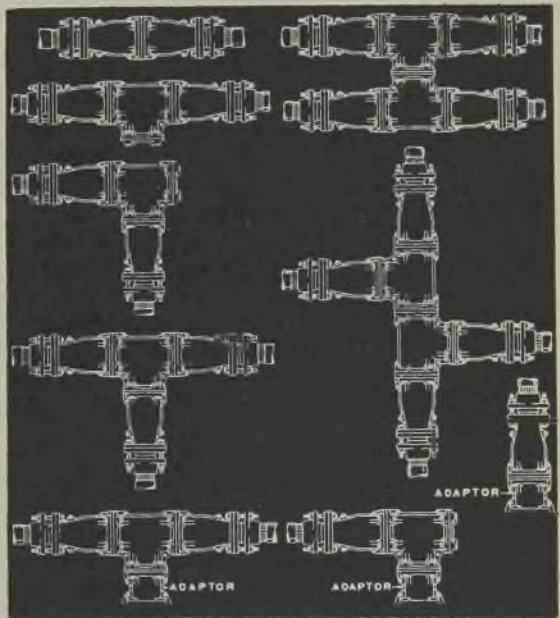
For working pressures up to and including 3,300v.



WRITE FOR FULL
 PARTICULARS and QUOTE
 REFERENCE N.S.M.10.



B.O.T. MINES DEPARTMENT
 CERTIFICATES Nos. 678, 699,
 698/1, 699/1, 698/2.



BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
 NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON W.C.2

KEY**FIBRE
CONDUIT****FOR UNDERGROUND CABLES**

EXTREMELY EASY TO LAY,
NO PROJECTION AT JOINTS,
LONG LENGTHS, FEW JOINTS,
PERFECT ALIGNMENT.

Write for details and specification.



**THE
KEY ENGINEERING CO. LTD.**

4 QUEEN VICTORIA ST.,
LONDON, E.C.4.
Tel.: City 2235

and

TRAFFORD PARK,
MANCHESTER
Tel.: Trafford Park 1903

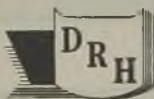
DELCO**ELECTRIC MOTORS**

Although industry is rapidly returning to normal production such is the demand for DELCO Electric Motors that our fast expanding output is still insufficient to meet the requirements of our friends. The position is however improving from day to day. In the meantime the

DELCO ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR SERVICE

can probably help you over the temporary supply difficulties. Back in full operation, it is equipped to handle any class of Electric Motor Repair from fractionals to 50 h.p. Motors received for repair are **REBUILT AS NEW** and **GUARANTEED** for 12 months.

May we send you full details of this well-proved service.

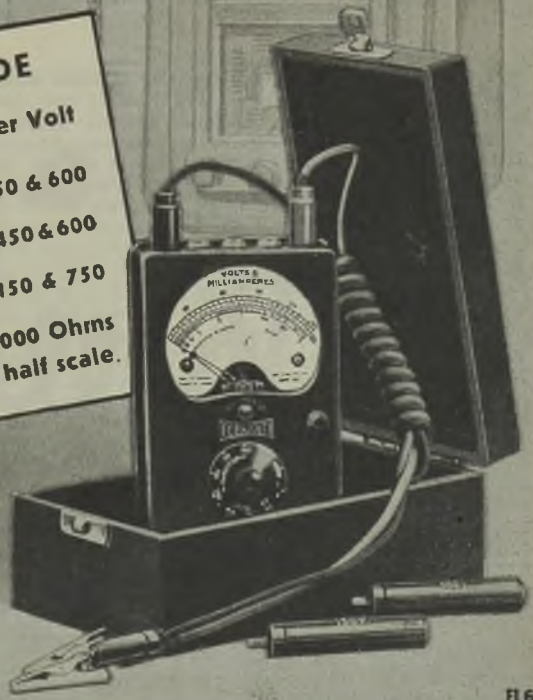
**DELCO-REMY & HYATT Ltd.**

111 GROSVENOR ROAD LONDON S.W.1

The
FERRANTI
 A·C/D·C CIRCUIT TESTER

*Simplifies
 Service*

B.S.S. FIRST GRADE
 2½ Scale 1000 Ohms per Volt
 A.C. Volts: 15, 150, 300, 450 & 600
 D.C. Volts: 3, 15, 150, 300, 450 & 600
 D.C. Milliamps: 7.5, 30, 150 & 750
 Ohms: 0-50,000 with 1000 Ohms
 reading at half scale.



FI 61

FERRANTI LIMITED, HOLLINWOOD, LANCS.
 London Office • KERN HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

THIS TERMINAL BOX

will take



It is one of the new range of HENLEY indoor vertical wall type Terminal Boxes, for P.I.L.C. and armoured cables for working pressures up to 660v., introduced to permit a minimum number of boxes to be stocked — yet satisfy the most varied requirements.

For example, one size of flat vertical type (as shown above) can be used with twin, three or four-core cable, the necessary jointing sleeves, tape and compound being taken from bulk stock. Ask for Catalogue 35.



Terminal Box for single-core P.I.L.C. and armoured cables.



Circular type box for 3-core & 4-core P.I.L.C. and armoured cables.



Flat type box for twin, 3-core and 4-core P.I.L.C. and armoured cables.

HENLEY **TERMINAL BOXES**

*MINIMUM STOCK meets
MAXIMUM NEEDS*

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
51-53 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1

L.T.P.

FOR

TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES, MERCURY ARC RECTIFIERS

Write for latest Technical Brochure
to

**LONDON TRANSFORMER
PRODUCTS LTD.**

COBBOLD ESTATE, WILLESDEN,
LONDON, N.W.10

Wil 6486



WORKS : ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX  E.R.45

BERYLLIUM COPPER SPRINGS

BY

RILEY

ROBERT RILEY LTD.

MILKSTONE SPRING WORKS, ROCHDALE, LANCS.
PHONE ROCHDALE 2237-8 GRAMS: "RILOSPRING"

TECHNICAL LEADERS SINCE 1821

CLIFTON

Quality

*The High Quality
of Design, Workmanship
and Materials makes
Clifton Appliances
the choice of all
Discerning Housewives*

CLIFTON

ELECTRICAL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES



CLIFTON AIRCRAFT LTD LYTHAM LANCS.

Substation Fusegear



Specially developed
to meet the requirements
of Electricity Supply Authorities to control the dis-
tribution of Electricity to **NEW HOUSING SCHEMES.**
Write to Fusegear Works, Stafford, for Publication FG.III

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED



Assists the Rehousing Programme

WORKS

STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL

LONDON OFFICE

QUEEN'S HOUSE · KINGSWAY · W.C.2



"Come to the Point!"

Check up the idle machine time and loss of output caused when your small tools have to be reground. You will probably find that this is considerably more than is generally realised, and very costly.

We offer you substantial savings on this because Macrome Treated Tools give a much bigger average output per regrind than similar untreated tools. This would give you the following economies:

- (1). Reduced outlay on tools.
- (2). Reduced production cost per unit.
- (3). Faster output.

These savings can be obtained quite simply, in two ways:—

1. When new tools are required we can supply your full requirements already Macrome Treated.
2. We can treat your own tools.

Write to us for details.

MACROME

The Toughest Tools in the World

MACROME LTD. (DEPT. C.3) ALCESTER
WARWICKSHIRE

**FRESH AIR
FOR
INDUSTRY**

AIRSCREW

AIR CONDITIONING FUME EXTRACTION
DUST EXTRACTION

Airscrew Fans are the secret of the success of Airscrew installations throughout the country. Wherever there is a problem involving Air Treatment, you should first consult Airscrew.

THE AIRSCREW COMPANY LIMITED
WEYBRIDGE, SURREY.
*Phone: Weybridge 1600. *Grams: Airscrew, Weybridge
Offices in London and Manchester.



“ NOW, REGARDING OUR LIGHTING PLANS — ”

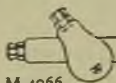
LIGHTING ADVISORY SERVICE *All concerned with the installation or renewal of lighting are invited to communicate with our Lighting Advisory Service, Bridle Path, Watford. Phone 7701-08.*

THE importance of planned lighting cannot be exaggerated. Sufficient light is not enough. Modern practice takes heed of the *psychological* and *aesthetic* aspects as well as the “fitness-for-purpose” of a lighting installation. Appearance, quality, accessibility and economy are other vital considerations ranging far beyond the question of actual light. *All are catered for by the famous Mazda range of lamps and fittings.*

MAZDA

LAMPS IN MAZDALUX FITTINGS

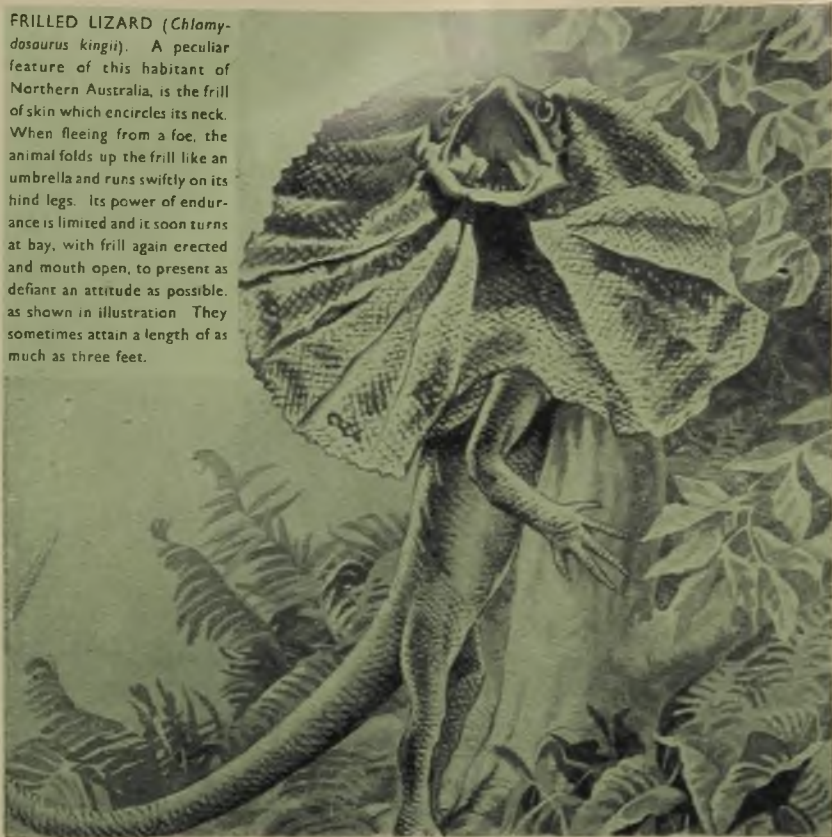
The British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.
Crown House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.



M.4c66



FRILLED LIZARD (*Chlamydosaurus kingii*). A peculiar feature of this habitant of Northern Australia, is the frill of skin which encircles its neck. When fleeing from a foe, the animal folds up the frill like an umbrella and runs swiftly on its hind legs. Its power of endurance is limited and it soon turns at bay, with frill again erected and mouth open, to present as defiant an attitude as possible, as shown in illustration. They sometimes attain a length of as much as three feet.



Chlamydosaurus kingii

but it's easier to say

ENFIELD

for all Cables up to 132 kV.

PAPER · RUBBER · P. V. C.



FROM RAW MATERIAL TO PERFECTION

ENFIELD CABLES LIMITED, BRIMSDOWN, MIDDLESEX

Works: Telephone: HOWard 2661

London Offices: Telephone: HOLborn 6591

Landmarks of Britain



RAGLAN CASTLE

Founded in the reign of Henry V and is a relic of a splendid Tudor Palace retaining some of its old fortifications

CRYSELCO



Lamps

MADE IN ENGLAND

FIFTY YEARS OF
QUALITY & SERVICE

Branches

BIRMINGHAM
BRIGHTON
BRISTOL

BURY ST EDMUNDS
CARDIFF
GLASGOW

LEEDS
LEICESTER
LIVERPOOL

LONDON
MANCHESTER
NEWCASTLE



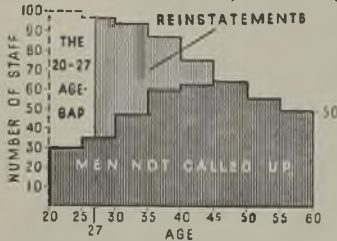
CRYSELCO LIMITED, KEMPSTON WORKS, BEDFORD

A 7-YEAR GAP TO FILL

Why business needs "new blood"

SEVEN years of carrying on, with ageing staffs, have left a serious gap in the executive ranks of most businesses: they are without the promising young men and women whom they would normally have recruited to train for responsible posts.

Some firms do not feel the lack—yet. The reinstatement of pre-war employees appears to leave few vacancies. But, as the diagram



In this chart, the whole area represents the male administrative, executive and managerial staff of a typical engineering firm before the war, analysed by age-groups. The white portion is the present 20-27 gap which must be filled to restore proper balance.

shows, a gap remains in their staff, in the 20-27 age-group, which neither older nor younger men can fill.

Unfilled, this gap threatens the future efficiency of any business. It means, in ten years' time, a lack of responsible men between 30 and 37; in twenty years, between 40 and 47.

The young men of 20-27 who alone can fill it are now leaving the Forces. To help the most promising find posts that offer proper scope, and to secure for business and industry talents that should not be wasted in blind-alley jobs, the Government has established a free, nation-wide appointments service.

A Register of Abilities

Fourteen Regional Appointments Offices register and classify the abilities of men and women of promise in different fields, building up a great national index from which employers' demands are met. As the 20-27's leave the Forces, all of the requisite standard who apply are interviewed, their qualifications recorded. Those who need help in choosing a career are "screened" by modern methods, to reveal special aptitudes. And selected

candidates are eligible for assisted training under the Business Training Scheme—a three-months' general course, which may be followed by up to two years' practical training in a particular firm.

Thus men are matched with the jobs they will do best. In seeking the right men to fill the 20-27 gap, employers can draw on the whole country if need be—and without wasting time in useless interviews, since only likely candidates are put forward for their selection.

Employers' Thanks

Since VE-day, more than 35,000 responsible posts have been successfully filled, and hundreds of appreciative letters have been received from employers and applicants. For instance, a London firm of Industrial Management Consultants writes: "May I take this opportunity to express my grateful thanks to you and your Department for the prompt way in which you have dealt with our requirements from time to time, and the great care which you must have exercised in selecting candidates for our consideration. It is most refreshing to find someone who is so ready to help with one's staff problems in these difficult times."

To learn full details of the service offered, and to get the widest choice of the most promising men as they become available, employers are invited to get in touch as soon as possible with their nearest Regional Appointments Office, in one of the following towns: London, Cambridge, Reading, Winchester, Bristol, Birmingham, Nottingham, Leeds, Cardiff, Manchester, Liverpool, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Edinburgh, Glasgow.

Two Training Schemes

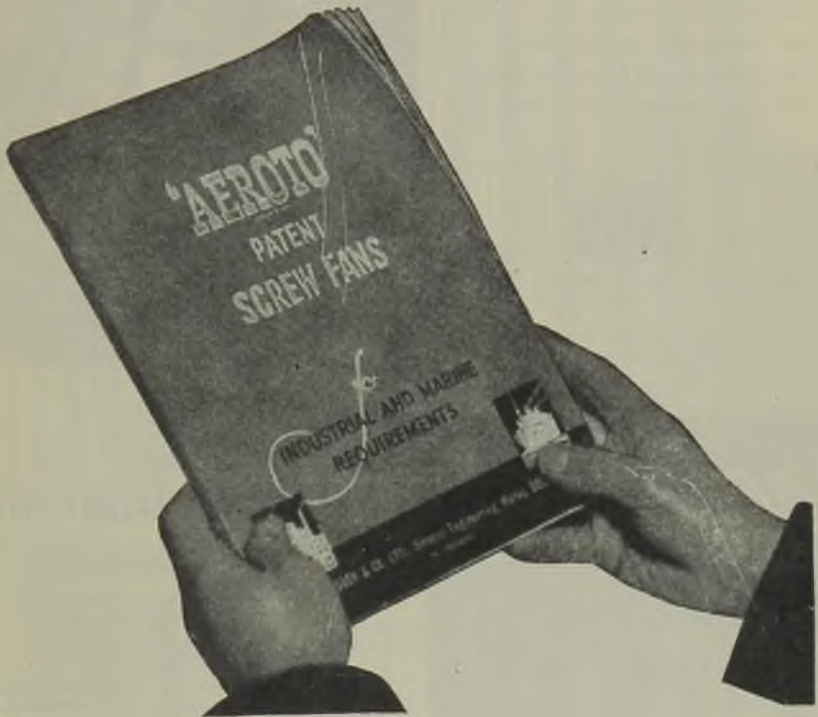
Financial assistance is available, where necessary, to help selected men and women from the Forces and other war service to make up for lost time in acquiring professional or business skills. Two training schemes of direct interest to employers are in operation:

Business Training Scheme: A three-months' course in the general structure, practice, and administration of business, followed by practical training in a particular firm.

Further Education and Training Scheme: Financial assistance in completing higher professional or technical studies interrupted by war service.



*This should be
in your hands!*



Already described as "undoubtedly a work of reference," this attractive publication, designed and profusely illustrated to show the uses of Aeroto fans for Industrial and Marine requirements, and containing a wealth of valuable technical information, may be obtained on application . . . with our compliments.

Quote Ref. No. SF372

DAVIDSON & CO LTD

SIROCCO ENGINEERING WORKS - BELFAST

London . Leeds . Manchester . Glasgow . Birmingham . Newcastle . Cardiff . Dublin

Points of Good Design

M.K. SOCKET OUTLETS

Spring grip sockets were first patented by M.K. in 1919.

Contact is so good that the 5 amp. rated socket is satisfactory for 10 amp., and many thousands have been approved and used in Gt. Britain and overseas for 2 k.w. loads.

- (1) Provide good and lasting contact.
- (2) Limit expansion and prevent distortion.
- (3) Exert permanent inward spring pressure.

USE B.S.S. STANDARDS TO AVOID CONFUSION

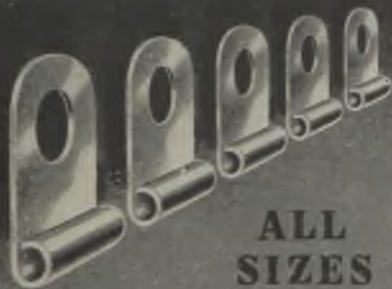


M. K. ELECTRIC LTD.
EDMONTON, N. 18

THE HEART OF EVERY SOCKET



Copper FLAG TERMINALS



ALL
SIZES

The **HAMPTON WORKS**
(STAMPINGS) LIMITED
PRESSWORK EXPERTS

TWYNING ROAD, STIRCHLEY, BIRMINGHAM
Tel.: King's Norton 2301 (3 lines). Grams: Radiagills, B'ham.



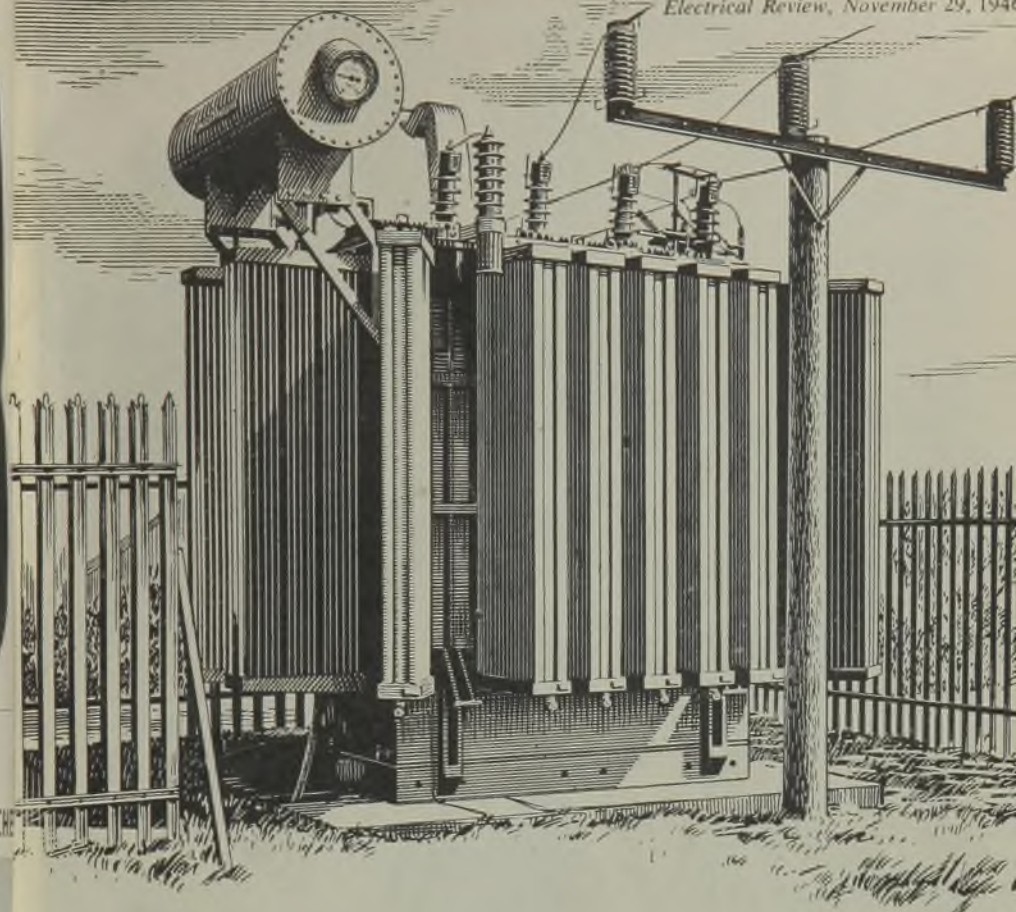
TILTING TYPE

MERCURY SWITCHES



For instrument work, domestic and industrial apparatus and power control plant. Standard switches available or designed to any individual requirement. Write for catalogue or technical advice.

THE MERCURY SWITCH MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
WEST DRAYTON : MIDDLESEX



10 MVA AT PYLE SUBSTATION

Among the recently erected J. & P. power transformers of the larger type is this 10 MVA for Messrs. Guest, Keen, Baldwins Iron & Steel Co. Ltd. at Pyle Sub-station, South Wales (Consulting Engineers: Messrs. McLellan and Partners). Details: 3-phase, 50 cycle, ratio 33/11 kV star/star connected with 3.3 tertiary delta, off load tapplings, naturally cooled with radiator tank.

Nothing spectacular—just the ordinary “bread and butter” work that fills our shops—but which receives as much care and individual attention as the “specials” which so often come our way.

JOHNSON & PHILLIPS LTD

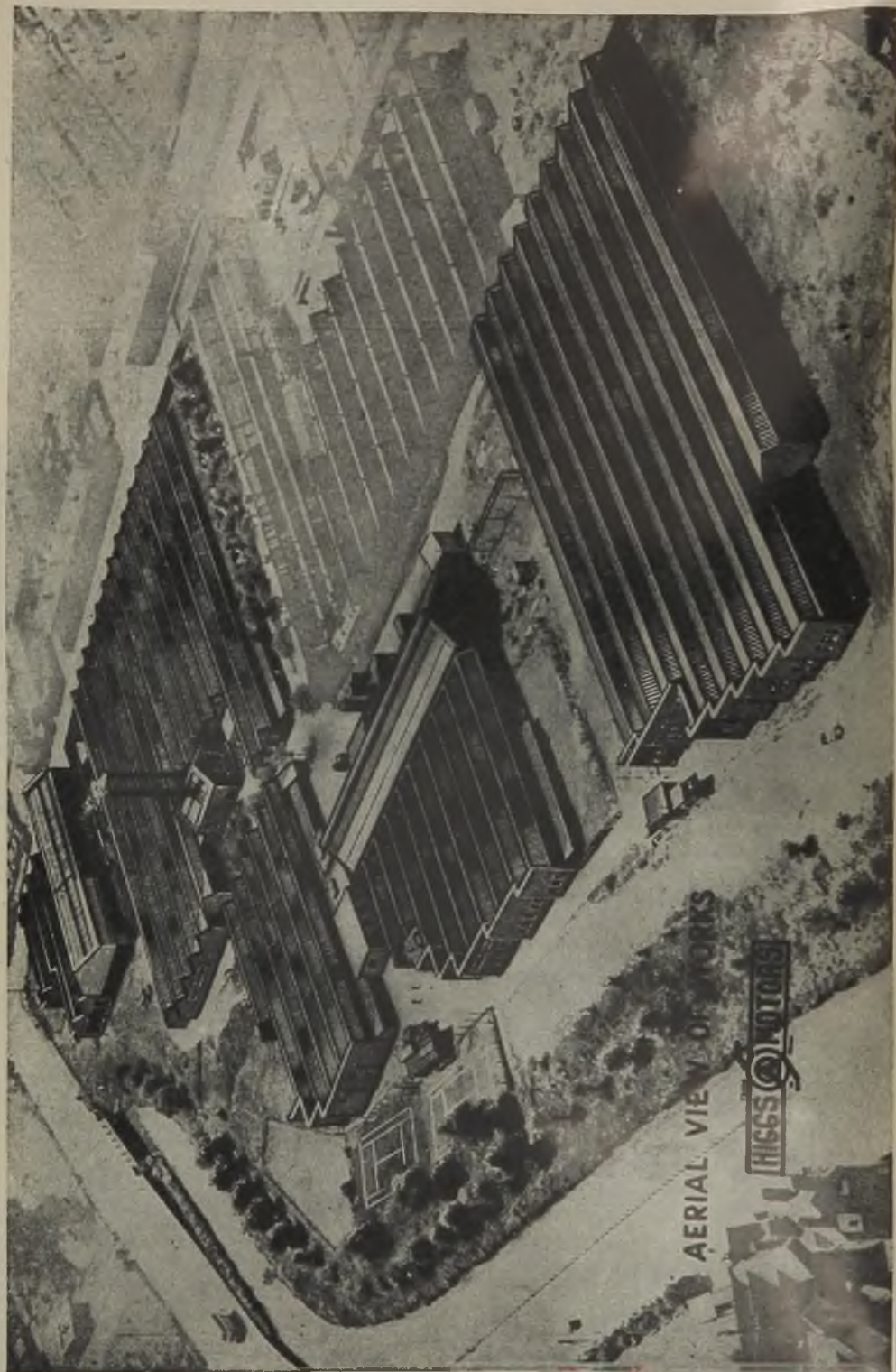
CHARLTON

LONDON

S.E.7



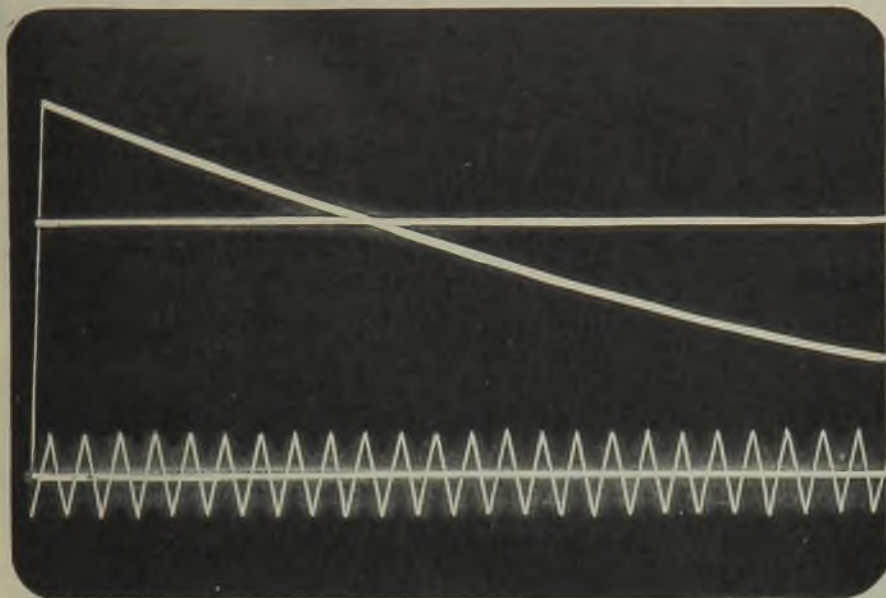
“a little more in quality”



AERIAL VIEW OF WORKS

HIGGS MOTORS

AN EXAMPLE OF *T.T.* ENTERPRISE



(one million volt positive discharge rising to peak value in 0.9 microseconds and falling to half value in 50 microseconds)

motion picture of a **SURGE**

The "real life" graph that an oscillogram gives—a continuous, moving picture of what is happening under given conditions—provides invaluable data. In our modern and well equipped High Voltage Testing Laboratory at Stoke, nothing is left undone to provide you with the best. Whether in giant H.T. insulators or the smallest die-pressed parts, you can rely on T.T. being always "one jump ahead."

TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF

leaders in electrical porcelain

H. T. & L. T. INSULATORS, DIE PRESSINGS, LOW LOSS CERAMICS

HEAD OFFICE: EASTWOOD, HANLEY, STAFFS LONDON: 125 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1

Factories at Hanley, Stone and Longton, Staffs.

Telephone: Holborn 1951-52 and Stoke-on-Trent 5272-4.



BURN TESTED SUPER-STEEL CONDUIT



Burn" Tested Super Steel Conduit, the outcome of a century's experience in the manufacture of tubes, embodies the quality, consistency and finish vitally necessary to a good job.

Every Tube tested, passed and branded to British Standard Specification 31, and the "Bee" on every tube is your security—and ours.

BURN
 GEORGE
LIMITED

CITY TUBE AND CONDUIT MILLS
 SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM

Telephone: Smethwick 1511 (5 lines)
 London: 70 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.2
 Liverpool: Caledonian Bldgs., 14 Tithebarn St. 2

A WIDE RANGE OF **OKERIN** WAX DI-ELECTRICS

—created in our own laboratories and manufactured in our own works—supplies almost every requirement of Electrical Industry. Grades have been designed for operation under the most severe and varied conditions, and many are resistant to mould and fungus growth.

★ Special types are evolved as new demands arise, and technical discussion on manufacturers' problems is welcomed.

Telephone Temple Bar 5927.

Astor Boisselier & Lawrence Ltd.

Sales Dept.: Norfolk House,
 Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2

Electro Plastics

LIMITED

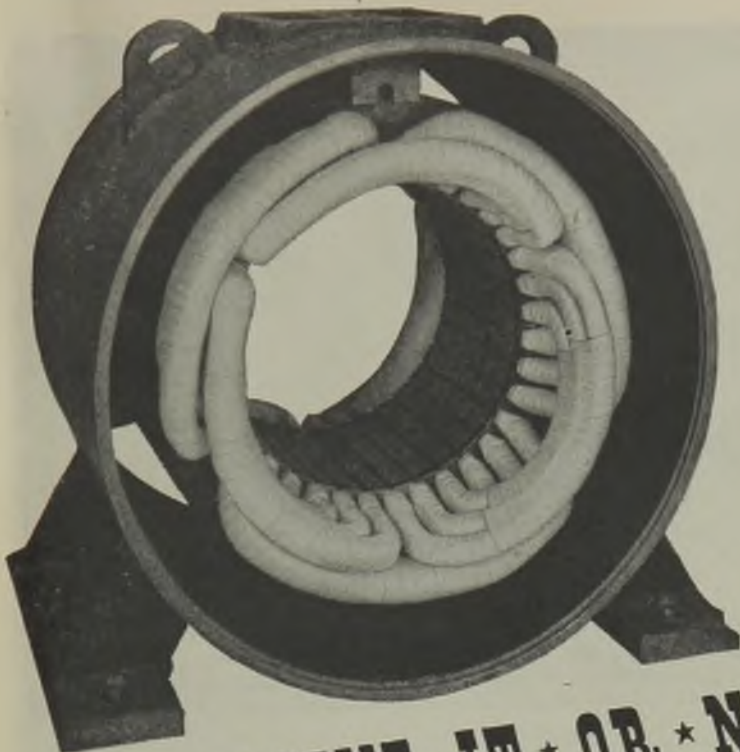
MILTON STREET
 WATFORD

TELEPHONE · WATFORD 3324



A full range of
 Electrical Accessories
 embodying many
 special features

An un-retouched photograph of a Harland concentric wound stator before impregnation.



★ BELIEVE ★ IT ★ OR ★ NOT... ★

It is easier to believe a photograph such as this than it is to believe glib phrases about "quality" and "craftsmanship."

This is indisputable evidence—proof of the skill employed and craftsmanship displayed in the production of Harland motors.

These qualities are reflected in the lasting-power and operational efficiency of all Harland Electrics—be they A.C. or D.C. motors, generators or alternators.

HARLAND

● THE HARLAND ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
 Works: ALLOA · SCOTLAND ● London Office:—
 HARLAND HOUSE, 20 PARK ST., W.1., Telephone
 Grosvenor 1221 ● OTHER BRANCHES AT MANCHESTER,
 GLASGOW, BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, HULL, LEEDS, NEW-
 CASTLE-ON-TYNE, NOTTINGHAM AND SWANSEA.

DURAWIRES DURACABLES

The Future Generation depends on Us

BE UP-TO-DATE

DURAWIRE
YOUR ELECTRICAL WORK AND BE SURE

Sole Manufacturers: DURATUBE & WIRE LTD., FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX

FLUORESCENT Light in a NEW setting!



UNIQUE "PERSPEX" FITTING IN FROSTED PEARL FINISH

This unique "Perspex" fitting in radiant FROSTED PEARL finish puts Fluorescent Light in a new and beautiful setting that lends itself perfectly to a host of decorative lighting uses. Top is open for maximum upward light; under part is an open-work scroll in clear "Perspex" allowing full downward light. In two sizes, to fit standard 4 ft. or 5 ft. Tube. Designed and made by O'Connor Electrical Industries Ltd. Write to-day for full details.

LIST PRICE (Fitting only) ... £11.5.0

Plus Purchase Tax, £2.10.0

O'CONNOR ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

Dept. B., 79 & 80 PETTY FRANCE, LONDON, S.W.1

Telephone: WHITEHALL 4208 (3 lines)

On Points

OF PERFECTION



HEBBURN-ON-TYNE

SENSITIVE SETTINGS

PRECISION ACCURACY

HEBBURN-ON-TYNE

RELAYS

Pulley wheel to carry control cables for rudder and ailerons on Horsa glider, machined from Bakelite Laminated.



BAKELITE

TREFOIL



REGD. TRADE MARKS

LAMINATED

for hard service

Bakelite Laminated combines lightness with remarkable toughness. It is resistant to water, heat, acid, chemicals, oils, abrasion . . . gives excellent electrical properties . . . and can be machined to fine limits. The tensile strength of one standard grade exceeds 18,000 lb. per square inch. Available in 40 different grades and a variety of forms including sheets up to 6 inches thick, rods, tubes and special shapes. Further information on request.

BAKELITE LIMITED

Pioneers in the Plastics World

18 GROSVENOR GARDENS · LONDON · S.W.1
T59

Industrial High Voltage Distribution and Public Supply

By E. J. BARROWS, A.M.I.E.E.

The author explains the basic principles of high voltage distribution in industry, and how the assessment of short circuit values can be made from normally available system data and with a minimum of mathematics. A new book of immense value to works engineers, foremen and charge-hands in large industrial plants.

15/- net.

PITMAN, Parker St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2



THE
"FLUXITE QUINS"
AT WORK

"Why does this happen to me?
This iron has gone cold on me, see!
Stuck fast, good and tight
Fazed hard with FLUXITE
I'll be sunk if we don't get it free."

For all SOLDERING work—you need FLUXITE—the paste flux—with which even dirty metals are soldered and "tinned." For the jointing of lead—without solder and the "running" of white metal bearings—without "tinning" the bearing. It is suitable for ALL METALS—excepting ALUMINIUM—and can be used with safety on ELECTRICAL and other sensitive apparatus.

With FLUXITE joints can be "wiped" successfully that are impossible by any other method.

Used for over 30 years in Government works and by leading Engineers and Manufacturers. OF ALL IRONMONGERS in tins—10d., 1/6 and 3/.

The "FLUXITE GUN" puts FLUXITE where you want it by a simple pressure. Price 1/6 or filled 2/6

FLUXITE

SIMPLIFIES ALL SOLDERING

Write for Leaflets on Case-Hardening Steel and Tempering Tools with FLUXITE, also on "Wiped" joints. Price 1d. each.
FLUXITE LTD. (Dept. R.E.), Bermondsey St., S.E.1

TURNED PARTS



1/8" dia.
up

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous

**BOLTS AND SETSCREWS
NUTS, STUDS, ETC.**
STANDARD SIZES FROM 8TCK

TORMO LTD.

ENDERSLEIGH GARDENS, WATFORD WAY
HENDON, LONDON, N.W.4

Telegrams: "FRAMING, HEND, LONDON"
Telephone: HENDON 7446-7



Eleco planned street lighting service is now again available. A consultation costs nothing. Eleco fittings are available for tungsten, sodium or mercury discharge lamps. Each type of fitting embodies the improvements suggested by Eleco's 40 years experience.

Catalogues on request.

ENGINEERING & LIGHTING EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.

DEPT. W.S., SPHERE WORKS, ST. ALBANS, HERTS. PHONE: 2258/9



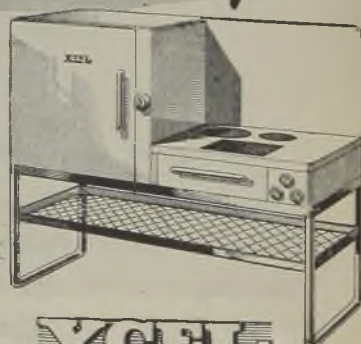
REPETITION WORK



FOR PRICE & ACCURACY

ORMOND ENGINEERING CO. LTD. Head Office and Trade Counter : Ormond House, Rosebery Avenue, London, E.C.1. Telephone : Terminus 2888 (6 lines) ; Telegrams : " Ormondengi, Smich "

Hurry, Hurry, the Xcel Cooker is on the way -



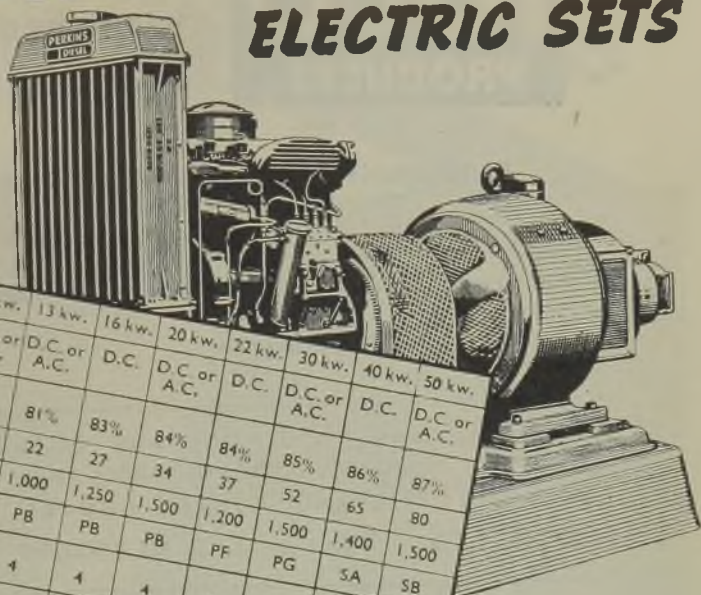
XCEL
ALL-BRITISH

Post-War
ELECTRIC COOKERS

E1083-CH1

ELEXCEL LTD · VICTOR WORKS · BROAD GREEN · LIVERPOOL · 14

A RANGE OF Perkins DIESEL ELECTRIC SETS



Current	10 kw.	13 kw.	16 kw.	20 kw.	22 kw.	30 kw.	40 kw.	50 kw.
Generator Efficiency	D.C. or A.C.	D.C. or A.C.	D.C.	D.C. or A.C.	D.C.	D.C. or A.C.	D.C.	D.C. or A.C.
Engine B.H.P.	18	22	27	34	37	52	65	80
R.P.M.	1,000	1,000	1,250	1,500	1,200	1,500	1,400	1,500
Perkins Engine	PA	PB	PB	PB	PF	PG	SA	SB
No. of cylinders	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6
Approx. full load fuel consumption Galls. per hr.	.9	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.4	3.1	3.8

❖ F. Perkins Ltd., maintain a highly trained technical electrical staff whose services are at the disposal of enquirers.

❖ Perkins Engines are designed for much higher speeds and much higher ratings than those used in their Generating Sets.

❖ Perkins Diesel Electrical Sets are light in weight and thereby easily transportable.

❖ Starting can be by hand, electric motor, or automatic.



Perkins DIESEL ENGINES

FOR GOODS AND PASSENGER VEHICLES, INDUSTRIAL AND MARINE APPLICATIONS

F. Perkins Ltd., Dept. E.R., 73 Lincoln Road, Peterborough. Phone: 4201



"LINAPEX" varnished GLASS FABRICS & TAPES

Build smaller and more efficient motors by using "Linapex" varnished glass fabrics and tapes. They are specially designed to resist high voltage at elevated temperatures.

We also manufacture INSULATING AND OILED FABRICS FOR CABLE WORK. SWITCHBOARD RUBBER MATS. AND ELECTRICIANS' RUBBER GLOVES.

IOCO LTD.

Anniesland

GLASGOW



**YOU CAN
KEEP A
GOOD CABLE
DOWN . . .**

. . . if it's a LANCASHIRE

There are plenty of good cables — on drums — but it is when they go underground that the real testing period begins. LANCASHIRE cables will carry your load — year in and year out. We shall be happy to quote you for Paper or Varnished Cambrie Insulated, Lead Covered, and Armoured, High and Low Tension Cables for pressures up to 11,000 volts.

LANCASHIRE CABLES LTD . WARRINGTON . LANC

Controlled by Sterling Cable Co. Ltd., Enfield, Middlesex, specialising in all types of Rubber, Synthetic Rubber, and Thermo-Plastic Insulated Cables and Flexibles.

IN THE MAIN THEY'LL SERVE YOU BEST

Laminations

Electrical steel stampings for meters, wireless and power transformers. All sizes and frequencies. Telephone diaphragms. Complete assemblies.



*Richard Thomas
& Baldwins Ltd.*

WILDEN IRON WORKS, STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN

ORIGINAL "Albion"
MANUFACTURERS OF

**SALT-GLAZED STONEWARE
SELF-ALIGNING
SINGLE & MULTIPLE WAY**

Also

*Rectangular Troughing and
Glazed Bridge Insulators*

For Underground Electrical Cables

PROMPT DELIVERY



Conduits

ALBION CLAY

COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE : ALBION WORKS, WOODVILLE, Nr. BURTON-ON-TRENT

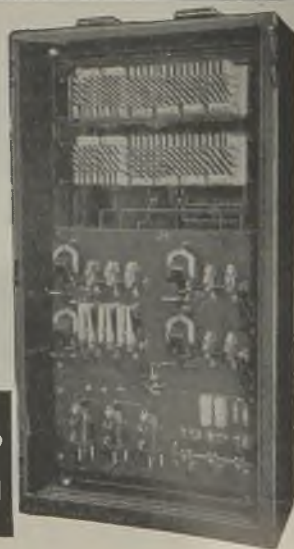
Telephone : Swadlincote 7278 (3 lines)

Telegrams : "Albion, Phone, Woodville"

CONTACTOR TYPE STARTERS FOR A.C SERVICE

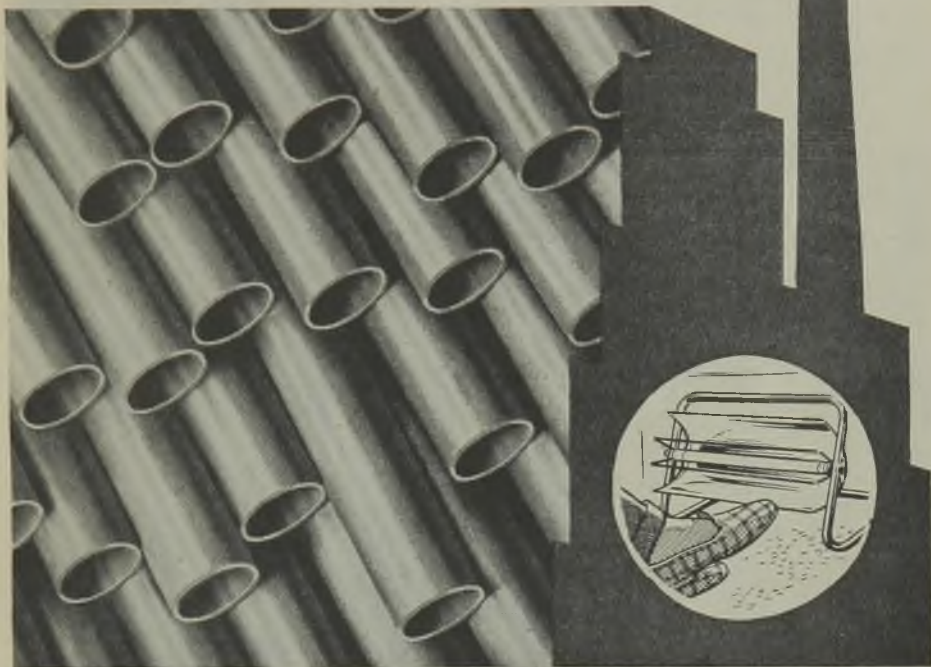
IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO LTD. specialise in the manufacture of Contactor Type Starters for all types of Electric Motors for all classes of Service. Equip your electrically driven machine with the correct control gear to protect your motor and machine by specifying **IGRANIC.**

*Illustration shows type 1080 Combined
Stator and Rotor Starter.*



IGRANIC ELECTRIC CO LTD
BEDFORD & LONDON

FACTORY OR FIRESIDE . . .



From power station to domestic hearth, there's a Tru-Wel electrically welded steel tube for practically every job a tube can do. Bigger tubes for transformer cooling tanks; smaller ones for cookers and vacuum cleaners; decorative tubes for fires, fans and light fittings. Tru-Wel tubes are

made in stock sizes or to your specification. Every tube is tested for accuracy and uniformity of composition and concentricity, making manipulation and assembly an easy matter.

Can Tru-Wel tubes assist you? It is extremely probable that they can, whether you are concerned with power installations or consumer accessories. They offer, moreover, many possibilities for developing new designs. Write to us for our illustrated booklet.

TRU-WEL

ELECTRICALLY WELDED STEEL TUBES

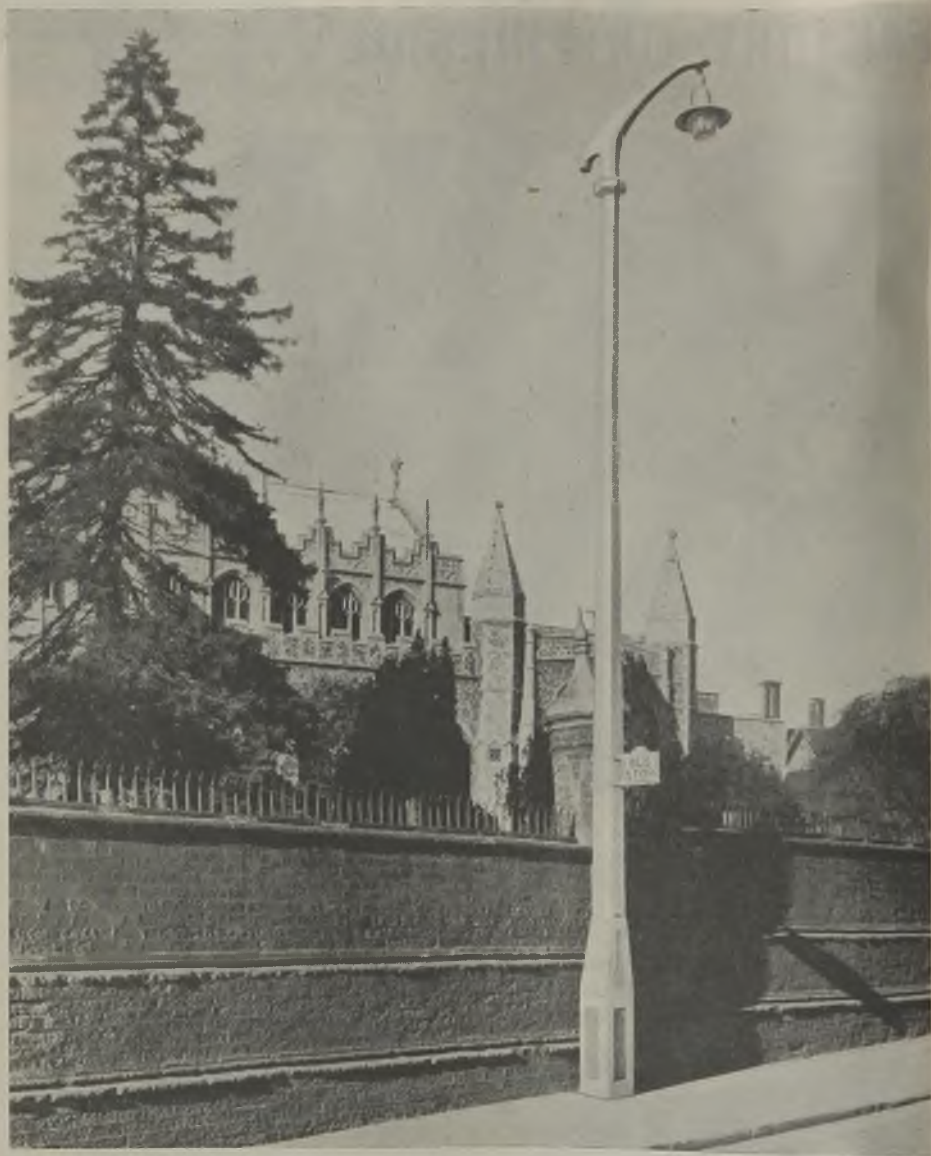


A MEMBER OF THE TUBE INVESTMENTS GROUP

TUBE PRODUCTS LIMITED · OLDBURY · BIRMINGHAM

E3

A CONCRETE UTILITIES DESIGN



MANUFACTURING AT LIVERPOOL, CARDIFF, FALKIRK, IPSWICH

CONCRETE UTILITIES LTD.

WARE - HERTS

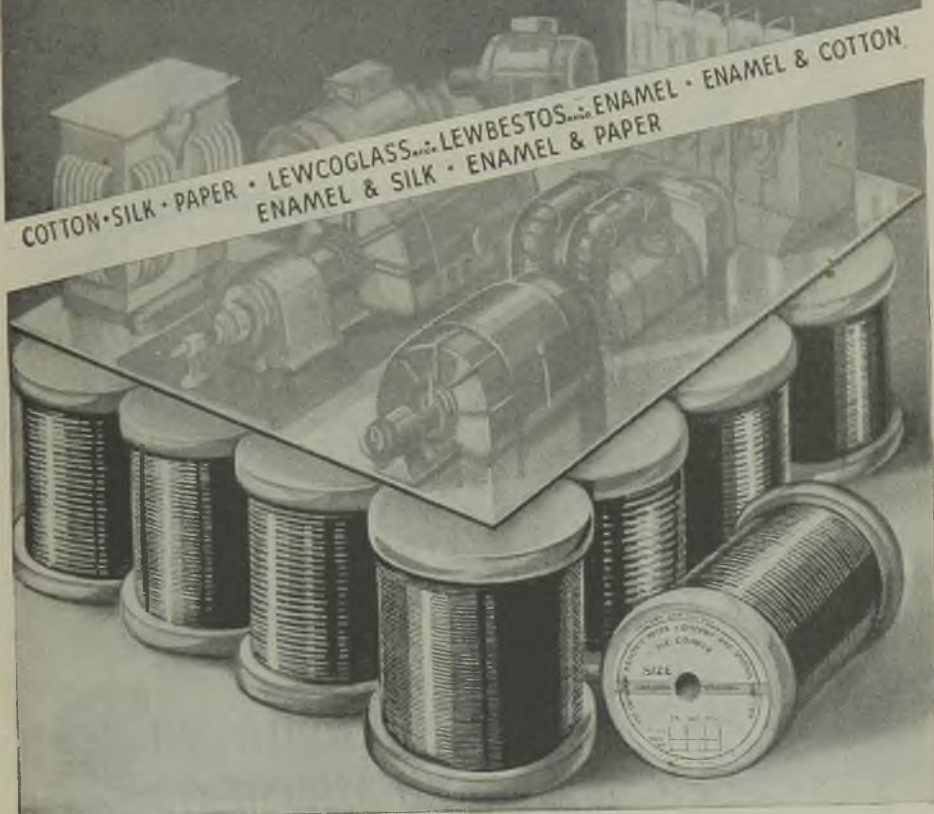
TELEPHONE

WARE 44950

GOOD WIRES — the structure on which the Electrical Industry depends

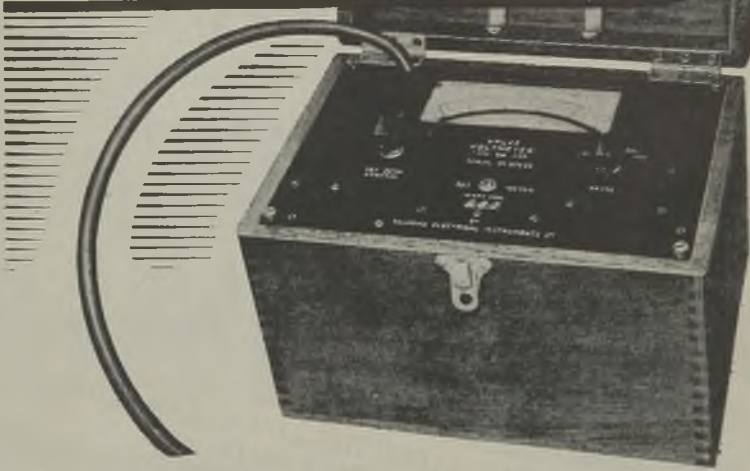


INSULATED CONDUCTORS



THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS, LIMITED
Church Road, Leyton, London, E.10

50 CYCLES TO 150 MEGACYCLES



● Application of the Diode load to the point at which the voltage is to be measured and a regenerative D.C. amplifier go far towards reducing the errors normally met in A.C. voltage measurement.

The M 920 B valve voltmeter covers a frequency range of 50 cycles to 150 megacycles per second on 5 voltage ranges (1.5, 5, 15, 50 and 150 v. R.M.S.)

The M 920 B valve voltmeter is included in the wide range of G.E.C. measuring instruments and is fully described in leaflet No. X.9812—available on request.

DELIVERY FROM STOCK



VALVE·VOLTMETER

G.E.C. MEASURING
INSTRUMENTS



Remember tomorrow . . . As the ants were storing their food there came a hungry grasshopper who begged a meal. You should have provided in the summer, said the ants, if you did not wish to starve in winter. But, said the grasshopper, I worked hard, singing all the summer. Then, answered the ants, you may dance to the same tune in the winter.

In industry, also, there is virtue in planning — preparing today to meet the demands of tomorrow. In designing their range of portable electric tools, Black & Decker have provided for future trends as well as covering a multitude of present day needs . . . something to sing about, and well in tune with modern engineering practice. Among the Black & Decker tools are drills, screwdrivers, bench and portable grinders, sanders and the 'Holesaw.'

(Obtainable only from B. & D. Distributors)

Quicker and better with

Black & Decker



PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

BLACK & DECKER LTD · HARMONDSWORTH · MIDDX
 Phone: West Drayton 2681/6 Grams: "Blackdeck", West Drayton
 LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · BRISTOL · GLASGOW · LEEDS · MANCHESTER · NOTTINGHAM
 Smee's B.E.2

Glovers Trailers

(Safety First)

B.S.S. TYPE
No. 3

PORTABLE APPARATUS TRAILER

For COAL CUTTERS, Etc.

GLASS FIBRE and COPPER
COLLECTIVELY SCREENED

(BRITISH PATENT No. 564,882)



SEMI-PORTABLE
APPARATUS TRAILER

For CONVEYOR, LOADERS, Etc.
PLIABLE ARMoured

B.S.S. TYPE
No. 21

W. T. GLOVER & Co. Ltd.

TRAFFORD PARK



MANCHESTER 17

LET WARWICK HELP YOU ...

WITH LIGHT METALS



From rough-idea to final assembly, Warwick can assist you—

to develop new products and re-interpret current

designs in Light Metals. Warwick knows Light Metals—is

expert in the fabrication of parts and all types of

assembly—builds prototypes and sees first deliveries

through; it is an organization built to help electrical

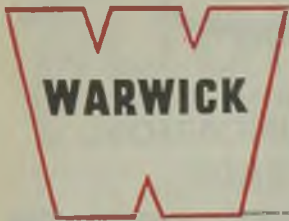
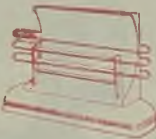
manufacturers meet exacting specifications

and delivery dates. To make the most of the

unique qualities of Light Metals, to speed-up

production, improve appearance and performance,

talk over your plans and problems with Warwick.



THE WARWICK SPEED-UP PRODUCTION PLAN

- 1 Design of components in light metals.
- 2 All-in fabrication and assembly; spinning, pressing, machining, riveting, welding.
- 3 Full co-operative service by specialist engineers.
- 4 Handle every size job—components; sub-assemblies; complete products; prototypes.
- 5 Quality control throughout and work done to exacting specifications.

WHICH is WHICH ?

You *KNOW*, but do your customers know ?

To follow the "Safety First" recommendation, make sure your electrical leads, whether to Domestic Appliances or to Machine Tools, etc., are clearly defined.

"Viskrings" simply slipped over the core-wires and/or the outer casing of the leads do the job and put an end to confusion or doubt.

- No Tools required
- No rubber used
- Impervious to oil and petrol
- Indelibly printed
- Supplied in all colours as well as white
- Self-fixing
- Do not increase diameter of lead



"VISKRINGS"

for
**PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION
 OF ELECTRIC LEADS**

VISCOSE DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.
 Woldham Road, Bromley, Kent. 'Phone: Ravensbourne 2641

And still the world's nerve centre



Verschnier's painting of the Fire of London, reproduced here by permission of Rischgitz Studios.

IN 1666 London was devastated by accidental fire; and once again, in 1940, through enemy action, fire wrought destruction in the St. Paul's and Cheapside area, where, in Wood Street, stands one of the largest Automatic Exchanges, a nerve-centre of London's telephone communications, and thus of the whole world. The fine new building suffered in the attack, but the Exchange now functions with unimpaired efficiency. No finer tribute could be paid to Alton quality and reliability than is done by the fact that two Alton batteries form part of this great engineering achievement.

ALTON

BATTERIES OF MERIT

THE ALTON BATTERY COMPANY LTD., ALTON, HANTS

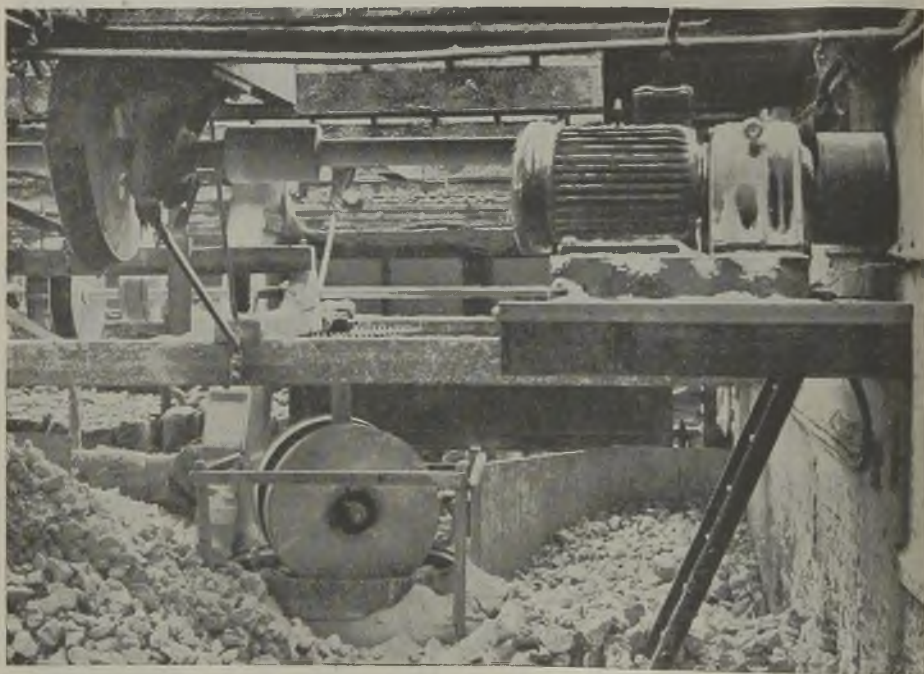
Sole Suppliers of Fuller Stationary Batteries

Telephone : Alton 2267 and 2268

Telegrams : 'Battery, Alton'



If it calls for
HEAVY DUTY MOTORS..



Call in **L.D.C.**

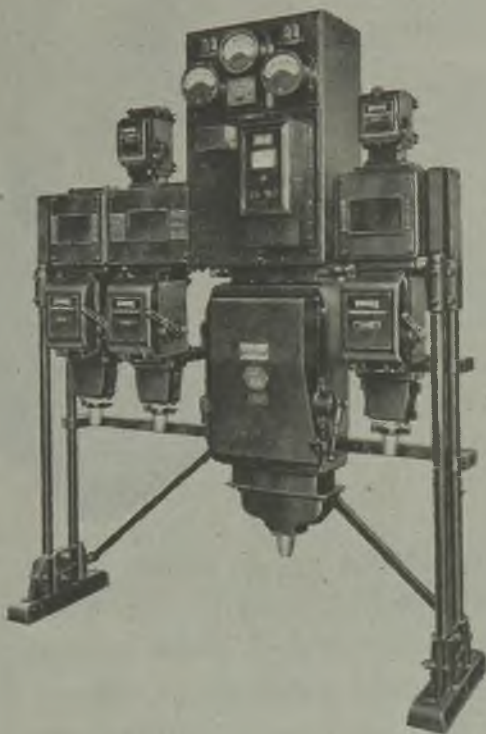


LANCASHIRE DYNAMO & CRYPTO LTD
 TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER, 17 WILLESDEN, LONDON N.W.10

Associated Companies — Foster Transformers & Switchgear Ltd. • Crypto Ltd • Crypton Equipment Ltd

FOSTER

POWER TRANSFORMERS



Distribution Board with Air Circuit Breaker.



FOSTER TRANSFORMERS & SWITCHGEAR LTD
(INCORPORATING FOSTER ENGINEERING COMPANY) SOUTH WIMBLEDON, LONDON, S.W.19

Associated Companies : Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd. Crypto Ltd. Crypton Equipment, Ltd.

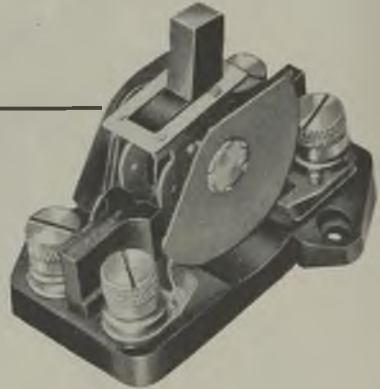
TUMBLER SWITCHES

by

ARROW

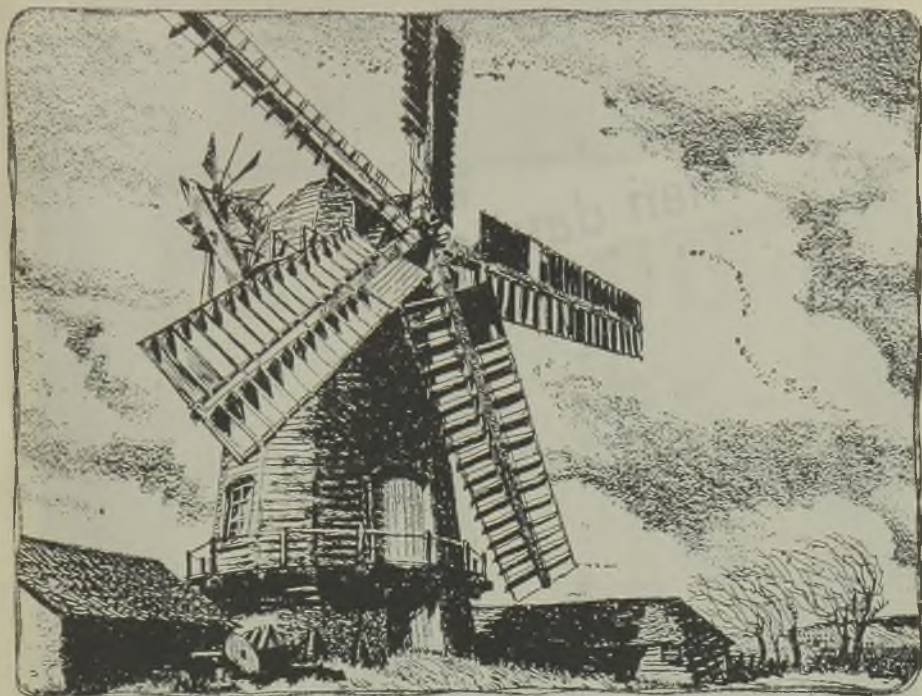
QUICK MAKE AND BREAK

30 amp. Double Pole - 60 amp. Double Pole



Ensure the reliability of your products by the selection of a switch of PROVEN efficiency. There is built into ARROW switches something you'll not find elsewhere . . . a more scientific design . . . a more positive action . . . greater accuracy in detail and increased durability under severe operating conditions.

ARROW ELECTRIC SWITCHES LIMITED
HANGER LANE, LONDON, W.5



It went with the wind

When production depended on the wind, calm days were idle days. Yet even in these times of electrical power, continuous production from every section of the factory plant is still to be achieved. By pioneering improved designs in vital electrical plant—in motors, transformers, switchgear and cables, Crompton Parkinson Ltd. have done a great deal to eliminate the windless hours from modern production. Their pioneering continues—and will continue—setting new standards—responding to new needs and always leading—always a little ahead of their time.

ELECTRIC MOTORS OF ALL KINDS - SEVENMETERS
 D.C. GENERATORS - SWITCHGEAR - RECT. TRANSFORMERS
 INSTRUMENTS - METERS - PAPER CABLES AND
 ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS

Crompton Parkinson LIMITED

PLANT DIVISION

ELECTRA HOUSE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT
 LONDON, W.C.2

When daylight fades...

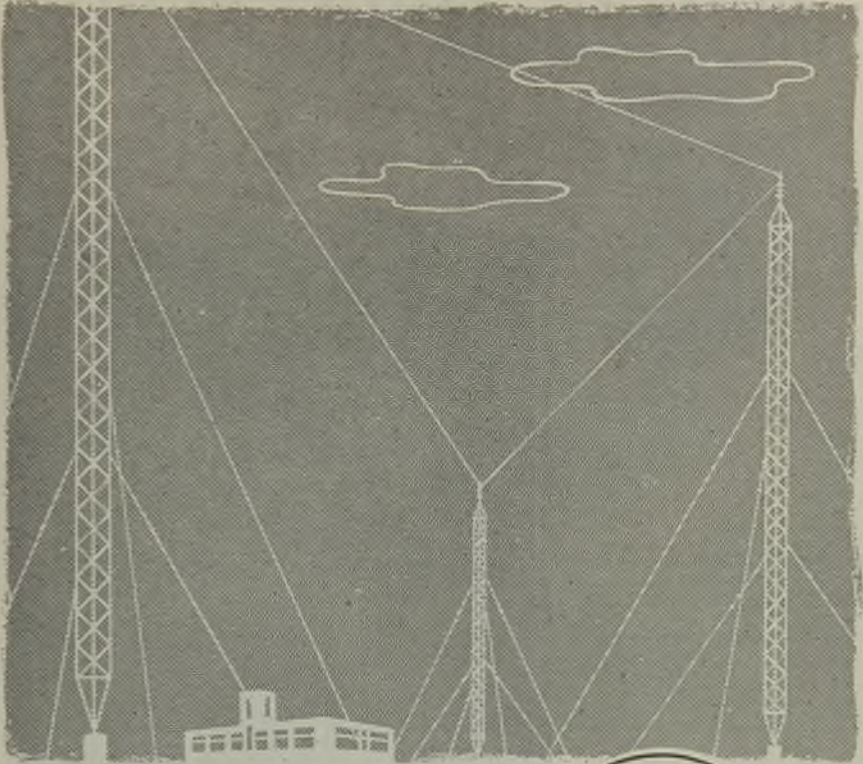
THEY WILL NEED

METROVICK
COSMOS
LAMPS

Are you ready?

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD., NUMBER ONE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

5/A614



FOR EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL—

ELO offers a range of plastics products, and a specialised production service to meet all requirements in the electrical field. Send ELO your enquiries.



- mouldings for industry
- moulding powders
- resins solid, powdered or in solution, for all classes of bonding work
- insulating varnishes
- cements and lacquers
- anti-friction resins for fabric bearings
- casting resins
- capping cements
- paint resins
- filling compounds
- sealing fluids

Full information and data from:—SALES DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
BIRKBYS LTD., LIVERSEDGE, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND



MADE TO 'TAKE IT'....



The conditions under which some switchgear has to work are far from ideal, but where there is a tough job "Ellison" gear is invariably chosen to "take it". Even when acids are in the air or a moisture laden atmosphere condenses on the cases, Ellison switchgear can be relied upon to give sleep-o'-nights.



ELECTRICAL REVIEW

November 29, 1946

Contents :—

	Page
EDITORIAL —E.D.A. and the Future	861
ARTICLES —	
Shale By-Products	863
Energy Export and Import. By A. Salzmann, A.M.I.E.E.	869
Electric Motor Enclosure. By K. W. Jerome, Graduate I.E.E.	879
Heating by Valve Generators	882
Overseas Electrical Trade	891
PAPERS AND ADDRESSES —	
Domestic Appliance Design	880
Modern Cable Practice	890
REPORTS —	
Ray Train	873
Generation and Distribution	874
Fulham Extensions	874
New Switchgear at Long Eaton	877
Electrical Development	878
Wire Broadcasting	883
Progress in Ontario	884

Managing Editor :
Hugh S. Pocock, M.I.E.E.
Technical Editor :
C. O. Brettelle, M.I.E.E. Commercial Editor :
J. H. Cosens

	Page
REPORTS (continued) —	
Colour-Light Signals	890
Swedish Plant for Russia	890
I.E.E. at Liverpool	893
Loch Sloy Contracts	897
NEWS SECTIONS —	
Personal and Social, 875 ; Parliamentary, 894 ; Commerce and Industry, 885 ; Electricity Supply, 895 ; Financial, 899 ; Contracts, 907.	
VIEWS ON THE NEWS	868
CORRESPONDENCE —	
Electric Razors in Bathrooms ; Motor Protection ; D.C. Motor Starters ; Trams and Buses	881
FORTHCOMING EVENTS	898
RECENT INTRODUCTIONS	904
NEW PATENTS	905
<i>Classified Advertisements</i>	59
<i>Index to Advertisers</i>	100

EDITORIAL, ADVERTISING & PUBLISHING OFFICES : Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1
 Telegraphic Address : "Elecrev, Sedist, London." Code : ABC. Telephone No. : Waterloo 3333 (50 lines).
 Registered at G.P.O. as a Newspaper and Canadian Magazine rate of postage. Entered as Second Class Matter
 at the New York, U.S.A., Post Office.
 Annual Subscription, post free : Great Britain and elsewhere (except Canada), £2 7s. 8d. ; Canada, £2 3s. 4d.
 Cheques and Postal Orders (on Chief Office, London) to be made payable to ELECTRICAL REVIEW LTD.,
 and crossed "Lloyds Bank."

*For large scale
Electrical
Purposes*



It is noteworthy where Tudor accumulators are to be found fulfilling the most important duties. Over 500 British Power Stations installed Tudor. Many Tudor installations rank among the largest in the land and have an enviable reputation for long-lived reliability. No matter

whether they were installed only yesterday, or over thirty years ago—as many of them were—they are to-day functioning with consistent efficiency.

SAFETYLYTE
 is the Tudor Emergency Lighting System, which is automatic and instantaneous in operation. It is installed in thousands of schools, hospitals, factories and other large buildings



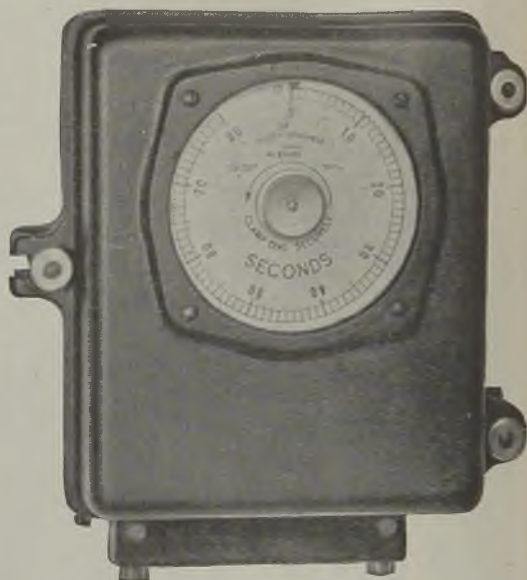
TUDOR ACCUMULATORS

The Tudor Accumulator Co. Ltd.
 50 Grosvenor Gardens,
 London, S.W.1. SLOane 0168/9

WT38b/44

SYNCLOCK PROCESS TIMERS AND CONTACTORS

**for
accurate
timing
of
industrial
and
scientific
processes.**



- The Synclock Synchronous Self-Starting motor ensures accurate timing and repetition when connected to a time controlled alternating current supply.
- Wide range of full scale settings are available in Seconds, Minutes or Hours.
- Unelapsed time is always visible.
- External time adjustments can be provided when required.
- Contacts (normally open or closed) reset automatically for next operation.

Write for Catalogue Sheet 611

EVERETT EDGCUMBE
COLINDALE WORKS
LONDON, N.W.9
Telephone : COLINDALE 6045

Manufacturers of all kinds of indicating and recording electrical instruments. Photometry experts

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

THE OLDEST ELECTRICAL PAPER — ESTABLISHED 1872

Vol. CXXXIX. No. 3601.

NOVEMBER 29, 1946

9d. WEEKLY

E.D.A. and the Future

Survival after Electricity Reorganization

WHEN the Electrical Development Association began its career about twenty-six years ago its undisguised object was to persuade people to use more and more electricity, it might almost be said without regard to the consequences. Soon it became clear that this was not the best policy. While the extended sales of electricity enabled the price to be reduced, indiscriminate use still resulted in big bills and odious comparisons with the cost of gas. The fact was that electricity was too easy to use. The Association saw that the education of consumers was more important than the reiterated exhortation to "Use More Electricity." It was at this point that E.D.A.'s real service to the community began; it was converted from a purely propagandist body to a constructive one.

Proved in Wartime

When war came and with it the urgent need for fuel conservation it seemed as though an association instituted to encourage the greater use of electricity had become superfluous. It was thought, erroneously, that E.D.A. would either have to lie moribund or "go into reverse" and actively discourage the use of electricity, thereby finding itself in a somewhat ridiculous position. This would certainly have been the case if its character had not changed or perhaps "developed" is the more appropriate word.

As it was, all the Association had to do was to strengthen that side of its propaganda designed to encourage the proper use of electricity. As electrical methods,

properly applied, are the least wasteful of fuel this represented a logical continuance of its ordinary functions. Its usefulness in this respect was fully recognized by the Ministry of Fuel and Power, and other Government Departments (notably the Ministry of Food) also found that E.D.A. could be used in the national interest as an educator of the public. Thus throughout the war the Association with attenuated staff and smaller income found itself with about as much propaganda work on hand as it had in peacetime.

Technical Activities

At the same time the technical side of its activities was continued with much vigour and in many directions. There has been questioning from some quarters as to the propriety of the Association's indulgence in anything but constant repetition of the "Use More Electricity" slogan. We believe that these questioners now form a very tiny and still diminishing minority—a minority which is certainly not right. It is the educational and technical work of the Association which is likely to ensure its continuance in the coming reorganization, particularly if there is any sort of "co-ordination" of fuel services. For the electrical industry it is important that E.D.A. shall survive to maintain electricity's rightful place in any co-ordination move. Any frustration of electricity supply would have most unfortunate effects upon the electrical manufacturing industry, more particularly as regards its ability to compete in overseas markets.



The people have shown their preference for electricity and it has become axiomatic that industrial survival depends upon greater electrification. Whatever shape the electricity supply industry may take in the future it seems to us that some sort of organization will always be needed to open up new fields, to suggest, assist and encourage research into electrical applications, and to promote the intelligent and efficient use of electricity. It would be unwise of the Government not to recognize this and not to make full use of an existing body which has justified its existence so well.

It cannot be said that **Nationalization Debated** any new arguments for or against nationalization of the electricity supply industry emerged from the Commons Debate on the Address. Speakers on the Government side reiterated their opinion (impossible to prove before the event) that public ownership would effect remarkable improvements. The Opposition speakers appeared to be handicapped by the same inability to foresee the outcome, although they emphasized the untimeliness of such a measure. They were also unable to deny responsibility for the 1926 Act and the Central Electricity Board, to which were added pro-nationalization sentiments expressed in a Conservative report freely quoted from by Mr. Morrison. The debate got us nowhere. Nothing practical can be expected until the Government introduces its Bill, when the Opposition must do its best to remove or soften undesirable features which are almost certain to be included.

Industrial Tariffs PROBABLY the most disturbing question raised in the report of the Power Companies summarized in this issue is the one dealing with the effect on industrial electrification of standardizing prices throughout the country. Costs vary greatly with local conditions and, owing to their specialized knowledge, supply undertakings can nearly always offer advantages over private plants, which tend to restrict electrical expansion. If lower costs in favourably situated areas are merged in the national total, the ability of public supply to compete with private plants, which are likely to continue to enjoy local advantages, will be seriously prejudiced.

Generation and the Distribution THE complex nature of the connection between generation and transmission on the one hand and distribution on the other as it affects consumers is a matter of practical experience. The Power Companies' statement, however, that the separation of the two functions was never advocated by any Parliamentary Committee, is likely to be questioned. Although not inherently on all fours with the present argument, the Weir Report of 1926 differentiated between the two, pointing out that detailed distribution was essentially a local matter. Perhaps if Section 13 of the Act of 1926 had had a reasonable time limit and hypothetical costs of generation (twenty years later) had not come to be regarded as a subject for derisory comment by the public, the need for the present report would not have arisen.

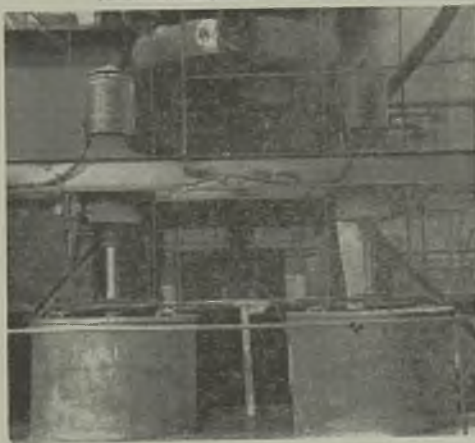
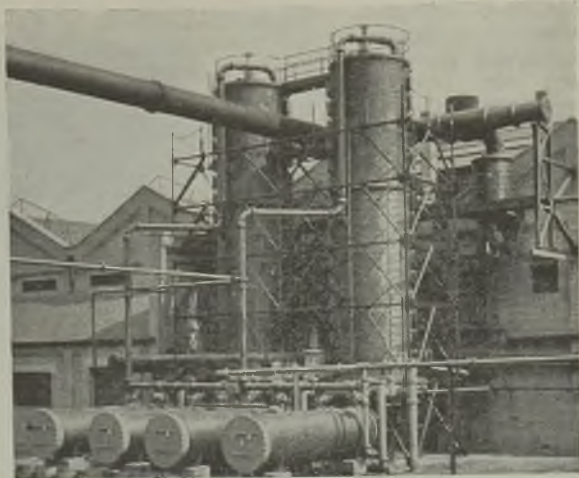
THOSE who thought that **Yet Another !** the spate of reports on electricity distribution had stopped were wrong for, in addition to the Power Companies' statement referred to above, the Conservative Central Office has also produced a booklet on the subject. Broadly speaking this does not go far beyond the McGowan Committee's proposals to which it generally subscribes, including the recommendation (not however mentioned in the summary) that retained undertakings should be given a minimum period of security of tenure.

Export Progress LAST month exports of electrical goods, apparatus and machinery from this country reached the phenomenal figure of over £5½ million—over three times the monthly average for 1938. As we show in the survey of the figures in this issue, the increase was well spread over all items, although machinery exports did not advance to the same extent as those of goods and apparatus. In view of our own needs in this respect this was only to be expected. It is remarkable that while in the export list radio equipment loomed large, imports of that class were extraordinarily high. They came from Canada and were evidently of a special nature. We have been told by B.E.A.M.A. that the industry's export "target" should be £65 million annually; in October that rate was exceeded.

Shale By-Products

Making Sulphate of Ammonia, Bricks and Candles

ARTICLES recently published in the *Electrical Review* have dealt with the electrical applications in the major processes involved in the production of shale oil by Scottish Oils, Ltd., from the actual winning of the oil-bearing shale to the refining of the finished products. These extensive operations, however, do not complete the work associated with the shale-oil industry, for certain by-products are "released" by the major processes, and these constitute the raw materials for additional products. These materials are ammonia water, a by-product of the crude-oil works and the refinery, from which is produced sulphate of ammonia; wax, a by-product of the refinery from which candles are made; and the spent shale from the crude-oil works retorts which has been mainly a waste material but



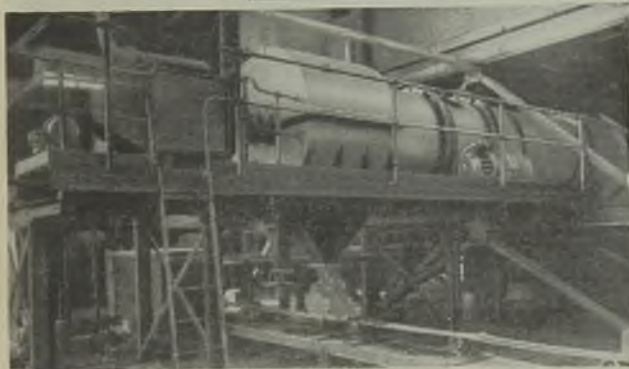
Ammonia water is pumped to the ammonia stills at the rear by way of the horizontal pre-heaters in the foreground.

Moisture in the sulphate of ammonia crystals is driven out in motor-driven centrifuges (left)

now is used as a basic material for manufacturing bricks.

Dealing first of all with sulphate of ammonia, at the Westwood crude-oil works

there is an installation capable of producing 45 tons of ammonia per day from 320,000 gal. of ammonia liquor. Essentially the process involves liberating the ammonia from the water, combining it with sulphuric acid, collecting the ammonium sulphate so formed, and



Crystals are finally treated in horizontal rotary-type driers

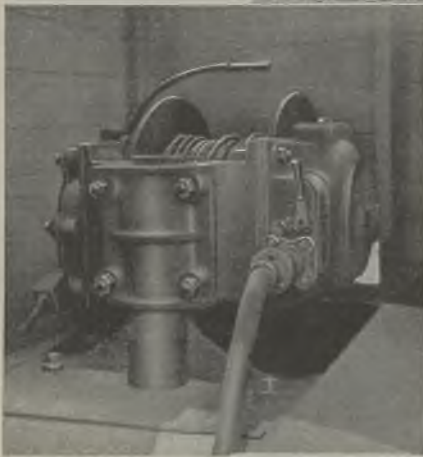
finally washing and drying the product. After the vapours from the retorts have passed through the condensers there is a separation of ammonia water and crude oil, and the ammonia water produced as the result of absorption in the water scrubbers is collected in stock tanks.

The ammonia water so collected is pumped to the ammonia stills by way of heat interchangers or preheaters in which the heating medium is hot spent water which has been distilled in the

at 10 lb per sq in. derived from the pass-out stages of the steam turbines in the power



Spent shale is brought up out of an old bing by a single rope haulage system served by equipment with the motor incorporated in the rope drum (left)



ammonia stills. Each of the four horizontal cylindrical preheaters contains 206 2-in. tubes, about 15 ft long. The heating water circulates through these and the ammonia liquor is passed through the shell space outside the tubes, which is baffled in order to form four passes. The ammonia stills are heated by means of steam

station. The still is essentially a tower which is equipped internally with fourteen trays, fitted with bubble cups, the trays being spaced at 24-in. centres up the tower. The ammonia liquor, which contains ammonia equivalent to about 0.4 lb of sulphate of ammonia per gal., is fed into the still at the top.

As the ammonia water flows down the still it meets an ascending current of steam which absorbs the ammonia; this results in a mixture of steam and ammonia to be dealt with in subsequent processes. It contains

however, a proportion of "fixed" ammonia in the form of salts which are decomposed by treatment with milk of lime prepared in



Lime is chute fed to a crusher

a motor-driven lime mixer.

The steam-ammonia mixture is passed on to lead and brick lined saturators in which it is treated with sulphuric acid to form sulphate

of ammonia crystals. These settle in a well in the bottom of the saturator, from which they are transferred by steam ejectors to a draining table. They contain a fair amount of moisture, most of which is driven out in centrifugal driers of the type used in the sugar industry. These centrifuges are about 42 in. in diameter, and in each case the revolving inner container is directly connected to a 12-H.P. overhead vertical-spindle motor running at 750 r.p.m.

The crystals are finally treated in two

engages a rack round the periphery of the drum.

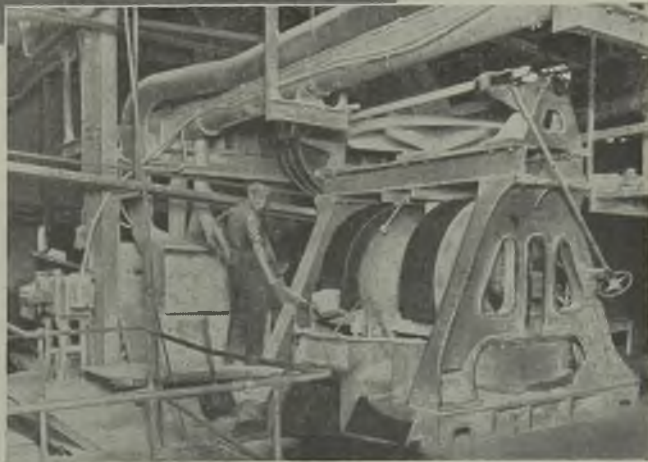
A belt conveyor receives the dried crystals from the rotary drier and delivers them by bucket elevator to an overhead bunker from which they are fed to a motorized bagging and weighing machine. A special conveyor then delivers the bags to a motor-driven sewing machine which closes the ends of the bags before they are passed on to a storage house in which they are stacked 18 ft high and which has a capacity of 2,500 tons. This room is air conditioned, so

that the sulphate is stored constantly in air at 65 deg F.

It will be appreciated that one of the most important electrical applications to the above processes relates to the conveyance in the earlier stages of the liquids to and from the stills and other plant components, which involves considerable pumping operations. These are provided for



Above: On their way down from the stirring pan the materials pass through a motor-driven feeder which regulates the rate of feed to the elevator; factory distribution switchgear in rear. Right: Hydrated lime, slurry and spent shale all meet and are mixed in the pan mill



horizontal rotary type driers in which steam-heated air flows against the flow of the sulphate. Each drier is about 4 ft in diameter and 20 ft long, and is equipped inside with longitudinal rows of blades by which the sulphate is passed along the cylinder. The air is passed through the drier by an external fan capable of delivering 2,200 cu ft per min and directly driven by a 1½-H.P. motor. The drier itself is rotated at about 6 r.p.m. by a 5-H.P., 725-r.p.m. motor which transmits first through an enclosed reduction gear from which a pinion wheel

by the central products pump house described and illustrated in the article on the Westwood crude-oil works (*Electrical Review*, August 23rd, 1946). The sulphate-of-ammonia plant is essentially and inherently part of the Westwood Works, particularly from the point of view of services.

Bricks are made at a factory adjoining the Pumpherson Oil Refinery where the spent shale is brought up out of an old bing by a single-rope haulage system served by an Austin Hopkinson unit with its 15-H.P., 1,500-r.p.m. driving motor incorporated inside the rope drum. The starting switch is also built into the haulage unit, and a trailing cable supplies this from a Metrovick main switch. The tubs of spent shale from the bing are tipped into a hopper for delivery through a coal-fired drier furnace to a rod mill in which it is ground ready for

feeding to the appropriate part of the flow line where the spent shale meets the other major components—dry hydrated lime and wet lime slurry. It will be shown later that from a certain point relating to both the spent shale and the lime, the production flow line is divided into two units, each unit starting with the furnace and rod mill in the case of the spent shale. The mill for one unit is driven by a 60-H.P. motor and the other by a 75-H.P. machine. Transmission in each case is by reducing gear and belt, and the actual overall speed reduction is from 600 to 20 r.p.m.

Lime is received at the factory by rail

1:44 to one. The crushed lime is then delivered by a bucket elevator to an overhead bunker from which it is fed down as required into a stirring pan in which it is hydrated by

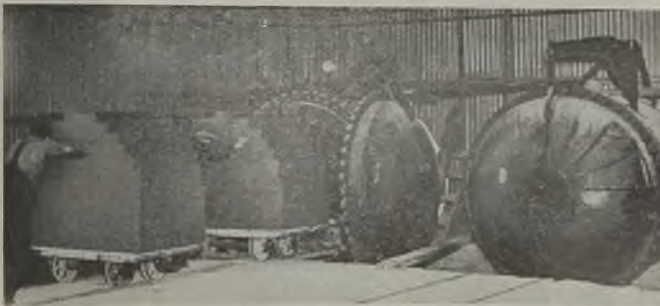


The moulding machine and the pan mill and associated conveyors constitute a production unit with a group drive

means of sprays as the horizontal pan slowly revolves. The pan is about 10 ft 6 in. in diameter, and it is driven by a 10-H.P., 720-r.p.m. motor with belt transmission with a speed-reduction ratio of about four to one.

The contents of the pan are ploughed out at the centre by means of a cylindrical lift door, and they pass down a chute to ground level from which they are again elevated to an overhead bunker in which they are matured for at least twenty-four hours in order to allow the water of hydration to be thoroughly absorbed by the hydrated lime. On their way down from the stirring pan,

the materials pass through a motor-driven roll feeder which regulates the rate of feed to the elevator. After maturing, the hydrated lime is removed from the bunker by a screw conveyor and is chute fed to a separator which rejects all material not of powder fineness. The fan for the separating action is a 34-in. diameter



Bricks are "baked" in steam-heated ovens

and is first chute fed to a rotary sledge-hammer crusher which reduces it to powder. The crusher is driven by a 15-H.P. 1,440-r.p.m. motor with transmission by belting, with an overall speed-reduction ratio of

single-stage type, directly driven by a 15-H.P. 1,440-r.p.m. motor; it passes the hydrated lime into storage bunkers, where it awaits transit to the brickworks via a screw conveyor. Large rejects from the separator are

returned to a raw lime crusher for reprocessing. The separator is driven by a 12-H.P. motor with three-to-one ratio V-belt transmission.

The hydrated lime, delivered by conveyor from the storage bunkers; the slurry, delivered by inclined trough from the slurry mixing vats; and the spent shale, delivered by conveyor from the rod mill, all meet and are mixed in the pan mill. A vital point is the correct proportioning of the materials fed into the mill and the precise regulation of the quantity of lime introduced as wet slurry in order to obtain the correct plasticity.

The pan mill has two vertically-disposed revolving wheels with their peripheral faces bearing on the inside of the horizontal revolving pan or container. The mixture from the mill is passed on by a belt conveyor to a brick-moulding machine in which the wet bricks are formed in moulds recessed in the top surface of a horizontal revolving table. At the appropriate point in its journey round the table each brick is ejected from its mould, to be picked up by hand and loaded on to a trolley for conveyance to autoclaves or steam-heated ovens in which the bricks are subjected to superheated steam for eight or nine hours. This is equivalent to the "baking" in the brickfield kilns.

We have already indicated that for the later processes the production flow line is divided into two units, each embracing its own pan mill and moulding machine and the associated conveyors. This group of machinery in each case constitutes a group drive with about three-to-one reduced transmission from the floor-mounted motor to a main overhead line shaft from which there are secondary belt transmissions to the machine pulleys. The two production units are capable of turning out 3,000 bricks each per hour.

The production of candles from the wax from the oil refinery is carried out at the Broxburn candle factory where the slabs of wax are first melted in steam-heated vats. The molten wax thus obtained is poured into vertical candle moulds of the candle-making machines via a trough or bath at the top of the moulds which constitutes a common feed to the moulds. There are from 100 to

360 moulds per machine, and the feeding bath or trough measures about 9 in. wide by about 6 ft long. Through each mould is held a centrally disposed wick around which the molten wax settles and finally solidifies.

The moulds are encased in an outer shell, so that the assembly is rather like that of a vertical tubular condenser, and solidification is accelerated by passing cooling water through the jacket. This water circulation by motor-driven pumps represents the only electrical application to the very simple sequence of processes. After solidification the bottoms of the candles are sheared, and the candles are ejected upwards *en bloc* by means of rods projecting from a framework which is moved by pinion and rack gear on the end of the machine. The ejected candles remain in a "cage" immediately above the moulds until the next lot of candles



Candle-making machines

is solidified, thus retaining the wicks in the correct positions. After cutting of the wicks the "caged" candles are removed from the machine and are ready for packing.

The company has good reasons to be proud of its welfare services, in connection with which there are also electrical applications such as the electric cooking installations in the canteens and air-conditioning plants in the workmen's baths at the various works.

We are indebted to Mr. R. Crichton, managing director, Scottish Oils, Ltd., for permission to visit the works, and to Mr. G. A. McLennan, chief electrical engineer, and Mr. W. Stirling, assistant electrical engineer, for help in preparing this article.

Views on the News

Reflections on Current Topics

TIME maintains its proverbial equivalence to money in that one can usually do much less with a given amount of it nowadays. This is mainly *apropos* of Mr. J. F. Shipley's request to members of the I.E.E. Installations Section to be more forthcoming in the submission of papers. At one time a paper could be put through in about three months; this period was gradually inflated to six to nine months, and now twelve to eighteen months is required. That means preparing the programme for two sessions ahead. Considering the wide field covered by the Section's activities and the knowledge acquired by its members of new processes and machines, there should be no lack of subjects. These papers need only be short ones, thus providing some kind of a link with the proposed "discussion meetings" for the "under thirties."

* * *

As things have turned out, it is a pity that so little encouragement was given in better days to the thermal-storage cooker and heater. These were always good load levellers but I suppose however much favour they secured from supply engineers, the general public was disinclined to embark upon the unorthodox methods which they seemed to demand. Now possessors of such appliances, if there are any, can remain unperturbed by sudden load shedding—apart from the loss of light if it happens in the dark hours. This last consideration suggests an opening for luminescent as well as fluorescent tubes.

* * *

Whatever may be the case in other branches of industry, during my recent visits to electrical factories I have been unable to detect any very serious slackening of productive effort on the part of the operatives. Admittedly there is not the same atmosphere of urgency as there was during the critical days of the war, but it is mainly caused outside the scope of the worker which prevent expansion of production of peacetime goods from attaining the impetus hoped for. Almost always difficulties can be attributed to shortages of materials. These shortages are particularly noticeable in sheet steel and aluminium ceramics, motors, switchgear, installation accessories and thermostats, and many manu-

facturers are having to make arrangements to manufacture everything in order to become self-supporting: they feel that if they are to hope to maintain a steady and increasing output they cannot rely on present insufficient and spasmodic deliveries. To these shortages of materials are traceable almost all of the very few cases encountered of "going slow" on the part of the operatives, who, foreseeing a possibility of being "laid off" when they have used up all the materials available, not unnaturally feel disinclined to hurry.

* * *

Last week's announcement by the Southern Railway of its intention to extend its colour-light signalling to further tracks is good news for people who use those lines. Apart from its undoubted usefulness to traffic it brings a little comfort to a light-starved people. Waiting on a Southern station, like most stations dreary and open to all the winds of heaven, the passenger is beguiled by the ever-changing constellations of red, green and amber with streamers formed by the polished rails—much more tasteful than the peacetime Piccadilly Circus.

* * *

I have referred on previous occasions to the many bewildering qualifications represented by sometimes unfamiliar initials. A correspondent has asked for enlightenment in connection with a number of these. Some I recognize but "B.B.A." has baffled me. I hope I will not be offending some august organization by asking what the letters stand for. Once again I must put in a mild protest against this Pickwickian use of the alphabet.

* * *

The approach of the Christmas season revives the question "What shall I give?" In a list which it is circulating E.D.A. makes a number of suggestions which will solve this annual problem. In these days of coupons people are turning more to gifts which are free from such restrictions and small domestic electrical appliances, which are in good supply, and moderately priced, make the selection a comparatively easy task. To the housewife who keeps fuel economy in mind, E.D.A. stresses that there are a number of appliances in which the current consumption is very low.

—REFLECTOR.

Energy Export and Import

Use of the Four-Quadrant Vector Diagram

By A. Salzmann, A.M.I.E.E.

BY linking two power stations, A and B, power can be dispatched in both directions at will. In Fig. 1 the in-phase current $I_c \cos \phi_c$ and the reactive current $I_c \sin \phi_c$

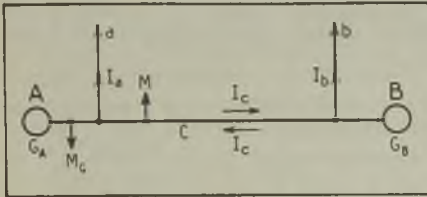


Fig. 1.—Interconnection of two power stations, A and B, working in parallel (a and b, load at lagging power factor)

machine operates at p.f. $\cos \phi_B = \cos \phi_A$ lagging. The in-phase and reactive current in the interconnector will flow from A to B. The total current I_{c1} lags behind the voltage V_A at p.f. $\cos \phi_{c1}$. Assuming V_A is the reference vector, the current vector I_{c1} lies in quadrant (1) (270 to 360 deg). The power is represented by $\overline{O1}$, the reactive power by $\overline{O2}$ and lags behind the voltage V_A .

Case 2.—Inductive load b is greater than load a. Field of alternator G_A is excited so that armature current I_A is in phase with the terminal voltage V_A . The excitation of G_B must be so adjusted that the machine operates at p.f. $\cos \phi_B$ lagging. The in-phase current in the interconnector will flow from A to B, delivering the additional current for consuming area b, but the reactive current will flow from B to A as the alternator G_B must supply the wattless power for the inductive load a. The current vector I_{c2} lies in the quadrant (2) (0 to 90 deg). The power is represented by

in the interconnector C will flow from A to B and vice versa. There are other alternatives. The direction $I_c \cos \phi_c$ is from A to B and $I_c \sin \phi_c$ from B to A, or the in-phase current flows from B to A and the wattless current from A to B. This is shown in the four-quadrant vector diagram (Fig. 2).

Assume the voltage on the busbar A and B is equal, $V_A = V_B$, the impedance Z_c of the interconnector C is negligible, the power generated by the alternators G_A and G_B is equal, and the steam supply to each prime

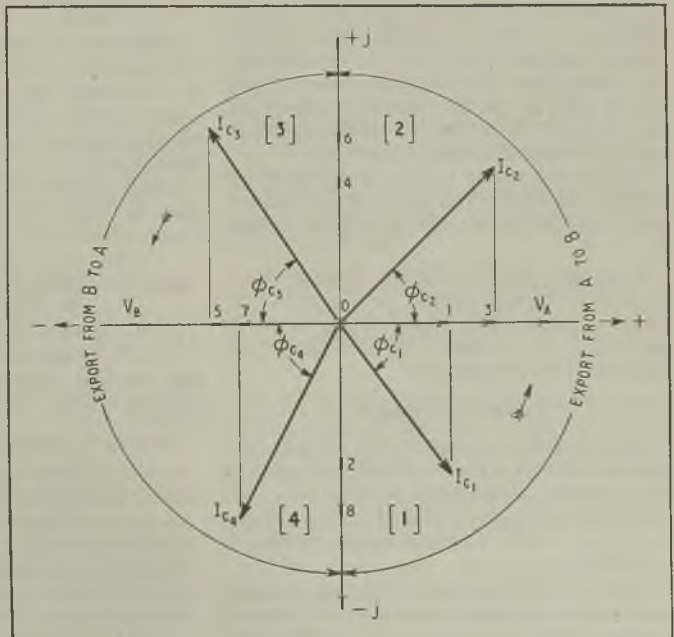


Fig. 2.—Four-quadrant vector diagram for current I_c

mover remains unchanged. We have to distinguish four cases.

Case 1.— Inductive load b is greater than load a. Field of alternator G_A is excited so that generated current I_A lags behind the terminal voltage V_A at p.f. $\cos \phi_A$. The excitation of G_B must be so adjusted that the

$\overline{03}$, the reactive power by $\overline{04}$ leading the voltage V_A .

Case 3.—Inductive load a is greater than load b. Field of alternator G_A is excited so that the armature current I_A is in phase with the terminal voltage V_A . The excitation of G_B must be so adjusted that the machine operates at p.f. $\cos \phi_B$ lagging. The in-phase and reactive current in the interconnector will flow from B to A, as G_B must supply the additional power and the total reactive power for supply area a.

The total current I_{c3} must be referred to the voltage V_B equal and opposite to V_A and not to the voltage V_A . This is a very important point and is similar to the connection of two batteries in parallel.

The current vector I_{c3} lies in quadrant (3) (90 to 180 deg). The power is represented by $\overline{05}$, reactive power by $\overline{06}$ lagging the voltage V_B .

The reactive current flowing from B to A is leading referred to V_A when the power is delivered from station A to B and lags behind the voltage V_B when the power is transmitted from B to A.

Case 4.—Inductive load a is greater than load b. Field of alternator G_B is excited so that the generated current I_B leads the terminal voltage V_B at p.f. $\cos \phi_B$. The excitation of G_A must be so adjusted that the machine operates at p.f. $\cos \phi_A$ lagging. The in-phase current will flow from B to A as alternator G_B must supply the additional power for the supply area a, but the reactive current will flow from A to B due to the lagging and leading generated current I_A and I_B .

The current vector I_{c4} lies in quadrant (4) (180 to 270 deg). The power is represented by $\overline{07}$, reactive power by $\overline{08}$ leading the voltage V_B .

Thus the reactive current flowing from A to B is lagging referred to V_A when the power is transmitted from station A to B and leads the voltage V_B when power is delivered from B to A.

Numerical Example

Load a $kW_A = 10,000$ kW at p.f. 0.7 lagging; load b $kW_B = 20,000$ kW at p.f. 0.7 lagging. Generated power $kW_A = 15,000$ kW; $kW_B = 15,000$ kW; line voltage $V_A = V_B = 6,600$ V; phase voltage $6,600/\sqrt{3} = 3,810$.

Case 1.—Field excitation of G_A so adjusted that machine generates current I_A at p.f. 0.7 lagging. Find I_{c1} and $\cos \phi_B$.

$$\text{Generated current } I_A: I_A = \frac{kW_A \cdot 1,000}{\sqrt{3} V_A \cos \phi_A} = \frac{15,000 \cdot 1,000}{1.73 \cdot 6,600 \cdot 0.7} = 1,875^A$$

$$\text{or } I_A = 1,875 (\cos \phi_A - j \sin \phi_A) = 1,875 (0.7 - j 0.7) = 1,312 - j 1,312.$$

$$\text{Load current } I_a: I_a = \frac{kW_a \cdot 1,000}{\sqrt{3} V_a \cos \phi_a} = \frac{10,000 \cdot 1,000}{1.73 \cdot 6,600 \cdot 0.7} = 1,250^A$$

$$\text{or } I_a = 1,250 (\cos \phi_a - j \sin \phi_a) = 1,250 (0.7 - j 0.7) = 875 - j 875.$$

$$\text{Interconnector Current } I_{c1}: I_{c1} = I_A \triangle I_a = 1,312 - j 1,312 - (875 - j 875) = 437 - j 437.$$

$$\text{Phase angle } \phi_{c1}: \tan \phi_{c1} = \frac{-437}{437} = -1$$

$$\phi_{c1} = -45^\circ: \cos \phi_{c1} = 0.7 \text{ lagging, hence } I_{c1} = 437/\cos \phi_{c1} = 437/0.7 = 625^A \text{ } \underline{-45^\circ}.$$

$$\text{Generated current } I_B: I_B = I_b \triangle I_{c1}.$$

$$\text{Load current } I_b: I_b = \frac{kW_b \cdot 1,000}{\sqrt{3} V_b \cos \phi_b} = \frac{20,000 \cdot 1,000}{1.73 \cdot 6,600 \cdot 0.7} = 2,500^A$$

$$\text{or } I_b = 2,500 (\cos \phi_b - j \sin \phi_b) = 2,500 (0.7 - j 0.7) = 1,750 - j 1,750, \text{ hence } I_B = 1,750 - j 1,750 - (437 - j 437) = 1,313 - j 1,313.$$

$$\text{Phase angle } \phi_B: \tan \phi_B = \frac{-1,313}{1,313} = -1$$

$$\phi_B = -45^\circ: \cos \phi_B = 0.7 \text{ lagging}$$

$$I_B = \frac{1,313}{\cos \phi_B} = 1,313/0.7 = 1,875 \text{ } \underline{-45^\circ}$$

Alternator G_B operates at p.f. 0.7 lagging. Total current $I_{c1} = 625^A \text{ } \underline{-45 \text{ deg}}$ lags behind V_A , its vector lies in quadrant (1). The in-phase current $I_{c1} \cos \phi_{c1} = 437^A$ and the reactive current $I_{c1} \sin \phi_{c1} = -j 437^A$ flow from A to B.

Check: Power P_{c1} transmitted from A to B must be 5,000 kW and the generated power $P_{cB} = 15,000$ kW.

$$P_{c1} = \sqrt{3} V_A I_{c1} \cos \phi_{c1} = 1.73 \cdot 6,600 \cdot 625 \cdot 0.7 \cong 5,000 \text{ kW.}$$

$$P_{cB} = \sqrt{3} V_B I_B \cos \phi_B = 1.73 \cdot 6,600 \cdot 1,875 \cdot 0.7 \cong 15,000 \text{ kW.}$$

Case 2.—Field excitation of G_A so adjusted that machine generates current I_A in phase with the voltage. Find I_{c2} and $\cos \phi_B$.

$$\text{Generated current } I_A: I_A = \frac{kW_A \cdot 1,000}{\sqrt{3} V_A} = \frac{15,000 \cdot 1,000}{1.73 \cdot 6,600} = 1,312^A$$

$$\text{or } I_A = 1,312 - j 0$$

$$\text{Load current } I_a: I_a = 875 - j 875.$$

$$\text{Current in interconnector } I_{c2}: I_{c2} = I_A \triangle I_a = 1,312 - (875 - j 875) = 437 + j 875.$$

$$\text{Phase angle } \phi_{c2}: \tan \phi_{c2} = 875/437 = 1.98$$

$$\phi_{c2} = 63.2^\circ: \cos \phi_{c2} = 0.45 \text{ leading, hence}$$

$$I_{c2} = 437/\cos \phi_{c2} = 437/0.45 = 980^A \mid 63.2^\circ.$$

Generated current I_B : $I_B = I_b \triangle I_{c2} = 1,750 - j 1,750 - (437 + j 875) = 1,313 - j 2,625.$

Phase angle ϕ_B : $\tan \phi_B = -\frac{2,625}{1,313} = -2$
 $\phi_B = -64^\circ$: $\cos \phi_B = 0.44$ lagging, hence $I_B = 1,313/\cos \phi_B = 1,313/0.44 = 2,980^A \mid -64^\circ.$

Alternator G_B operates at p.f. 0.44 lagging. Total current $I_{c2} = 980 \mid 63.2^\circ$ leads the voltage V_A ; its vector lies in quadrant (2). The in-phase current $I_{c2} \cos \phi_{c2} = 437^A$ flows from A to B and the reactive current $I_{c2} \sin \phi_{c2} = +j 875$ from B to A, as $I_{c2} \sin \phi_{c2}$ is opposite to $I_{c1} \sin \phi_{c1}$.

Check: Power P_{c2} transmitted from A to B must be 5,000 kW and generated power $P_{GB} = 15,000$ kW.

$$P_{c2} = \sqrt{3} V_A I_{c2} \cos \phi_{c2} = 1.73 \cdot 6,600 \cdot 980 \cdot 0.45 \cong 5,000 \text{ kW.}$$

$$P_{GB} = \sqrt{3} V_B I_B \cos \phi_B = 1.73 \cdot 6,600 \cdot 2,980 \cdot 0.44 \cong 15,000 \text{ kW.}$$

Case 3.—Load a kW_a = 20,000 kW at p.f. 0.7 lagging; load b kW_b = 10,000 kW at p.f. 0.7 lagging. Field excitation of G_A so adjusted that machine generates current I_A in phase with the voltage V_A . Find I_{c3} and $\cos \phi_B$.

Generated current I_A : $I_A = 1,312 - j 0$
 $\frac{20,000 \cdot 1,000}{1.73 \cdot 6,600 \cdot 0.7} =$

Load current I_a : $I_a = 1.73 \cdot \frac{6,600 \cdot 0.7}{1.73} = 2,500^A$ or $I_a = 2,500(0.7 - j 0.7) = 1,750 - j 1,750.$

Current in interconnector I_{c3} : $I_{c3} = I_a \triangle I_A = 1,750 - j 1,750 - 1,312 = 438 - j 1,750.$

Phase angle ϕ_{c3} : $\tan \phi_{c3} = (-1,750)/438 \cong -4$: $\phi_{c3} = -76^\circ$: $\cos \phi_{c3} = 0.245$ lagging, hence $I_{c3} = 438/\cos \phi_{c3} = 438/0.245 = 1,800 \mid -76^\circ.$

Generated current I_B : $I_B = I_b \hat{+} I_{c3}$.

Load current $I_b = \frac{10,000 \cdot 1,000}{\sqrt{3} \cdot 6,600 \cdot 0.7} = 1,250^A$, or $I_b = 1,250(0.7 - j 0.7) = 875 - j 875.$
 $I_B = 875 - j 875 + 438 - j 1,750 = 1,313 - j 2,625.$

Phase angle ϕ_B : $\tan \phi_B = (-2,625)/1,313 \cong -2$
 $\phi_B = -64^\circ$: $\cos \phi_B = 0.44$ lagging, hence $I_B = 1,313/0.44 = 2,980 \mid -64^\circ.$

Alternator G_B operates at p.f. 0.44 lagging. Total current $I_{c3} = 1,800 \mid -76^\circ$ lags behind the voltage V_B ; its vector lies in quadrant (3). The in-phase current $I_{c3} \cos \phi_{c3} = 438^A$ and the reactive current $I_{c3} \sin \phi_{c3} = -j 1,750^A$ flows from B to A. As the voltage V_B is the reference vector the (+ j) axis becomes (- j) and the real axis (-) becomes (+).

Check: Power P_{c3} transmitted from B to A must be 5,000 kW and the generated power $P_{GB} = 15,000$ kW.

$$P_{c3} = \sqrt{3} V_B I_{c3} \cos \phi_{c3} = 1.73 \cdot 6,600 \cdot 1,800 \cdot 0.245 \cong 5,000 \text{ kW.}$$

$$P_{GB} = \sqrt{3} V_B I_B \cos \phi_B = 1.73 \cdot 6,600 \cdot 2,980 \cdot 0.44 \cong 15,000 \text{ kW.}$$

Case 4.—Load a kW_a = 20,000 kW at p.f. 0.7 lagging. Load b kW_b = 10,000 kW at p.f. 0.7 lagging. Field excitation of G_B so adjusted that alternator generates current I_B at p.f. 0.7 leading. Find I_{c4} and $\cos \phi_A$.

Generated current I_B : $I_B = 1,313 + j 1,313.$

Load current I_b : $I_b = 875 - j 875.$

Current in interconnector I_{c4} : $I_{c4} = I_B \triangle I_b = 1,313 + j 1,313 - (875 - j 875) = 438 + j 2,188.$

Phase angle ϕ_{c4} : $\tan \phi_{c4} = 2,188/438 = 4.95$: $\phi_{c4} = 78.6^\circ$: $\cos \phi_{c4} = 0.2$ leading, hence $I_{c4} = 438/\cos \phi_{c4} = 438/0.2 = 2,200^A \mid 78.6^\circ.$

Generated current I_A : $I_A = I_a \triangle I_{c4}$; $I_a = 1,750 - j 1,750$; $I_A = 1,750 - j 1,750 - (438 + j 2,188) = 1,312 - j 3,938.$

Phase angle ϕ_A : $\tan \phi_A = (-3,938)/1,312 = -3$; $\phi_A = -72^\circ$; $\cos \phi_A = 0.3$ lagging, hence $I_A = 1312/\cos \phi_A = 1,312/0.3 = 4,375^A \mid -72^\circ.$

Alternator G_A operates at p.f. 0.3 lagging. Total current $I_{c4} = 2,200 \mid 78.6^\circ$ leads the voltage V_B ; its vector lies in quadrant (4). The in-phase current $I_{c4} \cos \phi_{c4} = 438^A$ flows from B to A and the reactive current $I_{c4} \sin \phi_{c4} = +j 2,188^A$ from A to B as $I_{c4} \sin \phi_{c4}$ is opposite to $I_{c3} \sin \phi_{c3}$. As the voltage V_B is the reference vector the (- j) axis becomes (+ j) and the real axis (-) becomes (+).

Check: Power P_{c4} transmitted from B to A must be 5,000 kW and the generated power $P_{GA} = 15,000$ kW.

$$P_{c4} = \sqrt{3} V_B I_{c4} \cos \phi_{c4} = 1.73 \cdot 6,600 \cdot 2,200 \cdot 0.2 \cong 5,000 \text{ kW.}$$

$$P_{GA} = \sqrt{3} V_A I_A \cos \phi_A = 1.73 \cdot 6,600 \cdot 4,375 \cdot 0.3 = 15,000 \text{ kW.}$$

Metering

(a) Power. Two kWh meters, one for export kWh_E (see Fig. 3) and the second for import kWh_I, are inserted in the interconnector circuit (see Fig. 1, point M). The current coils of the kWh_I meter are reversed connected and both meters are fitted with ratchet and pawls to prevent backwards rotation.

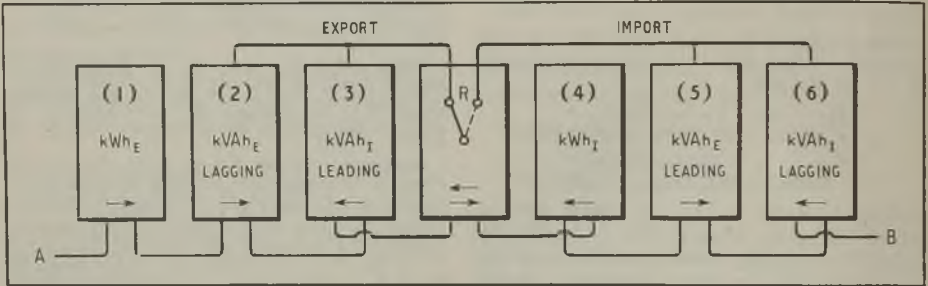
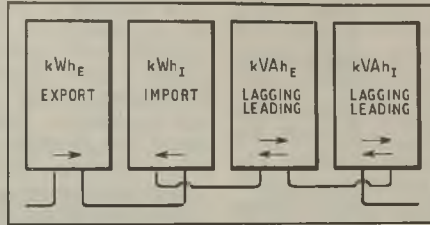
(b) Reactive Power. The number of meters inserted depends on the tariff. In case the wattless kVAh are not charged separately in both directions, two meters will be necessary

for registering of the wattless consumption. One meter will register the lagging and leading export $kVAh$ ($kVAh_E$), the second will record the lagging and leading import $kVAh$ ($kVAh_I$). The current coils of meter $kVAh_I$ are reversed connected. Both meters are fitted with ratchet and pawls to prevent backward rotation.

In case the wattless $kVAh$ are separately

For recording the total consumption, consuming area (a) plus power transmitted by interconnector C, at M_G in Fig. 1, three meters are inserted, one for the kWh , the second for the reactive $kVAh$ lagging, and the third for the reactive $kVAh$ leading.

It is noteworthy that in high-voltage lines the reactive meters are usually identical with the watt-hour meters.



Figs. 3 (above) and 4.—Connection of kWh and reactive $kVAh$ meters for export and import. In Fig. 3 reactive $kVAh$ are not separately charged in both directions

charged for in both directions (Continental practice), four meters will be necessary. All together six meters are inserted in the interconnector circuit (Fig. 4). Two meters for registering of export and import kWh and four meters for the reactive $kVAh$. The meters are fitted with ratchet and pawls. In addition, a relay R is inserted in the circuit. The relay is a converted watt-hour meter which rotates in both directions and brings one set of reactive meters, either (2) and (3) or (5) and (6) to a standstill by engaging a relay which has a braking effect on the armature of the meter.

For example: The current I_0 flows from A to B and lags behind the voltage (quadrant (1)). Meter (1) registers kWh_E , meter (2) reactive lagging $kVAh$, meters (3) and (4) are blocked, relay R rotates in the same direction as meter (1) and brings meters (5) and (6) to a standstill.

Second example: Current I_{c4} lies in the quadrant (4). The in-phase current flows from B to A, the reactive current from A to B. Meter (4) registers kWh_I , relay R rotates in the same direction as (4) and brings meters (2) and (3) to a standstill. Meter (6) registers the reactive leading $kVAh$, (1) and (5) are blocked.

With aid of an external reactive coil or a quadrature transformer, the voltage circuit of the reactive meters can be modified, in this way causing the meter to register reactive $kVAh$.

Metal-Finishing Processes

THE Research Board of the British Non-ferrous Metals Research Association has decided to undertake in its own laboratories in London investigations into metal-finishing processes in parallel with the work on other aspects of metal quality which has been its concern for so many years.

The laboratories' new metal finishing section will include an experimental electro-plating shop and a special laboratory for research of a more fundamental kind. The work of this section will be under the immediate supervision of Mr. E. A. Ollard, who is well known in the electro-plating industry.

The new facilities, coupled with the information and technical advisory services which the Association provides for its members, will be at the disposal of British plating firms so co-operation from a much wider section of the metal finishing industry must be secured. Therefore, the Association wishes to make contact with all firms interested in the project, other than paint or lacquer firms.

Royal Train

Equipment of Coaches for South African Tour

LAST week we visited the Saltley, Birmingham, works of the Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., to inspect some of the coaches which the company has constructed for the South African Railways, which will form part of the Royal train to be used during Their Majesties' tour of the Union next year. The train will consist of fourteen coaches; eight of these are now being supplied by the Metropolitan-Cammell Co., and the remainder will comprise a lounge car, kitchen cars, diners and baggage car drawn from the existing South African "Blue Train" stock, which was supplied by the company for the Cape Town-Johannesburg service in 1938-39. Four coaches are also being made by the Metropolitan-Cammell Co., two of which are set apart for the use of Field-Marshal Smuts.

The cars are being built to the general requirements of Dr. M. M. Louber, chief mechanical engineer of the South African Railways and Harbours Administration, under the general supervision of Mr. H. D. Ward Smith, advisory engineer in London. They are designed to provide the maximum of comfort and the furnishings are dignified and unostentatious. The four cars which have been completed and which we inspected last week, are the King's car, the Queen's car, the Princesses' car and the staff car.

A considerable amount of electrical equipment has been installed in each of the coaches, the main sub-contractors for which were J. Stone & Co., Ltd. The electric power supply for all auxiliaries is supplied from axle-driven 110-V d.c. generators installed by J. Stone & Co. Chloride batteries are carried on the underframe of the coaches which maintain full services for all normal operational standing periods, but for exceptional standing periods provision is made for maintaining all services by feeding in a.c. or d.c. supply.

Stone-Carrier air-conditioning equipment provides an appropriate quantity of air for the cars and the windows are sealed and fitted with double glazing which excludes draughts, dust and noise. Air is admitted to the coaches through grilles in the coach side and is filtered, cooled or warmed, as necessary, and distributed through ducts in the coach ceiling, passing into the coach through multi-vent diffuser panels. Temperature control is thermostatic.

All the coaches have fluorescent lighting, and

nearly 300 lighting fittings, designed and supplied by the General Electric Co., Ltd., to the requirements of J. Stone & Co., have been supplied. These fittings incorporate 2-ft 20-W fluorescent tubes. The ceiling fittings are of chromium with frosted ribbed glass concealing the tubes. This lighting scheme covers all the main apartments in the train as well as the corridors and vestibules, with similar lighting over shaving and dressing-table mirrors.

New frequency-modulated radio-telephone equipment developed by the G.E.C. will be installed in the Royal train and a pilot train, which will travel about ten miles ahead of it, to enable the two trains to maintain constant



Fluorescent lighting in the lounge car

communication. The 100-W transmitter and receiver will be housed in a compartment in the Royal train. The G.E.C. has also supplied twelve portable electric fires for the Royal coaches which are specially designed with heavy bases to maintain stability while the train is in motion.

A "Strowger" automatic telephone exchange, supplied by the Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., will enable the Royal Family and entourage to communicate with each other from any part of the train. All telephones are fitted with a special device to prevent the hand sets from rattling. At each of the points of call *en route* the exchange will be connected to the South African telephone network.

The Marconi Co. has been entrusted with the work of equipping the train with broadcasting receiving equipment and facilities for making announcements over more than sixty loud

speakers on the train; a specially designed receiver cabinet has been installed for the King's personal use. In addition the pilot train is to have a Marconi high-speed short-wave transmitter and keying equipment, together with a short-wave receiver for the transmission of Press reports of the tour and for general communication purposes. Power for the main transmitter will be supplied from a 3-kVA Diesel alternator set, fitted with special silencing and cooling systems, and be mounted on shock absorbing mountings.

Philips Industrial (Philips Lamps, Ltd.) are supplying sixteen motor-generator sets to the South African Railways and Harbours, and two of these will be used on the Royal train and will supply all the current necessary to operate the radio transmitters and receivers installed.

Decca "Decola" electric record reproducers are included in the furnishings of the Royal train and electrical suppression apparatus has been installed by Belling & Lee, Ltd.

Generation and Distribution

Should They Be Segregated?

THE effect on the electricity supply industry and consumers of separating generation and main transmission from distribution, especially where undertakings operate over wide and dispersed areas, forms the subject of a report by a committee (chairman, Lt. Col. E. H. E. Woodward) appointed by the Incorporated Association of Electric Power Companies. After pointing out that the production and distribution of electricity are inherently concurrent, the Committee refers to the need for the price of electricity supplied to industry (which takes 65 per cent of the total kWh sold) to be in proper relationship with costs of competitive sources of power, which vary according to location, e.g., the proximity of coal fields. It is argued that if the object be to standardize charges, these would have to be raised in present low-cost areas to subsidize others and that this would result in loss of industrial business and inability to make such assistance substantial. Many special loads could be supplied only through the flexibility provided by the co-ordination of generation and distribution by the same undertaking. Similar considerations applied to linking up of public supply with industries possessing waste heat resources and requiring supplementary and stand-by supplies.

It is pointed out that main transmission lines often later become distributors and that their transfer to a separate generating authority would entail capital expenditure in providing additional distributors. Higher operating and maintenance costs are envisaged for two organizations, owing to duplication of equipment required for generation and transmission and distribution. Departure from the present complete co-ordination of generating and

distributing operations, which facilitated prompt action, would entail complicated precautions for securing safety of the staff, involving operational delays and inconvenience to consumers, and would destroy facilities for interchange of duties under one management and limit employees' prospects. These objections were avoided under the 1926 Act by providing that the Central Electricity Board should neither own nor operate stations if the undertakings concerned were able to do so.

Fulham Extensions

New Generator Started Up

THE fifth 60-MW Metrovick turbo-alternator, the last unit to be provided at the Fulham power station under the latest extension scheme, was officially started up on Wednesday last week by the Mayor, Councillor C. P. de Winter. With the 10-MW house set, this brings the generating capacity of the station up to 310 MW. Like the other four sets, the new unit runs at 1,500 r.p.m. and generates at 11 kV, stepped up to 66 kV by a direct-coupled 66,667-kVA transformer. It is hoped to place it on load by the end of the month. An interesting feature is that all the turbine gauge panels have been centralized on a single board. As part of the extension scheme three new 315,000 lb per hr Stirling boilers, operating at 850 deg F and 625 lb per sq in., are being added to the thirteen already in service. They are being provided with Taylor automatic stokers and Kent control panels.

Introducing to the Mayor all those who were responsible for the installation of the plant. Mr. W. C. Parker, the borough electrical engineer, claimed that Fulham would be the first station planned to be finished in 1946 that would actually be finished in 1946. The Mayor wished the station every success, and Councillor J. W. Perotti, chairman of the Electricity Committee, said they could be justifiably proud of the plant.

NEW COLLIERS.—To replace the craft sunk during the war three new Diesel colliers are being constructed. The first of these should be in service by next April, the other two later in 1947.

Industrial Law Course

IMPORTANT changes in industrial law have taken place recently. This fact gives special interest to the Industrial Welfare Society's postal course in industrial law which has now been conducted for some years. The course consists of six lectures which are constantly reviewed so as to be up-to-date, and it covers the whole field of employment and factory law, with which management and executives in industry are concerned. Particulars of the course can be obtained on application to the secretary of the Society, 14, Hobart Place, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

PERSONAL and SOCIAL

News of Men and Women of the Industry

THE University of London has conferred the title of Professor Emeritus upon Professor C. L. Fortescue (electrical engineering), Professor C. H. Lander (engineering) and Professor E. F. Dolby Wittchell (mechanical engineering), who retired from the Imperial College last September. Professor R. O. Kapp has been elected Dean of the Engineering Faculty for the period 1946-48.

Dr. F. C. Williams, O.B.E., D.Sc. (Manchester), D.Phil. (Oxford), A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed Edward Stocks Massey Professor of Electro-Technics and Director of the Electro-Technical Laboratories in the University of Manchester, in succession to Prof. Willis Jackson, and will take up his new duties at the beginning of the Lent Term. Dr. Williams graduated at Manchester University with first class honours in engineering in 1932, being awarded the Fairbairn Prize and the Matthew Kirtley Senior Scholarship.

He took the degree of M.Sc. in 1933 and that of D.Sc. in 1939. After serving an apprenticeship with the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., at Trafford Park, he was awarded the Ferranti Scholarship of the I.E.E. and went to Oxford University (Magdalen College), where he carried out research in the engineering laboratories under the supervision of Prof. E. B. Moullin on the subject of fluctuation noise in amplifiers. In 1936 he graduated as a Doctor of Philosophy.

Returning to Manchester University he became assistant lecturer on radio and cognate subjects in the Electro-Technics Department, and during this period carried out research work on fluctuation noise, diode rectifiers, and circuit problems of the electronic variety. From 1939 to 1946 he was a member of the Scientific Civil Service, of which he became principal scientific officer, his work including circuit design and the development of radar. He was awarded an I.E.E. Premium this year for a paper on "Introduction to Circuit Techniques for Radio Location," and he is a member of the Council of the I.E.E. He has visited the United States in connection with radar research.

Dr. J. F. Crowley, M.I.E.E., consulting engineer, is leaving on November 25th for a fortnight's lecture tour in Italy for the British Council. He will visit Rome, Milan and Turin, and will lecture on "Production, Distribution and Utilization of Electricity in Great Britain," "Electricity as a Factor in the Improvement of

Social Amenities," and "Modern Developments in Engineering Construction." Before the war he was consultant to an Italian concern and is, therefore, in a good position to know what British achievements in electrical engineering are likely to be of particular interest to the Italians.

Oban Town Council has appointed Mr. R. Fyfe, A.M.I.E.E., Perth, an official of the Grampian Electricity Co., to be burgh electrical engineer in succession to Mr. C. Saddington, who has retired.

Mr. Ivor G. Evans, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I. Mech. E., engineer to the Portland U.D.C. Electricity Department, has been appointed electrical engineer to the Pontypridd U.D.C. Before going to Portland, Mr. Evans was works superintendent and deputy engineer in the Rhondda U.D.C. Electricity Department. He attended the South Wales and Monmouthshire School of Mines, obtaining a silver medal and national certificates, and received his training with Insoles, Ltd., Porth.

Mr. L. E. A. Phillips has been appointed manager of the drawing office at the head office of the General Electric Co., Ltd., which is responsible for the design of all the company's decorative fittings. Mr. Phillips, who has been with the G.E.C. for twenty-four years, succeeds Mr. E. H. Penwarden, who recently retired after being with the company since 1915. Although he was primarily concerned with lighting schemes, Mr. Penwarden latterly collaborated in the design of domestic appliances. He was a member of the G.E.C. Dramatic Society from its formation in 1930.

At the seventh annual general meeting of the British Valve Manufacturers' Association held on November 20th at Grosvenor House, London, Mr. J. M. Storey, managing director of Dewrance & Co., Ltd., was elected chairman for the ensuing year, in succession to Mr. R. A. Blakeborough, chairman and managing director of J. Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd.

Mr. H. E. Hartland who, until his recent illness had been actively engaged as representative for W. H. Keys, Ltd., for over fifty years, has retired. With the exception of a short period at Newcastle-on-Tyne his activities were centred in the Midlands. The directors and staff are making a suitable acknowledgment of his services.

"Brush Sports" Football Club of the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Loughborough, entered this season for the F.A. Cup and has succeeded in winning the qualifying round. By beating Shrewsbury Town on November 16th by five goals to one the team has reached the first round proper and has been drawn against



Dr. F. C. Williams

Southend United, a leading League III (South) team. The members are employed by day and trained by night. The team plays in the Notts and Derby League and is unbeaten this season. It is the only one from industry to succeed in reaching the first round proper of the F.A. Cup. "The Gothics" (the football club of the Norwich works of Laurence, Scott & Electromotors) meeting Colchester United in the last qualifying round, lost by five goals to one.

Alderman C. W. Dixon, who is the new Mayor of East Ham, has been chairman and vice-chairman of the East Ham Electricity Committee for fourteen years, and for thirteen years has been on the Electricity Supply Industry District Joint Board (No. 10 Area). He has also served on the District Joint Committee of Local Authorities' Undertakings and Chief Electrical Engineers, and has recently been elected to the Council of the I.M.E.A. The mayor-making ceremony took place recently in the large hall of the Town Hall, and during the evening Mr. G. W. Ablitt, the electrical engineer and manager, presented the Mayor, on behalf of the staff and himself, with an album to mark his long association with the undertaking.

Mr. W. H. Sugden, manager and director of W. H. Sugden & Co., Ltd., electrical engineers, Barking, has been re-elected after twelve years' service as a councillor for the borough.

Mr. H. B. M'Kinty, M.C., B.L., secretary of the Scottish Power Co., Ltd., has been appointed to the board of the company.

Mr. C. M. Nesbitt, sales manager of Dorman & Smith, Ltd., and the associated company, D.S. Plugs, Ltd., is leaving this country very shortly for an extended business tour of India and Ceylon. He expects to be away for six months.

The new name of the Old Cromptonians' Association, of which the Earl of Mount Edgumbe is president, is "The Cromptonian Association" and not as given in our issue of November 15th.

Mr. G. E. Velge, A.M.I.E.E., has resigned after seventeen years' service with the Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto, Ltd., and has accepted a post as production engineer with an engineering company at Slough, Bucks.

Members of the Caroline Haslett Trust Committee assembled at the E.A.W. Headquarters at 35, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1, on November 18th to say farewell to Miss Joan Whitgift, whom many of our readers will recognize as the daughter of Mr. M. Whitgift, hon. secretary of the Batti-Wallahs' Society. As the first holder of the Caroline Haslett Travelling Exhibition, she left for the United States on November 20th. The purpose of the Travelling Exhibition is to enable a holder of the E.A.W. Diploma to study home economics in another country, and particularly the application of electricity to housecraft. Miss Whitgift will have the assistance of a committee of leading

American home economics women in planning her itinerary, which will include visits to works where domestic electrical equipment is manufactured and to departments where its operation is studied.

Mr. R. F. Hearn, senior meter tester and repairer with the West Midland Joint Electricity Authority, has been appointed meter and test superintendent with the Milford Haven U.D.C. Electricity Department.

Mr. A. G. Everett, works manager of the Brimsdown factory of the Cosmos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., has been appointed to the board of the company.

Three performances of Noel Coward's light comedy, "I'll Leave it to You," were given recently at Cardiff by the "Star Delta Players." This was the eighth production of the dramatic society, all the members of which are on the staff of the South Wales Electric Power Co. Mr. S. R. Butley produced the play, Mr. C. G. Treharne acting as production manager.

Appointments Vacant.—In this issue the National Coal Board is advertising for a chief mechanical and electrical engineer at a salary of between £2,000 and £3,000. Other appointments advertised include a generation engineer for Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia (£770-£935); and an installation engineer for Dewsbury (£425-£446).

Obituary

Mr. C. W. Bridgen.—We learn with great regret that Mr. Charles W. Bridgen, a director of Ferranti, Ltd., died suddenly at his home in Withington last week, aged fifty-one. Mr.



The late
Mr. C. W. Bridgen

Bridgen joined the Ferranti staff in 1913. He was with the London Regiment, in France from 1915 to 1919 and, returning to Hollinwood, he was engaged for a time on experimental work before being transferred to the commercial side of the company's activities. He became district manager of the Midlands and South Western Areas in 1930, and was promoted to the position of general sales manager in 1934. He joined the board in 1943. Mr. Bridgen was a member of the Council of the I.E.E., member of the I.M.E.A.-B.E.A.M.A. Joint Committee and vice-chairman of the Meter Manufacturers' Association. He leaves a widow and four daughters. The funeral at the Manchester Crematorium on November 22nd was attended by a large number of friends, including the chairman, directors and members of the staff of Ferranti, Ltd.

Mr. F. E. Shipley, who had represented Chamberlain & Hookham, Ltd., in the West of England and South Wales for the past eighteen years, died suddenly on November 17th. Mr. Shipley, who was fifty-four, joined the staff of Chamberlain & Hookham in 1912.

Mr. G. H. Wilson.—The death occurred suddenly on November 17th of Mr. George H. Wilson, who was for many years connected with the G.E.C. Laboratories.

Wills.—Mr. M. H. Kilgour, first borough electrical engineer of Cheltenham, and formerly Division Officer, Royal Engineers, Chelmsford, left £15,408 gross (net personally £15,294).

Mr. A. A. Van Rood, of the Marconi Co., Chelmsford, left £3,277 (net personally £3,208).

New Switchgear at Long Eaton

THE bulk supply given at 11-kV to the Long Eaton undertaking by the Derby and Notts. Power Co. has been augmented by the bringing in of 33-kV lines to a new 33/11-kV outdoor transformer. As the existing 11-kV switchgear was inadequate to deal with the fault currents now possible, new circuit-breakers with an A.S.T.A.-certified rupturing capacity of 250-MVA have been installed at a cost of £8,250. The installation, by Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd., to the specification of the electrical engineer and manager, Mr. J. B. Feltham, comprises twelve air-insulated cubicles and solenoid-remote-controlled low-oil content circuit-breakers with isolators and interlocks. These are erected on one side of the main switch room measuring 50 by 26 by 14 ft (high). Along the opposite side are ranged the fifteen cubicles of the double bus-bar switchgear of the Derby & Notts. Power Co. The Mulsifyre protection system of Mather & Platt, Ltd., is to be extended to the main switch room.

The new switchgear was put into operation on November 14th by Councillor A. E. Wiggin-ton (chairman, Long Eaton U.D.C.). At the lunch given by the Council and the contractors, Alderman H. Varley (chairman, Chesterfield Electricity Committee) stated that since Mr. Feltham's appointment in 1933 the annual output of the Long Eaton undertaking had risen from 4½ million to 12½ million kWh. About 94½ per cent of possible consumers were connected. Councillor J. R. Davis (chairman, Long Eaton Electricity Committee) said that, although on the side of the present Government, he disagreed with the policy of nationalization of electricity supply; he much preferred its municipalization.

Mr. Feltham furnished some technical particulars of the undertaking and announced that at the end of September the pre-war charges for electricity had been restored and that, for the six months ending March 31st next, there would be a special rebate to consumers of 15 per cent. Mr. J. L. Rowbothom (general manager of the contractors) and Mr. C. R. King, also spoke.

Detection of Fish

THE British Export Trade Research Organization, which was launched about eighteen months ago to undertake scientific research relating to overseas markets, held a conference on November 21st. MR. LESLIE GAMAGE (chairman, B.E.T.R.O.), describing the activities of the Organization, instanced the aid it had given to Marine Instruments, Ltd., through its ability to furnish accurate information regarding the catches of fish in various countries with a view to extending the scope of the recording echo-sounder to the location of fishing grounds. MR. FRANCIS HUGHES (Marine Instruments, Ltd.), referring to the hydrographic surveys carried out by his company, mentioned the distinctive features of its echo-sounder, viz. that the super-sonic oscillator (transmitting at 15,800 cycles per sec) could be installed anywhere inside the ship's hull (thus facilitating servicing) and the "wet" paper electro-chemical recorder was of great sensitivity. In this instrument, which was subsequently demonstrated, a control switch closes and operates a relay in the contactor allowing current to pass from a charged condenser through the transmitter windings, thus causing the emission of a sound impulse. Its "echo" from the sea-bed or other object is amplified electrically and applied to the stylus, which travels at a speed proportional to the speed of sound in water (i.e., four times the 744 m.p.h. in air) leaving a mark on the moving paper at a point that is accurately related to the echo time, thus building up a map of the area surveyed.

Regional Distribution

A DESCRIPTIVE account of the operation and maintenance of a regional system of distributing electricity formed the subject of the address by MR. T. M. AYRES (North-Eastern Electric Supply Co.) as chairman, North-Eastern Centre of the I.E.E.

The system dealt with has almost 2,500 miles of high-voltage circuits and nearly the same length of low-voltage distributors; a transformer capacity of 1.5 million kVA in 2,500 substations serving 4,500 sq miles.

The functions and procedure of various groups of the organization from the control room outward were described to indicate how system control is exercised, so permitting load allocation to different power stations in accordance with generating efficiency.

Mr. Ayres next turned to ways and means of regulating voltage, indicating their importance and complication; they needed careful planning and siting as well as skilled use. Finally reference was made to the manner in which maintenance work is organized and carried out, transport, telecommunications and records being ancillary yet important necessities because continuity of power supply was often dependent upon their reliability.

Electrical Development

Interim Report from E.D.A.

ACTIVE pursuit of its main objects and new ventures is indicated in an interim report prepared by the British Electrical Development Association. Much has been done to strengthen "public relations" under which heading come contacts with Members of Parliament (in a campaign for the removal of purchase tax from domestic appliances), assistance in scrutinizing B.B.C. scripts to prevent error, and collaboration with the Council of Industrial Design in the preparatory work for the "Britain Can Make It" Exhibition. Much assistance has been afforded to the press and publishers.

In co-operation with the Electrical Association for Women, a campaign was conducted for the removal of purchase tax on kettles, irons and washing machines. Success was achieved so far as the first two items were concerned.

Advertising adapted to to-day's circumstances has been continued and there has been co-operation with several Government Departments. Special reference is made to assistance given to the Board of Trade Hosiery Industry Working Party. In connection with the National Housing Drive the Association is collaborating with the appliance manufacturers' associations in dealing with supply problems, which have been few.

Advice on Housing

An information bulletin was issued on the maintenance of appliances in temporary houses and the Ministry of Works was approached with regard to deficiencies in the water-heating and wiring systems in these houses. Advice has been given to housing authorities, architects and builders on the electrical installations in permanent houses. Satisfactory results have come from discussions with manufacturers upon the provision of the standard service unit.

By the time the Government is ready to proceed with the building of schools a valuable and comprehensive report from the panel of consultant architects on the electrical equipment of schools will be available. The standardization of tariffs and rural electrification are also mentioned. Mr. F. Newey is representing the Association on the Commissioners' Committee on Tariffs. Preparatory work has been done in the production of a film and plans for agricultural show exhibits in 1947.

National and local exhibitions have been supported in various ways and the Association organized the successful exhibition at the I.M.E.A. Conference. Improvements are being made in the electrical section of the London Building Centre and electrical displays are being arranged at the Scottish Building Centre, Glasgow.

The subject of a National Testing House and a mark scheme has been discussed with the

Trade Marks Department and the B.S.I. Electrical Industry Committee and the matter is now being further considered by the Area Committees.

Equipment for Domestic Science Schools

Reference is made to the Caroline Haslett Trust (Electrical Industry Scholarships) and to the re-opening in January last of the London School of Domestic Electrical Science. For many years the gas industry has provided equipment free of charge to domestic science training colleges. The Association is now countering this by supplying electrical equipment to the fifteen principal establishments of this kind at a cost of between £20,000 and £30,000. This expenditure is expected to have a very beneficial effect in the future. Inquiries from schools and educational bodies have shown a marked increase and much assistance in the way of lecture notes, films, etc., has been given. The films and lecture notes have also been furnished to a variety of other organizations.

There are also references to the salesmanship training course, collaboration with the National Federation of Registered House Builders, the sales management conference in May last, and the assisting of foreign visitors to this country. Brief note is made of the activities of the Electrical Vehicle Association.

The Association's latest posters, a series of five, are now appearing all over the country. They urge consumers to use electricity only during non-peak periods (times being given according to the locality) and reproductions are available for local newspaper advertisements.

Co-operation in Engineering

ACCOMPLISHMENTS of the Institution of Civil Engineers formed the subject of SIR WILLIAM HALCROW'S presidential address in London recently. He spoke first of the need for co-operation and co-ordination, pointing out obstacles to the presentation of the views of the engineering profession as a whole on matters of general and public interest. The advantages of amalgamation of some of the smaller institutions were so great that it was difficult to understand what those who opposed it expected to gain by standing aside. Effective union, or co-ordination of effort, should be encouraged. References were made to the Engineering Joint Council, the much closer co-operation of the "big three" Institutions and their successful conference this autumn with representatives of leading Commonwealth engineering societies, as well as various aspects of engineering education and training.

Electric Motor Enclosure

Terms Applied for Different Duties

By K. W. Jerome, Graduate I.E.E.

ALTHOUGH the more common types of motor enclosure available are clearly defined in B.S. 168—1936, "Industrial Electric Motors and Generators," there is still a tendency to looseness of nomenclature on the part of those responsible for specifying the kind required for any purpose, especially with regard to machines for export. Before placing an order for an electric motor, the site conditions should be carefully studied, as suitable protection must be afforded against the prevailing atmospheric conditions.

Method of Ventilation

The method of ventilation has to be considered as in a mill handling materials giving off fluffy particles, or where there are chemical fumes, it may be necessary to employ pipe or duct ventilation. The problem then arises whether the machine shall be allowed to discharge into the surrounding atmosphere, in the case of the mill motor, or to the outside of the building in the case of the motor operating in chemical fumes. These examples serve to show the necessity of stating definitely and clearly the type of enclosure required. Moreover, totally enclosed machines are frequently specified when totally enclosed, fan-cooled motors are actually required.

The type of enclosure determines the heat dissipating ability of the machine and consequently its rating, and B.S. 168 shows how it affects the permissible temperature rise. Thus a motor with windings insulated with "Class A" material has an allowable temperature rise of 40 deg C but when totally enclosed the limit is 50 deg C. As the size of the motor increases, the heat-dissipating surface of the enclosure per horse-power output decreases rapidly, so that enclosure is less economical on large, than on small machines.

Definitions for Special Types

In addition to the types of enclosure set out in B.S. 168, which should be carefully studied before ordering a motor, the following definitions are suggested to meet exceptional cases.

Canopy protected.—A canopy is fitted over the motor to protect the exposed parts from falling water or dirt.

Cowl ventilated.—Cowls are fitted to the openings, which are generally on top of the motor, to prevent the ingress of splashing water.

Deluge-proof.—The enclosure shall be able to withstand a torrent of water and be water-proof up to the centre line of the shaft.

Drip-proof.—The motor is provided with ventilation openings, so protected as to exclude falling water or dirt.

Dust-tight.—Total enclosure should suffice, but where dirt and dust conditions are severe, gaskets between the cores and the frame are recommended.

Splash-proof.—So provided with covers and baffles that it permits ventilation, yet protects the motor from splashes and jets of water projected upon it from any angle.

Submersible.—Capable of operating under water without ingress of liquid.

Weatherproof and/or Waterproof.—So provided with covers and baffles as to permit ventilation and yet prevent ingress of moisture; exposed parts are protected from corrosion.

Flameproof Machines

It should also be borne in mind that under certain modern conditions flameproof machines, as covered by B.S. 270 "Electric Motors and Generators for Use in Mines," are required on industrial premises. There is thus the further definition of flameproof (including explosion-proof) enclosure as capable of withstanding, without injury, any explosion that may occur in practice inside it, under the conditions of operation within the rating of the apparatus enclosed by it (and recognized overloads, if any, associated therewith), and of preventing the transmission of flame such as will ignite any inflammable mixture which may be present in the surrounding atmosphere. The requirements of gas-tight enclosure can be added as meaning total enclosure with gaskets between the cores and the frame, so as to exclude the surrounding atmosphere.

Commercial Travellers' Benevolent Institution.—The annual court of governors of the Institution will be held at 4b, Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E.C.2, on December 28th at noon.

Domestic Appliance Design

Lecture for Sales Staffs

THE first of a series of lecture meetings arranged by the British Electrical Development Association for South East and East England Area undertakings' sales staffs was held at the E.L.M.A. Lecture Theatre, Savoy Hill, W.C.2, last Monday. "General Domestic Electrical Appliances" was the subject of the lecture given by MR. E. G. BATT, chairman of the Electrical Domestic Appliances Committee of B.E.A.M.A.

Opening the meeting, MR. H. J. RANDALL, chairman of the E.D.A. Council, said that it was most unfortunate that, with the present wave of enthusiasm for electricity, they had to contend with three great problems—shortage of generating plant, coal and appliances. Sales engineers and demonstrators could soothe the ruffled tempers that consumers would develop through not being able to get immediately the electrical labour-saving apparatus which they wanted.

Manufacturers' Handicaps

Speaking of the difficulties that confronted electrical apparatus manufacturers to-day, Mr. Batt said that, while the output of sheet steel was higher than before the war, the demand had gone up to such an extent that the Ministry of Supply had had to scale down allocations; the electrical industry was getting only 50 per cent of its normal requirements. The position relating to castings was very much the same. The output of ceramics was about 60 per cent of pre-war and there was no importation. The Government was opening a number of factories but it would be some time before their effect would be felt. Much training would have to be done to overcome the labour shortage. No manufacturer was allowed to construct apparatus unless he had a licence and 50 per cent had to go for export.

Referring to the question of shoddy apparatus, Mr. Batt said that the test authority (advocated in his paper at the I.M.E.A. Convention at Blackpool) to which makers could submit their apparatus voluntarily for criticism was within reasonable reach of formation. With regard to interchangeability of spare parts, agreement had been reached on rod-type heating elements and only awaited N.P.L. approval. Other types of heating element would be dealt with.

In the design of fires there was a tendency to change over from sheet steel to aluminium and experiments were proceeding with reinforced plastics and metallic finishes on wood. Owing to the ceramic position there was also a tendency to use more rod-type elements instead of the fire-bar type. The multi-parabola radiator covering 120 deg in the horizontal plane was another development. To increase efficiency, elements were being developed for operation at

higher temperatures. It was hoped to produce a fire that was absolutely incapable of giving a shock or causing a fire. Smaller radiators were now becoming difficult to sell.

The output of electric cookers made by B.E.A.M.A. members had increased from 11,206 in June to 19,474 in October. Thermostatic oven and simmering controls, two hotplates, a grill-boiler and a reasonable sized oven were now considered as minimum requirements. The new cookers took up no more space than the pre-war models.

Cabinet washing machines were favoured in the country and there was a tendency towards more automatic operation. Wringers were found to be better for close-weave materials while spin drying was better for open-weave. Polychromatic finish on steel was replacing the more-difficult-to-get porcelain for irons, for which thermostatic control was strongly favoured. The 20-gal dual-purpose water heater was advocated by manufacturers as being much more efficient than immersion heaters inserted in a lagged tank.

The anticipated swing-over to the inset type refrigerator was not after all taking place and most of the business would be in the free-standing type. The greatest development would be in the sealed unit which he hoped would be interchangeable between various makes. Though the electrical manufacturers had had to design their refrigerators for use in prefabricated houses to fit a previously fixed space they had succeeded in producing units which had a capacity of 3.2 cu ft as compared with only 1.5 cu ft in the gas models and an operating cost only one-fifth that of gas. Mr. Batt thought there was a promising market for a small fan, not only for air extraction in the kitchen but also for drying cabinets.

A new development was the use of "Mycalex," powdered mica and glass, for the production of a panel heater. The material was put in a stout mould and then fused at a high temperature, with a 500-W element embedded. The resulting slab was entirely safe and was suitable for mounting directly on the wall.

Future Meetings

These lecture meetings are to be held at about monthly intervals, the topics to be dealt with including electric water heating development (provisional date, December 17th), commercial electric cooking development, selling good lighting (in conjunction with E.L.M.A.), space heating, the electric home laundry, and light industrial power applications. A special meeting for demonstrators, to be held in conjunction with the Ministry of Fuel, will deal with the work of the M.O.F. experimental kitchen and nutrition and the food supply position.

CORRESPONDENCE

*Letters should bear the writers' names and addresses, not necessarily for publication.
Responsibility cannot be accepted for correspondents' opinions.*

Electric Razors in Bathrooms

I HAVE read with interest Mr. Bland's letter on the use of electric razors in bathrooms since I have given this matter some thought over the past few years; his advice "Don't" is obviously correct but if the installation is insisted on, I feel that an isolation transformer would add a large degree of safety in the case of a.c. installations.

A similar problem exists in the use of inspection lamps in garages, and I believe that a satisfactory solution has been found in the use of a transformer with low voltage lamps.

Your readers' opinions on whether the centre of the razor winding should be earthed or left floating would be of interest.

London, W.2. G. R. WOODVILLE.

Motor Protection

IN his interesting article in last week's issue "Rotor" states: "For proper overload protection one trip element should be connected in each pole of a system which is not earthed." This is ambiguous for it gives the impression that three overload releases should be used on a three-phase insulated neutral system, whereas only two are necessary. For the normal earthed-neutral system, however, an overload in each phase is advisable.

In advocating a low-voltage release in every starter "with the possible exception of those for fractional-horse-power motors" the author appears to have overlooked I.E.E. Regulation No. 703, which requires the use of such a release with every motor exceeding a $\frac{1}{2}$ -HP rating.

Moreover, good practice now requires the use of a low-voltage release in every case when the unexpected restarting of a motor might cause injury to an operator—irrespective of the horse-power of the motor involved.

Chislehurst, Kent. A. N. D. KERR.

D.C. Motor Starters

WRITING in your issue of November 15th, Mr. K. Giles, criticizes an article by "Time Lag" on November 1st. The type of d.c. starter-regulator referred to was in common use 30 to 40 years ago, mainly for control of machine tools and

printing presses where a wide range of speed control was desired, and I handled scores of these regulators in various forms when in the test department of a well-known firm of control gear manufacturers.

These regulators were similar to an ordinary face-plate starter, except that the resistance was continuously rated, and the no-volt magnet carried a detent extension to its armature, which engaged in slots cut in a quadrant formed on the hub of the starter arm.

Thus the arm could be left on any desired contact, but was still subject to no-volt and overload release. A shunt regulator is only useful for increasing speed above normal, but the series type reduces the speed and some types combined both these features.

Wellingborough.

F. COOPER.

I WOULD like to assure Mr. K. Giles that I have tested and passed through hundreds of the face-plate starter-regulators mentioned, although admittedly sometime ago.

The usual starter arm had a fan-shaped heel with saw-cuts corresponding to the notches on the starter. The standard no-volt bobbin was used, but the armature was hinged so that a small steel extension engaged with the saw-cuts when the no-volt coil was energized. On the operation, however, of the overload or of failure of voltage the armature released its grip and the starter lever flew back to the off position under the influence of its control spring.

This was a very simple and cheap modification of standard starter parts which enabled the no-volt and overload protection to be given on all or any of the notches as desired, depending on the saw-cuts used.

"TIME LAG."

Trams and Buses

WITH reference to the proposal of the London Passenger Transport Board to replace its trams by Diesel buses, it would seem that the electrical manufacturing and supply industries, being in no need of extra custom at the moment, are prepared to allow one town after another to abandon electric street traction altogether without protest. This is rather short-sighted.

There seems to be no reason for the abandonment of the trams in London, as about half the cars could be made serviceable for another ten years at comparatively small expense, and the tracks are not excessively worn. Where abandonment is necessary, trolley-buses would in most cases be more suitable, particularly on those routes which had already been converted halfway in 1939, i.e., the Wandsworth routes, which it is apparently intended to operate by Diesel bus to Clapham Junction and Battersea, and by trolley-bus west of those points.

Most of the routes, however, have the frequent services and wide straight roads which most favour tramway operation. If really modern cars, similar to the latest

models at Glasgow and Blackpool with resilient wheels and multi-notch control to give silent operation and high speed were tried, the prejudice against trams, inspired by the noisy forty-year old cars, which form a fair percentage of the present fleet, would soon disappear.

As for flexibility, this was one of the arguments for using Diesel buses in Coventry, but they still run on exactly the same routes as the former trams, with only one or two short extensions. Moreover, flexibility is of convenience to the operator, not to the travelling public, which would doubtless prefer to be carried in greater comfort and at lower fares.

"ELECTRANSPORT."

Heating by Valve Generators

Advantages and Main Applications

OUTSTANDING advantages of electric heating at radio frequencies are the elimination of waste in warming up furnace walls, containers and conveyors and the high speed of working. In the heat treatment of metals, the induced eddy currents employed as the medium are confined, owing to skin effect at high frequencies, to the surface of the material where the heat is generated. The depth of penetration varies with the metal and is considerably less for magnetic materials at room temperatures. For example at 1 Mc. per sec about 90 per cent of the current flows in a layer less than 0.02 in. thick.

Speed, inherent cleanliness and ease of control are especially advantageous in the annealing and tempering of small parts where the effect is localized or where the work is repetitive. Under average conditions 18 lb of non-magnetic metal or 40 lb of magnetic metal can be heated through 100 deg C per min. Except for certain small-scale or laboratory work, valve oscillators are not usually economical for melting. A much more favourable field is presented by soldering and brazing where high output is required, e.g., the seaming of tin cans, brazing of cycle frames and of tips to tools and the fixing of studs and handles. To raise half a pound of copper to a soft-soldering temperature would take about 15 seconds.

Surface Hardening

For surface hardening the process has the further advantages of eliminating scale (on account of the speed of operation) and of concentrating the heat where it is required (owing to skin effect). A typical example is that 10 sq in. of steel surface could be hardened to a depth of 0.03 in 5 to 10 sec. Selected zones may be treated without "blanking off." Since

the core of the metal remains cool, distortion is usually negligible, so subsequent lapping or grinding is reduced or eliminated.

Dielectric heating is based upon the molecular disturbances created in non-conducting material separating two a.c. electrodes. The power absorbed appears as heat uniformly generated throughout the material, if homogeneous, varying in amount with its power factor and dielectric constant and increasing with frequency of applied voltage and voltage gradient. A limit is set to upper values of frequency since with its increase the efficiency of valve oscillators falls. From 80 Mc to 10 Mc presents a wide enough range for the large majority of purposes.

The main dielectric application is in jointing thermo-plastic sheets, for which rates of 10 ft per min or more are obtainable, while short joints can be made in a few seconds. In the pre-heating of plastics, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb can be dealt with in 1 min per kW. In drying processes the total power varies with the moisture content: e.g., 1 kW will evaporate about 2.8 lb of water per hr from materials containing more than 50 per cent moisture and less as the moisture content falls, owing to the power required to heat the material itself. The gluing of timber joints is another process in which speed of operation brings considerable advantages; about $\frac{1}{2}$ lb can be raised through 100 deg C per min per kW of input.

The above particulars have been culled from a new 28-page brochure entitled "High Frequency Heating by Valve Generators," which has been compiled by the General Electric Co., Ltd. The numerous illustrations include a number of curves showing performance under various conditions. Details are also given of the range of generators available, from 0.1 to 25-kW, with estimates of what can be expected of each.

Wire Broadcasting

First Licensed Carrier-frequency Service in Britain

RELAYED broadcasting commenced in the United Kingdom about 1927. To-day about 270 "exchanges" are relaying the B.B.C. programmes to over 600,000 homes. Where these services are available, one in every three households chooses this means of listening and in some towns the density of relay subscribers is as great as 80 per cent of the householders; to-day every fifteenth licensed listener receives the B.B.C. programmes in this indirect way.

But these systems do not usually offer a choice of more than two programmes, since two distributing wires are needed for each, and the method is otherwise limited in scope by dependence upon the audio-frequency principle of distribution. The use of modulated carrier frequencies is now enabling 600 conversations to be simultaneously "guided" along a single pair of conductors in a P.O. telephone cable.

It was these facts which caused Multi-Broadcast (Engineering), Ltd., to request the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., to develop and make carrier equipment to function on a different basis and commercial designs to be produced next year will cater for six programmes over two wires only.

Prototype at Rugby

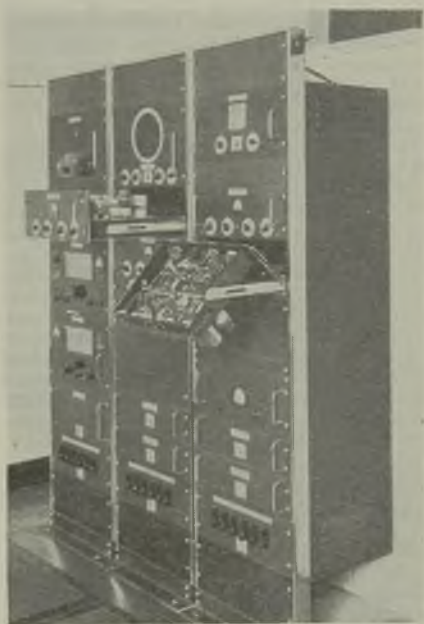
A four-channel prototype has served with complete satisfaction a normal residential area in Rugby for the past eight months. That installation was publicly demonstrated last week; it is the first of its kind in this country to be "officially approved" by the ceremonious handing over of the P.O. operating licence in the presence of senior representatives of the G.P.O., the B.B.C., civic dignitaries and a large company of guests.

The programmes to be relayed are preferably received by land line from the nearest B.B.C. regional studios for preservation of fidelity; otherwise aerial arrays terminate in high-quality communication radio receivers in a centrally situated station. There the carrier frequencies, specially selected to suit the locality, but all under 200 kc/s, are modulated by the incoming programmes and then pass through a mixer either by way of simple amplifying sub-stations or directly to the distributing network of feeders.

Each of the latter, designed to serve about 3,000 subscribers, generally consists of two 18 s.w.g. copper conductors covered with polythene. They are spaced about 2 in. apart on porcelain insulators carried by a metal bracket strapped to the chimney stacks along the backs of the houses. The overhead lines are specially balanced with respect to electrical "earth" and radiation in conformity with stringent P.O. requirements for non-interference with other means of communication.

A polythene-insulated two-core cable of small diameter forms the down-lead to the subscriber's reproducer, which is mains energized, the small cabinet containing both loudspeaker and selector. Two regulating knobs only are provided; one is a six-position snap-switch for selecting programmes and gramophone reproduction, while the other is a combined volume control and "on/off" switch.

It will be appreciated that the audio-frequency power available per subscriber is not limited by the system of distribution, while the carrier



Modulator panels for carrier-frequency multi-broadcasting at Rugby

frequencies and their spacings can be chosen without regard for anything but performance. The energy level and quality of the signal delivered to each subscriber is substantially constant, irrespective of distance from the source of transmission, length of relaying line or number of subscribers connected thereto. Thus reproducer design is simplified and an exceptionally good signal-to-noise ratio can be maintained, which results in remarkable freedom from interference caused by various household appliances.

Carrier-frequency relaying is claimed to be capable of a better standard of performance at

a lower cost than is obtainable by any comparable method. Thus the advantages expected from the future change-over of the B.B.C. to frequency-modulated short waves, which are likely ultimately to replace medium and long waves modulated in amplitude as used today, can be passed on to carrier relay subscribers

without rendering their reproducers obsolete. Major adaption will be needed only at the central "exchanges," where the modulator panels have been designed for ease of accessibility to sub-assemblies. Full monitoring facilities are provided, including cathode-ray oscillographs as well as line-fault indicating equipment.

Progress in Ontario

Increasing Demand for Power

A REMARKABLE feature of the operations of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario during 1945 was the growing demand for power despite considerable decreases in the war loads. The annual report, just received, states that the total peak output of power from all sources during the year ended October 31st, 1945, was 2,608,000 H.P., about 163,000 H.P. more than the maximum for the previous year. Total energy production was nearly 12,500 million kWh, approximately 450 million kWh more than in 1943-44.

In Ontario the average monthly consumption per domestic consumer is about 200 kWh and in two cities and one town the figure has exceeded 400 kWh per month. No fewer than ten towns had an average consumption of more than 250 kWh per month. The average cost per kWh to domestic consumers in the 300 urban municipalities operating their own hydro-electric undertakings was only 1.15 cents. Reductions in tariffs for domestic, commercial and power consumers during 1945, involved 255 municipal undertakings, the consumers of which will benefit by a total of over £3,300,000 per annum.

Intensive Planning

Operation on the whole was quite favourable during the year and no special trouble from ice-runs was experienced. Nearly 80,000 H.P. of generating capacity was added, about 60,000 H.P. in Northern Ontario and 19,000 H.P. in the Thunder Bay district, bringing the aggregate normal capacity of the Commission's generating stations up to 1,720,000 H.P. The year was, however, characterized by intensive planning rather than by active construction. Nevertheless certain major projects were authorized and in some cases work was started. In the Niagara Division of the Southern Ontario system the construction of a second unit at DeCew Falls was commenced during the summer of 1945. With a capacity of 70,000 H.P., under 280 ft head, the new unit will deliver its output to the Southern Ontario system. Its construction will extend over about two years and will cost approximately \$7,700,000.

To meet the immediate growth requirements in Eastern Ontario a 54,000-H.P. development at Stewartville on the Madawaska River has been authorized and its construction has been commenced. The head to be developed at this site,

is 150 ft. It will cost almost \$9,000,000 and be available next winter. The new development, in head and capacity, is similar to that completed during the war at Barrett Chute higher up the same river.

Ottawa River Project

The third and most important hydro-electric development authorized during the year and destined to increase the power resources of the Southern Ontario system, is that of the Des Joachims site on the Ottawa River 40 miles upstream from Pembroke. The initial programme will comprise the installation of six units with a total capacity of 360,000 H.P. under a gross head of 135 ft, to be created by a dam across the river. Present plans call for the completion of the scheme in 1949. The estimated cost of the initial installation is \$51,000,000.

Associated with these new generating plants at Stewartville and Des Joachims are important new transmission lines. From Stewartville to Oshawa a new 60-cycle transmission line costing \$3,000,000, will be constructed to tie into Barrett Chute. To carry the power generated at Des Joachims transmission lines about 235 miles long will be required to deliver the power to distribution centres at Burlington and Islington. These will cost about \$24,000,000. A third line from Oshawa west to Scarborough and thence northwards to Barrie will provide an important link between the Eastern Ontario and Georgian Bay divisions.

Radar Direction Finding

ONE of six papers constituting a symposium on radio direction finding arranged by the Radio Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers dealt with the location of thunderstorms by this means. The paper, by MESSRS. F. ADCOCK and C. CLARKE, was an official communication from the National Physical Laboratory. It discussed the nature of the radiation from a lightning flash and showed that polarization errors were the main cause of the inaccuracy of the crossed-loop cathode-ray direction finder at present used by the Meteorological Office. Various ways of increasing instrumental accuracy and of improving the method of location was discussed and described.

COMMERCE and INDUSTRY

Pattern-Makers' Strike Averted. Increased Rubber Consumption.

NEGOTIATIONS between employers and the United Pattern-Makers' Association have resulted in an agreement which will prevent the strike of about 15,000 pattern-makers which had been threatened. It was considered by the men that there had been too long a delay on the employers' part in giving a decision after a conference held last June to consider complaints of disparities in rates between different areas of the country and sometimes in different shops in the same locality. A general rate of about 3s. an hour is aimed at.

Welsh Industries Fair

London is to see a Welsh Industries Fair for the first time. Opening on New Year's Day, 1947, and continuing until January 7th, the Fair, organized by the National Industrial Development Council of Wales and Monmouthshire, will be held at the Royal Horticultural Hall, Westminster. The scope of the exhibits will be very wide and will include a large proportion of consumer goods from the light industries now established in the Principality, such as domestic and office equipment, hardware, electrical fittings, hot-water systems, and saws and tools. Among exhibits of non-consumer goods will be switchgear, conveyors, drop-forging plant, marine engineering, and motor pistons.

Austin-Crompton Parkinson Vehicles

It was announced this week that the Austin Motor Co. and Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., have reached agreement for equal partnership in a new company to be known as "Austin-Crompton Parkinson Electric Vehicles, Ltd." The Austin Company says that this foreshadows a considerable expansion in the production of electric vehicles. The new company will take over the work formerly carried on by Crompton Parkinson through their associated companies, A. E. Morrison & Sons, Ltd., and Electricars, Ltd. The responsibility for the manufacture of electric vehicles and industrial trucks for the new company will be taken over by the Austin Motor Co.

Rubber Production and Consumption

The latest "Rubber Statistical Bulletin" (October-November, 1946) issued by the London Rubber Secretariat estimates that the production of natural rubber in the principal territories in September was 90,000 tons, raising the total for the first three-quarters of this year to 508,500 tons. This compares with an output of 240,000 tons for the whole of 1945. Consumption for the first eight months of the year is put at 265,000 tons, as compared with 210,000

tons in 1945. Stocks in the United Kingdom at the end of September are stated to have been about 156,000 tons.

Synthetic rubber production in August was 70,125 tons (United States 64,309 tons). For the first eight months of the year it was 535,215 tons against 866,069 tons in 1945. Consumption for the eight months is estimated at 640,000 tons (845,000 tons in 1945).

Consumption of rubber in the United Kingdom cable industry in 1945 was: Natural 1,983 tons; synthetic 4,090 tons; total 6,073 tons. During the first eight months of the current year it was as follows:— Natural 3,312 tons; synthetic 2,634 tons; total 5,946 tons.

Copies of the Bulletin can be obtained (at 2s. each) from W. H. Smith & Son's branches.

Manufacturers Buy Helicopter

Erinex, Ltd., makers of "Ceppo" electric kettles, in the picturesque Northamptonshire village of Flore, have recently acquired a helicopter for everyday business use.

Bulpitt's New Premises

When the Germans raided Birmingham on October 26th, 1940, they started a fire which destroyed all the offices and all the production of "Swan Brand" products of Bulpitt & Sons, Ltd. Part of the factory space, urgently required for essential war production, was rebuilt, but the office staff was accommodated until early November this year at a temporary address. New premises have now been opened at St. George's Works, Icknield Street, Birmingham, 18, which will increase the company's productive capacity.

Utilizing "Off-Peak" Periods

Saving of electricity by maximum use of "off-peak" periods is the theme of a nationwide poster campaign sponsored by the British Electrical Development Association. Hoardings throughout the country are carrying 16-sheet posters exhorting the housewife to "Use Electricity at Off-peak Periods and Help to Avoid Cuts." Normal peak periods (8 a.m. to noon, 4 to 6 p.m.) are given on the posters, stickers being available for use where local peak periods occur at different times. Each poster illustrates one of the five main electricity-users—cooker, water-heater, fire, kettle, or iron.

Running concurrently with the poster campaign is a series of national press advertisements explaining the reason for the cuts, and how the consumer can help provide the solution by confining utilization to "off-peak" periods. Double-crown posters in local areas supplement the national campaign, which will be further

supported by local press advertising. It is planned to augment local campaigns later with leaflets and lantern slides. Member supply undertakings of E.D.A. are being supplied with service folders detailing the posters, stereos, etc., which will enable them to provide area support for the campaign.

Industrial Welfare Course

A two weeks' course for women industrial welfare officers will be held at the National Recreation Centre of the Central Council of Physical Recreation, Bisham Abbey, Berks, from January 11th to 25th. The course is open not only to women welfare officers as such, but also to employees in administrative and other departments who would benefit. Firms interested should communicate with the C.C.P.R., 58, Victoria Street, S.W.1. A fee of £10 10s. will be charged to cover tuition and full board-residence for the fortnight.

White City Auction Sale

A wide range of surplus goods will be offered at a Ministry of Supply auction sale at the White City next month. Included in the sale, which is one of a series of fifty which the Ministry of Supply intends to hold between now and March, will be over 2,000 lots of industrial equipment among them 1,500 accumulator trolleys and about 200 German petrol-electric generating units. Admission to the sale (which will be held from 10 a.m. daily between December 9th and 13th) and to the pre-view (December 2nd to 6th) will be by catalogue, available from the auctioneers, Chesterton and Sons, 116, Kensington High Street, London, W.8.

The British Council

Some idea of the wide range of the British Council's activities is imparted by its 178-page report for 1945-46 just published. In general the object of the Council is to acquaint other countries with all aspects of British life and this is generously interpreted to cover cultural, technical, scientific and popular subjects among others and many different media are employed.

One of the Council's activities is the circulation to overseas journals of articles appearing in the British Press, an arrangement in which the *Electrical Review* has participated. Institutes have been set up in many foreign centres, in some of which, among other matters, engineering classes have been arranged.

During the year a two-week course in advanced electrical engineering was held for British Council and other students at Queen Mary College (University of London) the object being to present to foreign engineering students an adequate picture of British electrical engineering achievements. Among scholarships awarded during the period under review were those offered by the Council in conjunction with the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., and the

English Electric Co. A scheme financed by the Council, jointly with C. A. Parsons & Co., and A. Reyrolle & Co., for Turkish engineering apprentices was continued.

Bolton Engineer's Salary

The Minister of Fuel and Power, Mr. E. Shinwell, has declined to intervene in the dispute regarding the salary to be paid to Bolton borough electrical engineer and manager. He has told the Bolton Electricity Committee that the matter does not appear to be one in which it would be proper for him to intervene.

Ericsson's Sunderland Factory

Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., which started business at Southwick, Co. Durham, about two months ago, is now employing 200 workers and by next spring hopes to have 800 girls and 100 men employed.

"The Architect & Building News"

The *Architect & Building News* has been acquired by Associated Iliffe Press. This old-established journal, which incorporates *The Architect*, founded 1869, and *Building News*, founded 1854, will continue to be edited by Mr. W. L. Wood and the entire staff will retain their positions. The administrative, publishing and advertising offices have moved to Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. The editorial department, for the time being, will remain at 2, Bream's Buildings, London, E.C.4.

Metway Electrical Extensions

An extension of the factory of Metway Electrical Industries, Ltd., at King Street, Brighton, was recently formally opened by Mr. D. G. E. Barrie, managing director, who in addressing employees mentioned that in the year under review (1945-46) the company had been able to increase the bonus to employees from 10 per cent to 15 per cent. Mr. D. W. McEwan, general manager, replied on behalf of the staff. The lighting of the factory extension is fluorescent and the installation was carried out by Page & Miles, Ltd.

Television at Birmingham

Plans which are expected to provide the Birmingham area with television broadcasts within the next two years were referred to by Mr. H. L. Kirke, head of the Engineering Research Department of the B.B.C., in the course of a lecture on "Television" delivered to members of the English Electric Engineering Society at Stafford on November 20th.

Mr. Kirke said that proposed sites had already been inspected just north of Birmingham and that they were about to invite tenders for the transmitter. The mast would be 500 or 750 ft high and the job will take two years. The cost of television programmes being ten times that of sound programmes, the only economically

possible way was for all transmitters in the country to radiate the same programme. Distribution was a difficult problem. The Post Office was working on a cable to carry programmes to Birmingham and experiments were also being carried out with radio links. The two would be tried side by side.

Reports on German Industry

Among the latest reports upon German industry prepared by British and Allied investigating teams are the following:—F.I.A.T. 102. "New Radial Flow Turbine Design" (1s.). F.I.A.T. 376. "Quadrant Type Electric Steering Gear for the German 5,000-ton and 9,000-ton Hansa Ship Programme; also other Electric Steering Gear" (1s. 6d.). F.I.A.T. 512. "Survey of Low Voltage, Air Circuit Breaker Practice, Germany" (3s.). F.I.A.T. 609. "High Power Radar Jagdhaus" (1s. 6d.). F.I.A.T. 786. "The Lithium Electrolytic Cell" (Degussa, Rheinfelden) (1s.). B.I.O.S. 724. "Electronic Principles as Applied in Germany to the Testing of Materials" (16s. 6d.). A few copies of these reports are available from the Stationery Office at the prices shown.

Philips Lamp Works

The present activity of the Philips Incandescent Lamp Works, Holland, is estimated to be at the rate of 85 per cent of pre-war capacity, a figure which, it is hoped, will be increased to 127 per cent in 1947. The Dutch factories are employing at present 27,500 people, of whom more than 21,000 are at the Eindhoven plant. Philips now have twenty-six factories in other countries, in addition to forty-four foreign sales organizations.

Exports in 1946 are expected to reach about 65 per cent of pre-war (on a comparable price basis).—*Reuter's Trade Service* (The Hague).

"Hoovergrams"

The first issue of a quarterly magazine has just been issued by Hoover, Ltd., with the title of "Hoovergrams." The publication is intended to keep Hoover dealers informed of the company's plans and to assist them in their sales of vacuum cleaners. It includes articles on what dealers should know, current Hoover advertising and a map of Great Britain showing the company's divisions and branches.

Australian Manufacturing Plans

In the *Industrial Australian* a list is given of twelve electrical manufacturing concerns which have taken over the whole or part of factories built during the war for munitions production. They include Electricity Meter & Allied Industries (part of factory at Orange, N.S.W., for electrical and electronic products); the Australian General Electric (part of factory at Villawood for motors and associated equipment); Standard Telephones & Cables (also Villawood, for radio, electrical and associated

equipment); Vactric (part of Finsbury, S.A., factory for vacuum cleaners and accessories) and Phillips Electrical Industries (Hendon, S.A., factory, for electrical and radio equipment). Other concerns are manufacturing household refrigerators and other domestic appliances, motors, transformers and electronic apparatus.

Northampton Electrical Association

"X-rays" was the subject of a lecture given by Mr. R. G. Mitchell, physicist at the Northampton General Hospital, to the Northampton & District Electrical Association, at the College of Technology, on November 13th.

Lamp Publicity

Included in the new window display material which the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., is issuing in connection with the "Cosmos" lamp campaign, is a display designed especially for large windows. This opens to an overall width of approximately 9 ft and stands 4 ft high.

Gauge and Tool Makers

The next in the series of luncheons which the Gauge and Tool Makers' Association is arranging for its members and their guests will be held at the Savoy Hotel, London, on March 11th, 1947. The guest of honour and chief speaker will be Lord Woolton.

Five-day Week

Grampian Reproducers, Ltd., are adopting a five-day week as from December 14th, and their works and offices at Hampton Road, Hanworth will therefore be closed on Saturday mornings.

With reference to the notice in our issue of November 15th regarding the adoption of the five-day week by William McGeoch & Co., Ltd., the company asks us to make it clear that it is only its Birmingham works that is working a five-day week. The head office and workshop in Glasgow continue to operate a 5½-day week.

Dissolution of Partnership

Messrs. F. Hollinghurst, D. P. Woodstock and R. Bulbick, carrying on business as electrical and radio engineers at 712, Christchurch Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth, as Edwards & Co., have dissolved partnership. Mr. Hollinghurst will attend to debts and carry on the business under the style of Edwards & Co.

Trade Publications

Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Acton Lane, Chiswick, London, W.4.—New edition (No. 210), printed in Russian, of the illustrated pocket-book on insulation testing explaining the principles and uses of the "Megger" insulation meter.

Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Kynoch Works, Witton, Birmingham, 6.—Two illustrated brochures dealing with "Kutern" copper,

which is more easily machinable at high speed to a fine surface finish; and with "Kumium" chrome-copper alloy, which retains its tensile strength, hardness and conductivity at high temperatures.

Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, 17.—Illustrated leaflet (501/4-1) describing the full range of jet propulsion engines for aircraft.

Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Elmers End, Beckenham, Kent.—Illustrated and priced leaflet (B.569.B) describing a direct-reading pH meter.

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.—Two leaflets respectively concerned with telemetering and staff locating systems.

Dawe Instruments, Ltd., Harlequin Avenue, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex.—Illustrated leaflet describing the "G" meter for measuring the degree of shock caused by violent movement.

Amplec, Ltd., Grange Works, Accrington.—Loose-leaf brochure with price list of a range of household wash-boilers, round and rectangular, enamelled and galvanized.

Electrolux, Ltd., 153, Regent Street, London, W.1.—Illustrated "Builders' Bulletin" published periodically to provide information appertaining to the installation of refrigerators in flats and small houses.

Pye, Ltd., Radio Works, Cambridge.—First number of "The Circle," a little magazine dealing mainly with Pye products and associated matters, circulated to the company's agents.

Frank Whitelegg, 90, Robin Hood Lane, Sutton, Surrey.—Leaflet (list CA) on revolution counters.

J. E. Sexton & Co., Ltd., 164, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1.—Illustrated folder on household fires, irons, hand and desk lamps.

Education for Industrial Employees

A residential college at Holly Royde, West Didsbury, Manchester, was used during the war for giving short courses for Service men. As this arrangement is now coming to an end the Department of Extra-Mural Studies of the Manchester University, of which Mr. R. D. Waller is director, is commencing a series of weekly or fortnightly courses in non-industrial subjects for employees of industrial concerns in the area. Mr. Waller has appealed for the co-operation of employers, asking them to allow employees to attend the courses without loss of pay. Among the concerns which have responded are the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and Ferranti, Ltd.

World List of Scientific Periodicals

Preparations are being made for the issue of a third edition of the *World List of Scientific Periodicals*. The last edition issued in 1934, and covering the years 1900-1933, contained over 33,000 titles of journals and included the

holdings of some 180 libraries in Great Britain and Ireland. The new edition, will include all the scientific and technical periodicals that appeared during the period 1900-1947 as well as the holdings of additional libraries. Librarians are being asked to co-operate by sending particulars of all those journals on their shelves that do not appear in the second edition or are shown there as having no location in this country, to the secretary, World List of Scientific Periodicals, c/o The Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.8.

Nationalization Poster

The Electrical Trades Union has sent us a poster which it has designed as a contribution to the campaign for the nationalization of the electricity supply industry. The poster, which is in three colours, illustrates a transformer, and is worded "Transform the Nation's Electricity Supply Services: A Nationalized Industry will Serve the People." It is being displayed in the Underground stations of the London Passenger Transport Board and copies are being distributed to the affiliated bodies of the Trades Union Congress and the Labour Party through the headquarters of those organizations. It is also being sent to associations likely to be directly interested through their relationship with the electrical industry.

Orders for Spain

According to the *Manchester Guardian* strong feeling among employees of the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. against working on orders for Spain has led them to seek union support for a proposal to refuse work on such orders while British contracts are waiting to be filled.

German Lamp Production

It is reported by *Reuter's Trade Service* that the Berlin factory of the Osram Gesellschaft is now producing about 800,000 lamps a month. Its pre-war output was between five and six million monthly.

Lighting in Mines

At a meeting of the West of Scotland Branch of the Association of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers at Glasgow, Mr. S. W. RICHARDS spoke of "Lighting in Hazardous Situations," and exhibited a type of lamp which, he explained, had been specially designed for work at the coal face. It could be plugged in quickly and was suitable for rapid assembly.

Popular Science

In the form of a weekly news-letter, *Science To-Day* (104, Clifton Hill, N.W.8) is intended primarily for the general reader. Sober in tone and not neglecting fundamental aspects, its general tendency should be to stimulate a wholesome interest in natural phenomena and to correct popular fallacies regarding what is possible or probable in scientific development. In each of the first four numbers half a

dozen topics are dealt with, such as atomic perspective, gas turbines, radio-valve calculating machines, measurement by wave length and the electron and recommendations of books.

Institute of Marine Engineers

The next examinations for admission to the Institute of Marine Engineers will be held in 1947 as follows:—Students April 15th to 18th and October 7th to 10th; graduates, May 12th to 16th; associate members, May 12th to 19th. Syllabuses of these examinations, copies of previous papers, and particulars of exempting qualifications may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Institute of Marine Engineers, 85, Minorities, London E.C.3.

Westinghouse Domestic Appliances

We are informed that the correct name of the agents handling spare parts and service for Westinghouse domestic appliances is the Refrigeration Services (South London) Co., 40, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.15 (telephone: Putney 2058) and not as stated in our last issue. Inquiries for new Westinghouse products of U.S.A. origin are handled by the Westinghouse Electric International Co., 1-3, Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

Trade Announcements

The London Electric Wire Co., and Smiths, Ltd., and its associated companies, Frederick Smith & Co., the Liverpool Electric Cable Co., Ltd., and Vactite Wire Co., Ltd., have appointed Campbell, Gardner & Co., 27, Franklin Street, Belfast, as their sales representative for Northern Ireland.

Artlang, Ltd., electrical wholesalers of 42, Langham Street, London, W.1, state that their permanent address is 42, Langham Street, London, W.1, and their telephone number is Museum 6677. A proposed move into new premises, now cancelled, led to the insertion of the new address and telephone number in the telephone directory.

TRADE MARKS

THE following applications have been made for the registration of trade marks. Objections may be entered within a month from November 20th:—

OAK. No. B638,865, Class 9. Vibrator and switches being components and parts of radio sets.—Oak Mfg. Co., 1260, Clybourn Avenue, Illinois, U.S.A. Address for service: c/o A. A. Thornton, Napier House, 24-27, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

TRIXADIO. No. 642,634, Class 9. Electrical apparatus and instruments included in Class 9; scientific, cinematographic and teaching apparatus and instruments, talking machines, etc.—Trix Electrical Co., Ltd., 1-5, Maple Place, Maple Street, Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

FRIGERETTE. No. 641,439, Class 9. Refrigerating installations and parts thereof not included in other classes.—Boyd, Ltd., 81, Peckham High Street, London, S.E.15.

HOLOFLUX. No. 643,123, Class 11. Lighting installations.—Holophane, Ltd., Holophane House, Elverton Street, Vincent Square, S.W.1.

AGILUX. No. 643,282, Class 11. Lighting fittings.—Aeronautical & General Instruments, Ltd., Purley Way, Croydon.

Torex. No. 643,334, Class 11. Electric toasters.—Michael Curry, 2, Chelmsford Square, London, N.W.10.

London J.E.A.

AMONG matters which were to come before the London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority at its meeting yesterday (Thursday) were the following:—

RECRUITMENT OF STAFF.—In June last the J. E. A. adopted the scheme of conditions of service of the National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Administrative, Professional, Technical and Clerical Services. The General Purposes Committee reports that the N.J.C. has only recently appointed a Local Government Examinations Board whose plans have yet to be made, and recommends interim arrangements for the selection of candidates for recruitment to the junior staff. It is proposed that grants of £15 and £30 respectively shall be made to officers who pass the intermediate and final examinations of recognized official institutions unless such certificates are a condition of appointment. The observations of the District Joint Works Committees are to be requested on matters relating to training.

POWER SCHEMES.—The Technical Committee reports that the London Power Co. has applied to the Electricity Commissioners for consent to the installation of two 22-kV transmission lines from the Battersea generating station to the company's distributing station in Horseferry Road. The cost, with switchgear and transforming equipment, is estimated at £100,000. Notification has also been received of the City of London Electric Lighting Co.'s application for sanction to extend its Bankside generating station by two 50,000-kW sets.

MAINS EXTENSIONS.—The Local Distribution Committee of the J.E.A. has approved extensions of mains and services costing £26,408.

BORROWING POWERS.—An explanatory note on the Joint Electricity Authorities (Borrowing Power) Regulations, 1946 (S.R. & O., 1946, No. 1652) is submitted by the Finance Committee. Under the 1926-1931 Regulations Joint Electricity Authorities were able to borrow temporarily, from a bank or otherwise, with the consent of the Commissioners, the maximum period of borrowing in this manner being twelve months. Under the amended Regulations this period may be extended, and the requirement for repayment out of money subsequently borrowed on mortgage, etc., is deleted.

Colour-Light Signals

Brighton Line Scheme

WITHIN three weeks of the announcement of the plan involving £15,000,000 expenditure on electrification and Diesel traction, the Southern Railway directors have approved a scheme costing £1,200,000 for multiple aspect colour-light signalling for the London and Brighton main line. The installation will be carried out in four stages, taking five years to complete, and will include displacement of thirty-two manually operated signal boxes by eleven which will be power worked. An annual saving of nearly £20,000 in expenditure will result.

The greater part of the route from London to Brighton is already equipped with colour-light signalling, but on the suburban sections from Battersea Park and New Cross Gate to Coulsdon North the earlier type of semaphore signalling is still used. It is these inner London sections that the scheme covers. A greater number of signal sections will be introduced, increasing track capacity. Intervals between trains on certain sections will be reduced from three to two minutes, and a greater frequency will be possible. During fog, 70 per cent or more of the normal train service can be guaranteed, instead of about 40 per cent as to-day. The Southern Railway has already the largest mileage of track controlled by colour-light signals in the country, 405 track miles being so equipped. The latest additions cover a further 98 track miles, including many complicated junctions.

Swedish Plant for Russia

Manufacturers' Doubts

IT was recently announced that a trade and credit agreement had been signed by Sweden and Russia. According to the *Anglo-Swedish Review*, the most important orders for Swedish plant include water turbines, generators and equipment to the extent of 265,000 kW, complete steam power plant totalling 250,000 kW, general electrical equipment to the value of kr. 47 million and mining equipment to the value of kr. 200 million.

Russian deliveries to Sweden will include chromium and manganese ore, iron and petroleum products.

The *Review* says that certain apprehensions have been expressed in the Swedish Riksdag regarding the size of the credit (kr. 870 million) and because considerable expansion, particularly in the electrical industry, will be required to meet the Russian orders, "the various firms being already booked to capacity for the next few years, while nobody can tell whether the new investments required will not prove uneconomic in the long run."

A section of the press has attacked the Minister of Commerce, Professor Gunnar Myrdal on

account of the methods he is said to have employed in order to make industrialists fall into line with his proposals. The Minister is alleged to have threatened the managing director of A.S.E.A. (Mr. Ericson) with nationalization or the establishment of "State-supported foreign competition" if the necessary expansion was not undertaken.

In reply to this an official statement was made to the effect that the question had been raised whether increased production could be obtained by the expansion of existing undertakings, with a Government guarantee against loss, or by the establishment of a new State-owned undertaking or possibly the giving of facilities to some foreign concern which might wish to establish a subsidiary undertaking in Sweden. It was agreed, the statement says, that the last two alternatives were out of the question on account of labour and material difficulties. Mr. Ericson is said to have concurred in this view and to have stated that he did not wish to consider a Government guarantee. His board had decided to enter upon an expansion scheme which would meet the requirements.

Modern Cable Practice

Laying Methods Described

LAST week's joint meeting in London of the Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers and the Institution of Engineers-in-Charge was their twenty-first annual combined gathering.

It was addressed by MR. J. R. HARDING on present-day cable practice. After differentiating between types and briefly indicating methods of manufacture, he turned to mechanical methods of laying. The use of cable ploughs was a cheap method that effected large savings in labour, being most suitable for clear open sites where the subsoil was known to be firm and clear of obstructions. When large trenches were needed for high-voltage cables, large mechanical excavators were not usually economical owing to heavy standing charges and the difficulty of avoiding standing time. But small mechanical excavators drawn by ordinary agricultural tractors were proving to be economical for laying 11-kV cables in rural areas. A small "dozer" could usually perform the reinstatement work.

There was an economic field for aerial cables intermediate between overhead lines and underground cables. They were well established in America, but had made little progress here apart from Post Office use for pilot and telephone circuits. Methods and suspension and binding to catenary wire were described at some length, including self-supporting types of aerial cable.

Rubber and plastic insulating substances were mentioned, as well as such special purpose products as trailing cables, flame-retarding types and p.v.c.-tube cables.

Overseas Electrical Trade

October Exports Well Up

DURING October exports of electrical goods and machinery from this country reached a value of £5,540,718, nearly three times that recorded for the corresponding month of last year and more than thrice the monthly average for 1938. Practically every item showed a substantial advance in both comparisons. As will be seen from Table I, the outstanding item was radio apparatus which, at £855,419, was about four and a half

graph and telephone apparatus was exported to the extent of £532,683, as compared with a 1938 monthly average of £242,716. Leading customers were Russia (£164,437), South Africa (£75,026) and Australia (£76,860).

Exports of the cable class, as a whole, were valued at £894,820, against a monthly average of £359,881 in 1938. In the non-submarine telegraph and telephone section South Africa was the leading buyer, taking

TABLE I.—ELECTRICAL EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

Class	Exports			Imports		
	October, 1946	October, 1945	Monthly Av., 1938	October, 1946	October, 1945	Monthly Av., 1938
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Telegraph and telephone wires and cables, submarine	21,854	68,460	17,289			
Ditto, not submarine	163,909	192,543	71,803			
Wires and cables, other than telephone and telegraph, rubber insulated	307,655	90,876	117,533	3,113	18,021	31,246
Ditto, insulation other than rubber	401,402	145,799	153,256			
Radio apparatus	855,419	195,792	149,593	1,341,313	506,076	75,160
Telegraph and telephone apparatus, other than radio	532,683	220,353	242,716	1,346	23,619	9,243
Electric carbons, furnace	*	*	*		84	4,054
Other electric carbons	*	*	*	5,517	3,924	2,301
Electric lamps	138,549	96,088	49,440	1,445	1,779	10,265
Other lighting apparatus	250,593	59,090	48,565	2,444	5,837	38,662
Primary batteries	38,379	14,347	13,572	853	1,594	3,549
Accumulators, portable	126,367	28,824	28,874	*	*	*
Ditto, stationary	16,600	3,502	19,773	*	*	*
Ditto, parts and accessories	55,197	24,110	*	*	*	*
Electric cooking and heating apparatus	151,689	30,156	30,664	*	*	*
Commercial electrical instruments, including ammeters, voltmeters, etc., and parts	78,219	28,398	15,878			
House service meters	66,360	18,258	15,791	2,782	5,923	32,057
Other electrical instruments	57,079	10,661	9,612			
X-ray apparatus, vacuum tubes and parts	206,845	15,554	4,881	22,239	3,387	9,734
Insulating materials, not elsewhere specified	136,742	51,621	19,343	*	*	*
Unclassified electrical goods and apparatus	416,409	193,877	110,615	12,944	147,290	42,630
Generators, complete, up to 200 kW	115,927	16,442	38,071	*	*	*
Ditto, over 200 kW	228,342	30,433	119,079	*	*	*
Ditto, parts	33,863	—	—	*	*	*
Motors	301,340	132,153	145,045	1,399	14,950	1,399
Convertors and transformers	260,447	58,489	101,304	*	*	*
Rectifiers for power-house use	17,203	9,285	3,463	*	*	*
Motor starting and controlling gear	78,641	49,306	50,866	*	*	*
Switchgear and switchboards, other than telegraph or telephone	304,734	88,415	184,533	*	*	*
Other electrical machinery	20,590	9,905	15,497	4,576	17,706	14,455
Electric vacuum cleaners and parts	101,352	17,503	26,662	123	43	7,519
Other electrically-operated portable appliances and parts	56,029	13,748	10,394	2,488	1,560	17,108
Total	5,540,718	1,913,988	1,814,114	1,402,582	751,793	324,016

* Not classified separately.

times the 1938 monthly average. The principal customers for this equipment were British India (£193,770), South Africa (£81,952) and, among foreign countries, Norway, Sweden and Denmark.

X-ray equipment showed the greatest proportional increase—no less than 4,138 per cent. Several items were 400 per cent higher than the pre-war monthly average. Tele-

graph and telephone apparatus was exported to the extent of £532,683, as compared with a 1938 monthly average of £242,716. Leading customers were Russia (£164,437), South Africa (£75,026) and Australia (£76,860). Exports of the cable class, as a whole, were valued at £894,820, against a monthly average of £359,881 in 1938. In the non-submarine telegraph and telephone section South Africa was the leading buyer, taking

Table II shows that in the electrical goods

and apparatus section British India was responsible for a share of £636,845, over five times the pre-war monthly average. Next in order came South Africa (£598,447, against £157,602), Russia (£331,196, half of which was telegraph and telephone apparatus), Australia (£210,403) and British Malaya (£202,291). Eire, New Zealand, Belgium, France and Egypt were all above the £100,000 mark.

Machinery exports did not increase to the same proportional extent as shipments of goods and apparatus. At £1,361,087 they

far as motors were concerned, something over a fifth of the total (£64,549) went to British India, with South Africa (£52,675) and Australia (£20,772) second and third respectively. Russia was an outstanding purchaser of unclassified machinery (including switchgear); that country's share was valued at £137,245, against the 1938 monthly average of only £2,998. The leading buyers in this section were South Africa (£157,683) and British India (£149,409).

On the import side there was a sudden upward movement which was due entirely to heavy purchases of radio equipment from Canada; all other items were substantially below the pre-war values. The sources of imports of electrical goods and apparatus were as follows:—Canada, £1,315,106; other British countries, £1,530; Switzerland, £4,950; United States, £39,313; and other foreign countries, £33,097.

TABLE II.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPORTS OF ELECTRICAL GOODS AND APPARATUS

Destination	October, 1946	October, 1945	Monthly Av., 1938
	£	£	£
Eire	125,179	39,150	37,562
Channel Islands	43,321	18,048	11,965
Palestine	88,375	29,465	8,371
British West Africa	28,410	32,939	12,864
Union of South Africa	598,447	237,766	157,602
Southern Rhodesia	32,413	9,001	9,574
British East Africa	29,172	14,125	7,830
British India	636,845	178,221	122,928
British Malaya	202,291	—	32,280
Ceylon	19,446	8,973	14,931
Hong Kong	37,841	—	12,874
Australia	210,403	270,381	196,823
New Zealand	122,814	79,249	95,851
Canada	22,992	114,075	12,482
British West Indies	26,162	9,347	12,887
Other British Countries	82,205	42,260	26,336
Soviet Union	331,196	—	36,780
Finland	26,411	—	5,824
Sweden	64,689	3,336	13,735
Norway	95,451	22,235	12,582
Denmark	72,688	36,562	18,282
Poland	30,794	4,094	9,626
Netherlands	74,555	29,096	20,190
Belgium	140,745	8,195	10,874
France	104,346	1,729	15,674
French West and Equatorial Africa	1,512	1,709	400
Switzerland	19,300	1,367	3,572
Portugal	43,312	42,347	6,498
Portuguese East Africa	5,830	959	6,924
Spain	5,166	23,401	3,808
Italy	1,473	285	5,659
Czechoslovakia	7,212	—	7,205
Yugoslavia	13,227	—	1,471
Greece	30,948	32	4,888
Roumania	—	—	13,350
Turkey	52,886	6,308	7,633
Egypt	130,038	64,296	12,872
Iraq	40,202	7,895	5,456
Iran	44,705	55,504	16,330
China	68,446	8,070	4,042
United States	12,910	5,568	5,546
Chile	14,250	1,381	6,635
Brazil	20,161	7,374	11,123
Argentine Republic	67,207	30,750	45,387
Other Foreign Countries	195,984	42,816	33,672
Total	4,021,960	1,488,309	1,119,200

were just over double the pre-war monthly average; the increase was fairly evenly spread over the various classes. In the generator section the outstanding item was £171,108 for Russia (out of a total of £378,132). South Africa (£31,572) and British India (£40,809) were also important buyers. So

Electricity Distribution Conservative Party's Policy

WE have received from the Conservative and Unionist Central Office (Abbey House, Westminster, S.W.1) a booklet (price 9d.) containing a report on the retail distribution of electricity which was originally produced by Mr. Hugh Molson, M.P., and other members of the Tory Reform Committee. This, as with other documents of its kind, briefly surveys the history and present position of electricity distribution and the various reports which have been made on the subject and makes the following recommendations:—

The Electricity Commissioners should be responsible for the preparation of reorganization schemes designed to reduce the number of undertakings and to establish unified supply areas, and they should be given powers to impose a time limit within which the schemes are to become effective. If they are not carried out within the specified time the Commissioners should have power to impose the schemes. Terms of compensation for the acquisition company and municipal undertakings should be defined.

The Commissioners should have the duty of preparing development schemes for any areas in which they consider this necessary with power to enforce them if they are not carried out within a specified time. Similar provisions should apply to change-over and voltage standardization schemes.

The Commissioners should be responsible for the introduction of standard forms of domestic tariffs and fix maximum prices for the various districts. The existing prohibition of undue preference to any particular consumer should be retained.

I.E.E. at Liverpool

Electrical Industry and Increased Production

MERSEY and North Wales Centre of the Institution of Electrical Engineers held its annual dinner at the Adelphi Hotel, Liverpool, on November 18th, within a few hundred yards of which Mr. V. Z. de Ferranti (president, I.E.E.) said that his father, Dr. Ferranti, was born. MR. R. VARLEY (chairman of the Centre) expressed the hope that the premises, 132, Bold Street, would be identified by a plaque.

neys that contributed to the pollution of the atmosphere, whereas, he considered, one boiler-house could supply all the heat and steam required by the surrounding industries.

The LORD MAYOR OF LIVERPOOL (Alderman W. G. Gregson) said that if Government control must come, then citizens in a democratic country had no option but to accept the edict, but it was a duty to see that the electrical



At the Mersey and North Wales Centre dinner

Proposing the toast of the Institution, PROFESSOR G. E. SCHOLLES, commented that electricity suppliers were the only purveyors of a commodity to insist on knowing beforehand how that product would be used before they would state the cost. Consumers were puzzled by charges that were different because the electricity passed through different meters. After referring to the intimate relations between electrical engineering and the universities, Professor Scholes said electrical engineering had had more than its share of Press publicity recently.

MR. V. Z. DE FERRANTI said that electrical engineers and electrical engineering could do much more to increase production than the little extra called for from the worker. More power must be made available to men and women of the country to enable them to produce more, thus enabling exports to be increased and in the fullness of time allowing a reduction in the working week. At its present rate of growth, membership of the I.E.E. by about 1990, when the main electrification work would be completed, should be something like 200,000. The I.E.E. had 54 technical committees and next spring intended to have conferences on radio communication and servo-mechanisms.

MR. O. C. WAYGOOD referred to the existence of about twelve large ratepayers in the central area of Liverpool who had boiler-house chim-

neys that contributed to the pollution of the atmosphere, whereas, he considered, one boiler-house could supply all the heat and steam required by the surrounding industries.

MR. J. CORMACK proposed the health of the chairman who briefly replied.

Sanctioned Loans

FROM the Electricity Commissioners we have received particulars of loans sanctioned by them during the period from April 1st, 1944, to September 30th last. These show that during the six months from April to September this year there was greatly increased activity on the part of public authorities. The total amount approved by the Commissioners was £27,231,027, which compares with £37,652,375, for the whole of 1945-46 and £28,337,818 for 1944-45. Generating plant (£13,759,477) was the principal item and coupled with it was a sum of £4,855,043 for buildings. Distribution plant and buildings together accounted for £3,669,129, and mains and services for £3,977,165. Other leading items were meters and instruments (£274,987) and apparatus (£255,485). There was a substantial rise, to £63,942, in the amount sanctioned in respect of wiring installations; it was only £16,009 in 1945-46.

No borrowing by the Central Electricity Board was sanctioned during the six months.

PARLIAMENTARY NEWS

By Our Special Reporter

IN the House of Commons last week, Lt. Col. Kingsmill asked the President of the Board of Trade, how many of the 140,000 poles at present held by his department were suitable for electricity purposes.

Mr. Belcher said that there were about 30,000 held in stock by the Post Office.

Emergency Equipment

Mr. P. Freeman asked the Minister of Fuel and Power what amount of the electrical equipment and duplicate machinery now standing in docks in South Wales, which was stored for use in emergencies had been sold abroad; and how it was proposed to dispose of the remainder.

Mr. Shinwell said that this plant was part of a reserve pool which was built up for war emergencies. Much of it was unsuitable for regular use as plant of normal design. It was now being sold. Some of it had been bought by undertakings in this country, some by foreign countries and some by U.N.R.R.A. The plant which was now lying in docks in South Wales had been sold to U.N.R.R.A. No plant was being sold abroad which could be used to relieve the shortage in this country.

The "Ipsophone"

On November 20th, Colonel J. Hutchison, asked the Assistant Postmaster General, when he proposed to make "Ipsophone"* attachments to telephones available to subscribers in this country; and on what terms.

Mr. Burke said that the possibility of introducing facilities on the lines of the "Ipsophone" was being borne in mind, but for the present the resources of the Post Office must be concentrated on meeting the heavy demands for the provision of basic services.

Debate on the Address

The Debate on the Address in reply to the King's Speech was continued on November 20th, when Mr. Harold Macmillan moved an amendment on behalf of the Opposition submitting that the Speech contained no practical proposal for increasing production and expressing the view that the proposed further measures of nationalization would confuse and retard recovery. Mr. Macmillan said that nobody seriously believed that the present Government control of the electricity distribution industry was insufficient to preside over any developments that might be necessary. The assumption of ownership would do nothing but introduce delay. Nor could the inflationary effect of these nationalization schemes be denied.

* The "Ipsophone" is a device for recording teleph one messages in the absence of the subscriber.

In his rejoinder, the Lord President of the Council (Mr. Herbert Morrison) contended that members of the Conservative Party had expressed themselves in favour of socialization of transport and electricity distribution on previous occasions. He raised a strong protest from Mr. Churchill when he suggested that Mr. Churchill should confer with his friend Mr. Lyttelton "to get a little less restrictionism in the electrical plant manufacturing industry, a little less price restriction, a little less of quotations of tenders at exactly the same price." Mr. Lyttelton said that Mr. Morrison was mistaken if he suggested that there was any restriction of production other than that imposed by the Government.

Later in his speech Mr. Morrison maintained that the public ownership of electricity supply was a matter of common sense. He could not conceive that it would do other than improve the condition of the industry and the service to the nation, particularly in rural and sparsely-populated areas. He recalled that a Conservative Government had been forced to set up the Central Electricity Board to deal with the generating side. The case for the public ownership of gas had been made most effectively by a committee appointed by the Coalition Government.

Among subsequent speakers were Major C. Poole, who contended that only under nationalization would the rural areas be properly served, and Mr. Hobson, who said that it was envisaged from the earliest days of electricity supply that the industry should ultimately become publicly owned. He pointed to the success which had attended the establishment of the grid system and said that technical staffs were now in the position of having to serve two masters. He referred to differences in charges in different areas and claimed that companies' prices were always higher than those of local authorities.

Speaking in the resumed debate on November 21st, Mr. A. M. F. Palmer expressed the opinion that the organization of the distribution side of the electricity supply industry was an urgent matter. About 600 separate undertakings could not cope with the problems of standardizing systems and tariffs. He believed that the nationalization of the industry would promote increased efficiency and the lowering of charges. The workers, technicians and engineers in the industry were in favour of national ownership. It was opposed only by the companies and the Tory Opposition.

Mr. Marples said that so far as he could see the Government's planning allowed for an abundant supply of electrical apparatus such as kettles and no supply of electric current.

After further debate the amendment was defeated and the Address was adopted.

ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Grimsby Plant Extensions. Rising Output in Palestine.

Bath.—**HIGHER CHARGES LIKELY.**—Electricity charges at Bath are likely to increase in the near future, said Alderman W. F. Long, when he was re-elected chairman of the Electricity Committee on November 13th. During the war they had given the city a cheap and efficient supply, but he was not sure they would be able to maintain the supply at anything like the price that had been paid in the past. They had in front of them nationalization, and there would be an undoubted rise in the price of electricity owing to the increased costs of labour and material.

Chesterfield.—**EXTENSIONS.**—Subject to the approval of the Electricity Commissioners, authority has been given to the electrical engineer to proceed with a £6,787 scheme for extensions in the New Whittington area.

Darlington.—**SUBSTATIONS AND METERS.**—The Town Council has applied for sanction to borrow £11,620 for substations on the Houghton Road housing site and £7,912 for meters. A substation is to be erected in Merlin Road, Middlesbrough.

Grimsby.—**PLANT EXTENSIONS.**—Extensions costing £284,700 to be made to the electricity works generating plant have been approved by the Electricity Committee. The extensions include the provision of two boiler units and the necessary ancillary plant, buildings, works and a new cooling tower.

Guildford.—**SUPPLY TO GAS COMPANY.**—The borough electrical engineer is preparing a scheme for supplying electricity to the Gas Light & Coke Co.'s premises in Onslow Street.

Leicester.—**REVISED REVENUE PROPOSALS.**—The Electricity Committee has reported to the City Council that the Electricity Commissioners have suggested revised proposals to produce additional annual revenue of £100,000 to £120,000 instead of £168,700, the figure previously suggested. This will result in the increases in electricity charges being less than previously decided upon by the Council.

Salford.—**PARLIAMENTARY BILL.**—The Corporation has prepared a Bill to secure further powers in connection with its public utility undertakings, including power to charge for special readings of meters, the recovery summarily of sums due for the sale, hire or fixing of apparatus and fittings, the cutting off of supplies where charges, etc., are not wholly paid, and amendment of the provisions relating to the payment of interest by the Corporation on sums deposited with it as security.

Tynemouth.—**STREET LIGHTING CONTROL.**—Centralized control of street lighting throughout the county borough by means of the d.c. bias system has recently been installed, and was

inaugurated at a ceremony which began with a meeting of the Electricity Committee and guests at the electricity works. The chairman of the Electricity Committee (Councillor J. Mayo) mentioned that the system would save the town £1,000 per annum in wages. At the Town Hall the Mayor (Councillor J. Lisle) pressed a button which covered some 600-700 street lamps to be switched on simultaneously all over the town. Councillor T. W. Crawshaw proposed a vote of thanks to the Mayor and to Mr. T. Devonshire, representing Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., which supplied and installed the equipment, and Mr. Devonshire replied.

Overseas

Belgium.—**POWER COSTS INQUIRY.**—The Government has appointed a special commission to inquire into, and report upon, the cost of electric power production, the charges for supply and their effect on the economics of the country.

Palestine.—**ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT.**—The growing use of electricity throughout Palestine is clearly indicated by consumption figures just issued by the Government, in conjunction with the two electricity undertakings—the Palestine Electric Corporation, Ltd., and the Jerusalem Electric & Public Service Corporation, Ltd. The accompanying table gives the total sales

SALES OF ELECTRICITY IN PALESTINE IN MILLION KWH

Period	Total, Both Companies	Palestine Electric Corporation		
		Total	For Irrigation	For Industry
1939	91.5	84.1	28.5	25.1
1942	133.5	123.1	37.4	41.5
1943	161.6	149.5	45.8	49.5
1944	187.8	173.6	50.0	56.4
1945	215.9	199.1	54.0	66.3
Jan.-Aug., 1946	160.2	147.9	38.9	48.7

of both companies and an analysis of the Palestine Corporation's output showing the increased use of electricity for the irrigation of the country and in industry. The figures so far available for the first eight months of 1946 show continued improvement in sales, although the seasonal drop in the use of power for irrigation in the early months of the year was as marked as ever.

Spain.—**CO-ORDINATION OF SUPPLY.**—The Sociedad Unida Electrica is the name of a concern organized in Spain some little while ago, with the co-operation of all the principal electric power supply undertakings in the country, to co-ordinate the different supply systems and to arrange for the interconnection of power stations on a uniform plan. It is

also endeavouring on behalf of its constituent undertakings to secure a nation-wide increase in tariffs in order to meet the ever-increasing production costs.

Sweden.—NEW POWER STATION.—The Svenska Cellulosabolaget is to construct a 24,000-kW hydro-electric power station on the Skalleboforsen rapids of the Ljungen River. The station will supply power to all the mills of the combine in the Sundsvall district, and it will take three years to construct at an estimated cost of 10 million kr.—*Reuter*.

Transport

Bradford.—NEW TROLLEY-BUS ROUTE.—The Corporation Transport Committee is to equip Squire Lane for trolley-bus operation at a cost of £1,800.

Gateshead.—TROLLEY-BUSES.—Orders have now been placed by the Gateshead and District Tramways Co., Ltd., for the supply of eighty-three trolley-buses costing £250,000 to replace the trams. The change-over is expected to take place about the end of 1948. The first routes to be dealt with will be Wrekenton and Heworth. The vehicles will be double-deckers each holding fifty-six passengers.

Middlesbrough.—TROLLEY-BUS EXTENSIONS.—The Tees-side Railless Traction Board has received sanction to run a new service from the Bullring, Grangetown, into Grangetown proper and then via the Trunk Road to Normanby Road. Permission is also being sought for a service between Middlesbrough Exchange, Wilton and Dormanstown.

Municipal Reports

Canterbury.—With fewer consumers connected than in the last pre-war year (6,430 against 6,633) the number of kWh sold in the Canterbury area last year—nearly 12 million—was up by over 3 million. The rise in the maximum demand, from 5,690 to 5,975 kW, was not so great in proportion, and the load factor improved from 27.6 to 33.6 per cent. Compared with 1944-45, last year's sales show an increase of 25 per cent. In addition, 4.2 million kWh (against 3.2 million) was supplied in bulk to Herne Bay. The city electrical engineer (Mr. S. J. C. Ellis) reports that the plant at the generating station was maintained at a high degree of efficiency and there was no failure of supply during the year. The accounts record an increase in revenue from £68,159 to £83,273, expenditure on revenue account rising from £60,158 to £77,647. After meeting loan charges, etc., there was a net deficiency of £3,723 against a deficit of £1,350 in the previous year.

Douglas (I.O.M.).—The result of the 1945-46 year's working was a net profit of £9,109 (against £11,908), which has been transferred to the reserve fund. Revenue amounted to £170,788 (£165,221) and working expenses were

£126,911 (£114,104). Sales (9.5 million kWh) remained at about the same level as in the previous year; in addition 10.9 million kWh was supplied in bulk to the I.O.M. Electricity Board. The maximum load on the generating stations during the year was 6,612 kW (against 7,711 kW), of which the demand of the Board represented 2,621 kW, the load factor of the undertaking improving from 34.96 to 41.43 per cent. In his report the borough electrical engineer and manager (Mr. B. Kelly) mentions that of the fuel supplied during the year only 16 per cent was of the kind for which the combustion equipment was designed.

Huddersfield.—Besides the normal routine work of the undertaking, two major construction projects were in hand during the past year, i.e., extensions to the St. Andrew's Road generating station and a 33-kV distribution scheme on the first stage of which an expenditure of £146,805 was sanctioned. On the sales side, the borough electrical engineer (Mr. F. A. Ellis) reports a very marked increase in the load due to the growing use of radiators and water heaters by domestic consumers. It is also noted that the introduction of a new farming tariff has encouraged development in supplies for essentially agricultural and horticultural purposes. As regards sales generally, comparison with previous years is affected by a change in the financial year which, in line with most other undertakings, now terminates on March 31st. Industrial and commercial sales rose from 77.0 million kWh in 1939, to 136.3 million in 1942 and then declined to 113.0 million in 1944 and 107.0 million in 1945-46. On the other hand domestic sales, after a setback in 1942 and 1943, rose to 39.4 million kWh in 1944 and 44.5 million in 1945-46. Total consumption last year was 151.5 million kWh at an average price of 0.080d. against 152.5 million at 0.73d. in 1944, 172.8 million at 0.66d. in 1942 and 110.1 million at 0.67d. in 1939. Income amounted to £550,689 and there was a net profit of £10,910. After paying two years' rate contributions (£17,873) and applying £5,726 to capital expenditure the balance carried forward was reduced from £32,121 to £19,432.

Oswestry.—There have been no increases in charges during the war—some tariffs have in fact been reduced—and for the fourth successive year consumers have received a special rebate, the concession this year being 10 per cent on the March quarter's accounts. The borough electrical engineer and general manager (Mr. H. Brackell) says it is hoped that it will soon be possible to review the general schedule of charges to the benefit of consumers. Sales during 1945-46, at 7.3 million kWh, were slightly less than in the previous year as a result of three temporary wartime establishments dropping their loads after the end of the war. The total income was £59,283 and expenditure on revenue account £49,337, there being a net profit (after providing for loan charges, etc.) of £442.

Loch Sloy Contracts

Work for Scottish Concerns

THE North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board has placed contracts valued at nearly £3,000,000 for work in connection with the Loch Sloy project, which will provide direct employment for over 2,500 men at its peak and involves the construction of a dam at Loch Sloy, the driving of a tunnel through Ben Vorlich, and the erection of a power station with an authorized installed capacity of 130,000 kW on the shores of Loch Lomond. Contracts placed to date have been spread over 50 firms.

Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., have been given the contract for the dam, a massive buttress type concrete wall 1,160 ft long with a maximum height of 165 ft. The construction has been so arranged that before it is finally completed water will be available to drive the turbines in the generating station. Materials will be brought from a quarry at Coiregrogain which is being operated on behalf of the Board by Keir & Cawder, Ltd., Glasgow. A conveyor belt $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles in length capable of handling 1,500 tons of aggregate and sand daily will be used while the dam is being built. J. M. Henderson & Co., Ltd., Aberdeen, will supply two electrically driven aerial cable-ways for the construction of the dam. These will have a span of 1,350 ft with main masts 110 ft high and will be able to carry 8 cu yd of concrete weighing 20 tons at speeds up to 1,000 ft per minute and hoist it 190 ft above the bottom of the dam.

Tunnel through Ben Vorlich

The main tunnel, surge shaft and a subsidiary tunnel, are to be constructed by Edmund Nuttall, Sons & Co. (London), Ltd., builders of the Mersey Tunnel. The main tunnel is to be horse-shoe shaped in section with a finished width of 15 ft 4 in. It will take about two years to cut through $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles of the mica schist of Ben Vorlich, and the tunnel will then be concrete lined. The surge shaft will consist of a concrete lined vertical shaft 26 ft in diameter, connecting the tunnel to a large surge chamber dug out of the solid rock. The depth from the roof of the surge chamber to the bottom of the shaft will be about 273 ft. The subsidiary tunnel, about a mile long, will be 6 ft wide and 7 ft deep and will divert the waters of the Allt Ardvorlich to the top of the surge shaft.

Sir William Arrol & Co., Ltd., Glasgow, are to supply and erect the steel pipelines which will convey the waters under pressure from the Ben Vorlich tunnel to the water turbines in the power station at Inveruglas. Starting from the tunnel outlet which will be 642 ft above the power station, there will be two lines of electrically welded steel pipes of 10 ft diameter, branching lower down into four lines of about 7 ft diameter. Altogether there will be approximately 7,570 ft

of piping. When the dam is full the static head of 910 ft will give a pressure of almost 400 lb per sq in. An electric railway will be used to deliver the pipes to their position on the hillside. The company has also received a contract for a 120-ton crane. The power station foundations are to be excavated and built by Hugh Leggat, Ltd., Glasgow.

Power Station Plant

The English Electric Co., Ltd., Stafford, will supply and erect the four vertical-shaft Francis turbo-alternators and ancillary machinery for the power station, each of which will have an output of 32,000 kW. Raw materials will be obtained from Scotland where practicable and some manufacture will be done there. Each of the four units will weigh about 200 tons, their overall diameter being 30 ft. When the turbines are running at full load 220,000 gallons of water a minute will pass through each of them. The Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd., Glasgow, is making the main cooling water pumps, piping and valves. Each will be capable of delivering 1,100 gallons of water per minute. The four sets of draft tube bends for the turbines will be made by Mechans, Ltd., Scotstoun, Glasgow. Contracts for the supply and erection of the sluice gates and valves at the outlet of the dam and elsewhere have been placed with Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Kilmarnock. The sluice gates at the dam will weigh $17\frac{1}{2}$ tons and will be 10 ft long and 19 ft deep. They will have to withstand a horizontal load of 1,015 tons and will be operated from electrical control panels in the power house at Inveruglas or at the dam.

Other large orders recently placed by the Board include the supply by Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Stockport, of four 450-kW and three 600-kW Diesel driven generating sets, with associated alternators by Bruce Peebles & Co.

Dielectric Losses and Temperature Coefficient

A NEW theory of the dielectric losses and the temperature coefficient of the dielectric constant of amorphous solid substances is put forward by M. GEYERS in a long paper (R.20) published in "Philips Research Reports." The author explains why the ratio between these two quantities in the case of most commercial materials has a value of about 0.06 independently of the nature of the dielectric. From his theory the author has derived a similarity principle of theoretical and practical consequence. The large negative temperature coefficient of rutile (TiO_2) is explained by the large value of its dielectric constant and the paper concludes with remarks about mixed dielectrics.

Forthcoming Events

Monday, December 2nd.—**BIRMINGHAM.**—James Watt Institute, 6 p.m. I.E.E. South Midland Centre. "The Extinction of Arcs in Air-Blast Circuit Breakers," by A. Allan and D. F. Ames, and "The Influence of Resistance Switching on the Design of High Voltage Oil Circuit Breakers," by H. E. Cox and T. W. Wilcox.

LONDON.—At the Geological Society, Burlington House, W., 5 p.m. The Society of Engineers. "Copper Alloy Resistance Materials," by Dr. H. G. Taylor.

BRADFORD.—Technical College, 7.15 p.m. Bradford Engineering Society. Film entitled "Steam."

LIVERPOOL.—At the Liverpool Royal Institution, Colquitt Street, 6 p.m. I.E.E. Mersey and North Wales Centre. "The Development of the Gas-Cushion Cable System for the Highest Voltages," by T. R. P. Harrison.

Tuesday, December 3rd.—**LEEDS.**—Leeds Corporation Electricity Department, Whitehall Road, 6 p.m. I.E.E. North Midland Centre. "Power Supply for Generating Station Auxiliary Services," by W. Szwander.

LONDON.—E.L.M.A. Lighting Service Bureau, 2, Savoy Hill, W.C.2, 7 p.m. Electrical Power Engineers' Association (London Local Group). "Experiences with Power Supply in Western Europe after 'D' Day," by Lt. Col. N. Elliott and Major L. W. Neville.

Oddfellows' Hall, 186, Hammersmith Road, S.W., 7 p.m. Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers (West London Branch). "Some Notes on the Safe Installation of Electrical Equipment," by H. F. Buxton.

GLASGOW.—Ca'doro Restaurant, Union Street, 7.30 p.m. Electrical Society of Glasgow. "More Atomics," by C. N. Smith.

Wednesday, December 4th.—**LONDON.**—Institution of Electrical Engineers (Radio Section), 5.30 p.m. "The Elements of Wave Propagation Using the Impedance Concept," by H. G. Booker.

I.E.E. London Students' Section, 2 p.m. Visit to the Ford Motor Works, Dagenham.

LEICESTER.—College of Technology, The Newarke, 6.30 p.m. Joint meeting of Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers (East Midland Branch) and Institute of Fuel (East Midland Section). "Fuel Analysis and its Practical Application."

LIVERPOOL.—Liverpool Engineering Society, 9, The Temple, 24, Dale Street, 6 p.m. Joint meeting with the I.E.E. Mersey and North Wales Centre. "Some Considerations on the Source of Power Supply," by J. E. Belliss.

Thursday, December 5th.—**LONDON.**—Institution of Electrical Engineers, 5.30 p.m. "Power Supply for Generating Station Auxiliary Services," by W. Szwander.

Friday, December 6th.—**LONDON.**—Institution of Electrical Engineers, 5.30 p.m. (Measure-

ments and Transmission Sections). Discussion on "Desirable Features of Protective Relays," opened by C. Ryder and F. H. Birch.

BRISTOL.—Merchant Venturers' Technical College, 7.30 p.m. Junior Institution of Engineers (Western Group). "Engineering Aspects of Atomic Energy," by H. Chatley.

BIRMINGHAM.—Imperial Hotel, Temple Street, 6 p.m. Illuminating Engineering Society (Birmingham Centre). Debate on "Can the I.E.S. Code be Profitably Applied to Industry?"

MANCHESTER.—Engineers' Club, Albert Square, 6.45 p.m. Manchester Association of Engineers. "Developments in Ship Propulsion," by S. B. Freeman.

Saturday, December 7th.—**MANCHESTER.**—At the Geographical Society, 16, St. Mary's Parsonage, 2.30 p.m. Junior Institution of Engineers (North-Western Section). "Short Circuit Testing Stations for the Proving of Circuit Breakers," by R. J. Birkinshaw.

LEEDS.—I.E.E. North Midland Students' Section, 2.30 p.m. Visit to the Moorside Edge transmitting station of the B.B.C.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—I.E.E. North-Eastern Students' Section, 2.30 p.m. Visit to the works of C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.

Monday, December 9th.—**BRISTOL.**—The University, 5 p.m. I.E.E. Western Centre. Lecture summarizing papers given at the Radio-location Convention, by Dr. R. A. Smith.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.—Neville Hall, Westgate Road, 6.15 p.m. I.E.E. North-Eastern Centre. Paper by T. R. P. Harrison (see above).

BIRMINGHAM.—James Watt Memorial Institute, 7.15 p.m. Institute of Rubber Industry (Midland Section). Forum on "Electrostatic Hazards in Industry." (Several short papers.)

MANCHESTER.—College of Technology, 7.15 p.m. Society of Instrument Technology (North-Western Section). "The Organization of an Industrial Instrument Department," by Messrs. J. O. C. Vick, Lamond and Lindsey.

Tuesday, December 10th.—**LONDON.**—Institution of Electrical Engineers (Radio Section), 5.30 p.m. Discussion on "The Design and Performance of Receiving Aerials for Television," opened by E. C. Cork.

At E.L.M.A. Lighting Service Bureau, 2, Savoy Hill, W.C.2, 6 p.m. Illuminating Engineering Society. "Railway Lighting: Some Lessons from Experiences and Views on the Future," by A. Cunningham and G. W. Golds.

GLASGOW.—The University. Institute of Physics (Scottish Branch). "Betatrons," by Prof. L. Oliphant.

The Royal Technical College, 6.15 p.m. I.E.E. (Scottish Centre). "Degaussing," by W. C. Potts and I. S. Fraser.

MANCHESTER.—Engineers' Club, Albert Square, 6 p.m. I.E.E. North-Western Centre (Installations Group). "The Analysis of Vibration Problems," by A. J. King.

FINANCIAL SECTION

Company News. Stock Exchange Activities.

Electric & Musical Industries, Ltd.—The full accounts for the year to June 30th, confirm that the net profit of the parent company was £165,000, against £150,085 for 1944-45, as intimated in the preliminary statement issued last month. The ordinary dividend is maintained at 6 per cent with a bonus of 2 per cent (same) and £291,340 (£268,902) is carried forward. The consolidated accounts for the group show that the trading profit, with interest and after adjustments and provision for depreciation and obsolescence, was £510,855 lower at £837,830. Tax, however, absorbs only £302,935 (against £706,207) and after providing £259,291 (£337,637) for taxation reserve, £74,088 (£64,790) for pensions, £5,705 (£4,349) for directors' fees, and nil (£50,000) for patent rights the net profit is £195,811 (£185,702).

The chairman (Sir Alexander Aikman) states that as a result of the cancellation of substantial Government war contracts, it has been possible to effect settlement of many items outstanding with the Ministries and the profits from these settlements have been included in the accounts. It is estimated that the amount to be received in respect of the post-war refund of E.P.T., after deduction of income-tax, will be £150,000, but nothing has been included in the accounts.

Crabtree Electrical Industries, Ltd.—The holding company proposes to pay a final dividend of 5 per cent together with a bonus of $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, again making a total of $17\frac{1}{2}$ per cent for the year. The full accounts of the operating company, J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd., for the year ended July 31st, show a trading profit, with other receipts, of £249,605, compared with £226,986 in 1944-45. After providing for depreciation, expenditure on plant, fees and £119,069 (£142,351) for E.P.T. and income tax, there remains a balance of £107,178 (£77,982). Reserve receives £30,000 (nil), £3,000 (£13,000) is allocated to deferred repairs, and £70,000 (£65,000) in tax-free dividends is paid to the holding company, the forward balance being £81,035 (£76,856).

Adelaide Electric Supply Co., Ltd.—The Adelaide correspondent of *The Times* reports that a Bill has been passed by both Houses of the South Australian Parliament transferring to the Electricity Trust the overseas assets which the Adelaide Electric Supply Co. held, and also giving the Trust control of the Leigh Creek coalmine. The Premier described the legislation as being extremely fair to shareholders. The overseas assets which the directors of the company would not assign to the Trust have been proved by investigation to be substantially larger than believed when the original Bill was introduced, and in consequence deductions from shareholders would be considerably greater than

expected. In the case of ordinary shareholders, liquidation rights would more than make up for the deduction. As the Trust would now have the whole undertaking, the Government considered that preference shareholders should be paid the scheduled market value of their shares without deduction, and ordinary shareholders should receive the financial benefits which would accrue to them under the principal Act if it remained in its present form. The Premier emphasized that legal questions regarding the locality of the assets might cause prolonged litigation.

The Isle of Thanet Electric Supply Co., Ltd., has informed the holders of its ordinary and 6 per cent cumulative participating preference stock that the Margate, Broadstairs and District Electricity Special Order, 1946, has now been approved by Parliament. The local authorities concerned are now able to constitute a joint board for the purchase of the undertaking. It is expected that the transfer will be made at the end of the year when a substantial payment will be made on account. The company's debenture stock will be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale and will be repaid at par.

Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., were to hold an extraordinary meeting yesterday (Thursday), at which resolutions were to be submitted for increasing the capital of the company to £350,000 by the creation of 100,000 5 per cent cumulative preference shares of £1 each. These shares are to be offered to existing shareholders at par in the ratio of one new preference share for every 20 ordinary held.

The Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd., is again paying an interim dividend of 5 per cent.

The Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., has declared an interim dividend of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent (unchanged).

Dictograph Telephones, Ltd., with a final dividend of 7 per cent, is maintaining its distribution for the year at 11 per cent.

New Companies

T. Clarke & Co. (Liverpool), Ltd.—Registered November 19th. Capital, £5,000. To acquire the business now carried on by Richard E. Parkinson at 116/124, Falkner Street, Liverpool, and to carry on the business of electricians, electrical and mechanical engineers, etc. Subscribers: A. J. Russell and J. Kinnear. Regd. office: 116/124, Falkner Street, Liverpool.

Frank Douglas & Co., Ltd.—Registered November 20th. Capital, £1,500. To acquire the business of radio, television and electrical equipment manufacturers, etc., hitherto carried on by F. Vogel and G. F. Stevens at 33, Portland

Road, South Norwood, S.W.25, as "Frank Douglas & Co." Directors: F. Vogel and G. F. Stevens. Secretary: G. F. Stevens. Regd. office: 33, Portland Road, South Norwood, S.E.25.

Electrical & Engineering Corporation (Overseas), Ltd.—Registered November 18th. Capital, £100. Electricians, engineers, etc. Subscribers: Aslam Khan Lodhi and Afzil Hussain. Regd. office: 29, Knightrider Street, E.C.4.

Russell Electrics, Ltd.—Registered November 11th. Capital, £1,000. Manufacturers of, and dealers in, electric, gas and oil lamps, reflectors, bells, etc. Directors: N. Krieger and F. Sedcole. Regd. office: 4, Great Winchester Street, E.C.2.

C. Fenner & Co., Ltd.—Registered November 7th. Capital, £500. Electrical engineers and general electrical installation contractors, etc. Directors: C. Fenner (permanent managing director) and Alexandra Fenner. Regd. office: 6, Brunswick Terrace, Tunbridge Wells.

Middleton Electric Co., Ltd.—Registered November 11th. Capital, £2,000. Electrical engineers and contractors, etc. Directors: A. H. Baker, E. J. Bradbury and C. R. J. Spencer. Regd. office: Yapton Road, Middleton-on-Sea, Sussex.

London Television Co., Ltd.—Registered November 12th. Capital, £1,500. Television and radio and electrical engineers and manufacturers, etc. Directors: C. A. Berwin and V. E. Plant. Regd. office: 159, Stoke Newington High Street, N.16.

W. Bacon, Ltd.—Registered November 12th. Capital, £1,000. Manufacturers of, and dealers in, electrical and wireless apparatus, etc. Subscribers: W. Bacon and J. L. Woods. Secretary: W. J. Barraclough. Regd. office: 75a, Godwin Street, Bradford.

Trevor & R. Lewis, Ltd.—Registered November 12th. Capital, £1,000. Electrical engineers and general electrical installation contractors, wireless engineers, etc. Directors: W. T. H. Lewis and R. L. Lewis. Regd. office: 41, Sterry Road, Gowerton, Glam.

Elpeck Industries, Ltd.—Registered November 12th. Capital, £1,998. General, mechanical, electrical, constructional, motor, marine, radio, telephonic and telegraphic engineers, etc. Subscribers: A. Harris and Elizabeth R. Harris. Secretary: A. Harris. Regd. office: 146, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

Radiophone (Essex), Ltd.—Registered November 5th. Capital, £50,000. Radio, television and electrical engineers, etc. Directors: E. H. Custon and H. L. Jarvis. Secretary: F. G. Bloxham. Regd. office: Uppark Drive, Ilford.

Trew Electric Services Co., Ltd.—Registered November 19th. Capital, £500. To acquire the business of Trew Electric Services Co. now carried on by S. A. T. Haines at 526, Durham Road, Gateshead, and to carry on the business

of radio and electrical engineers, etc. Permanent directors: S. A. T. Haines and R. G. E. H. Downer. Secretary: Capt. P. Bell. Regd. office: Saville House, 1, Saville Row, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Increases of Capital

Bristol Rediffusion Service, Ltd.—Increased by £50,000, beyond the registered capital of £25,000.

Buckrose Light & Power Co., Ltd.—Increased by £20,000 beyond the registered capital of £200,000.

Wigtownshire Electricity Co., Ltd.—Increased by £10,000 beyond the registered capital of £175,000.

Milnes Electrical Engineering Co. (Bingley), Ltd.—Increased by £28,000 beyond the registered capital of £2,000.

Kingston Lamp Co., Ltd.—Increased by £4,000, in £1 shares, beyond the registered capital of £1,000.

Liquidations

Green Electrical Industries, Ltd., 80, Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, London, W.1.—Under a compulsory winding-up order made recently meetings of the creditors and shareholders were held at the Board of Trade Offices, Columbia House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, when the Official Receiver reported that no statement of affairs had yet been filed. The unsecured liabilities were estimated at £4,300, and assets were stated to be plant and stock to the value of approximately £1,500; book debts £500; and the unexpired portion of the lease of the company's premises. Resolutions were passed for the appointment of Mr. A. E. Attwood, of 90, Queen Street, London, E.C.4, as liquidator of the company. A committee of inspection was also appointed.

Waterloo Electric Supplies, Ltd.—Meeting December 27th at 48, Mosley Street, Manchester, to receive an account of the winding-up by the liquidator, Mr. W. Pickles.

Bankruptcies

C. W. Sands, electrical and wireless contractor, High Street, Kings Langley, Herts.—Order made October 22nd, 1946, suspending discharge for one month. Discharged as from November 22nd, 1946.

R. H. Levy, electrician, 29, Roman Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough.—Trustee, Mr. C. G. Sparrow, 14, Bridge Road, Stockton-on-Tees, released October 22nd, 1946.

A. S. Britton, radio engineer and electrical contractor, carrying on business at 9, Moorside Road, Heaton Moor, Stockport, and at 123, Higher Hillgate, Stockport.—Receiving order made November 18th, 1946, on a creditor's petition.

STOCKS AND SHARES

STOCK Exchange markets are more active to-day than they have been for many years past. The reason for the latest outbreak of animation is publication of the Government's terms for taking over the railways. The result, shortly put, has been to develop a rush of purchasing of stocks and shares that will give a better return on the money than will be available from the compensation terms laid down by the Government in taking over the Home Railway stocks. In exchange, a Government security is to be given which will considerably reduce income. On the other hand, it should have the effect of increasing capital values.

Arbitrary Compensation Basis

Quotations in the market for Home Railway and L.P.T.B. stocks have settled down at a level several points below prices announced by the Minister of Transport as the basis for compensation on nationalization. As stockholders now know, they are to receive as compensation an amount of Government stock equal to the value of their holdings at the average prices ruling during the first week in November. Selection of that basis for the purpose appears to have been purely arbitrary, and for this reason, apart from the question of principle, it has invoked sharp criticism, which points to the many anomalies which arise from it. No mention has as yet been made of the nature of the compensation stock, or of what interest it will bear, although a 2½ per cent stock is most generally expected. Unlike the compensation stock proposed for the coal industry, however, there will be no restrictions on its negotiability.

The Holder's Choice

Holders of these railway stocks are now having to make up their minds whether to accept in due course the Government compensation stock and the inevitable loss of income, or whether to sell for reinvestment in higher-yielding stocks of lower security. Many holders have acted already on the second alternative. In part, this accounts, on the one hand, for the recent appreciation of investment stocks generally, and, on the other hand, for the quotation of railway stocks at prices well below the fixed compensation table. That sellers are prepared to part from their stock at a fairly substantial discount is shown, for example, in the quotation of Southern Railway 5 per cent preference at 118½, against the Government price of 124 7/16, and of L.P.T.B. 4½ per cent "A" stock at 127½, against 133 7/16.

Income Considerations

In terms of income, an exchange from railway stocks into a 2½ per cent compensation stock on the proposed terms would result in an appreciable reduction, although the security would, of course, be of a higher order. In the

case, for example, of Southern 5 per cent preference mentioned above, present income of £50 from £1,000 stock would compare with £30 12s. 6d. from £1,245 compensation stock issued at par and bearing interest at 2½ per cent. To maintain the original income, it would be necessary to reinvest on a yield basis of 4 per cent. So long as the actual form of the compensation stock remains undisclosed, calculations of this sort lack a firm basis. Nevertheless, they are largely responsible for the recent selling of the stocks concerned, and the intensified hunt for securities which will provide capital with a living wage and reasonable safety.

Electricity Supply

Naturally enough the market in electricity supply shares follows with acute interest the treatment accorded to industries which are earlier in the nationalization list. The market has been upset to some extent by the Government's change of policy in dealing with the railways. In the case of the coal mines and of Cable & Wireless, the compensation problem has been left largely to independent tribunals that concern themselves, amongst other things, with the calculation of asset values and maintainable revenue. Procedure on these lines has engendered a good deal of confidence in the position of the electricity industry, and has done much to support the recent all-round appreciation of the shares concerned. In departing from this policy, and substituting one based on a purely arbitrary valuation, the Government has introduced a further element of uncertainty which has proved disconcerting to hundreds of investors.

A Month of Rises

Since a month ago, many prices of electrical equipment shares have advanced to an extent which borders on the spectacular. Rises of 7s. 3d. in General Electrics, now 103s., and of 6s. in Associated Electrical Industries, at 72s., are no more than representative of the appreciation which has lately taken place in industrials of the best investment character. Advances of half-a-crown on the month are commonplace. This amount has been gained by, amongst others, English Electrics at 63s., Crompton Parkinsons, 34s., and Plesseys, 36s. 3d. Chloride Electricals are up 7s. 6d. at 5½. In the cable manufacturing group, Johnson & Phillips at 81s. 6d. have put on 3s. 6d., while Enfields, 52s. 6d., Henleys, 28s., and B.I.C., 46s. are all better. Lancashire Dynamos at 6 have added 10s., and De La Rues at 13½ are as much as £1 higher. Some of the biggest rises took place in the engineering group, where gains of anything from 6s. to 9s. have occurred in Babcock & Wilcox at 69s., International Combustion, 9½, Tube Investments, 6 1/16, Hopkinsons, 5 3/16 and Westinghouse Brakes, 78s. 9d. Arons at 51s. 3d., Reyrolles at 77s. 6d. and Automatic Telephones

(Continued on page 90*)

ELECTRICAL INVESTMENTS

Past Month's Price Changes

Company	Dividend		Middle Month's Price Nov. 22	Rise or Fall	Yield p.c.	Company	Dividend		Middle Month's Price Nov. 22	Rise or Fall	Yield p.c.
	Pre-vious	Last					Pre-vious	Last			
Home Electricity Ordinary						Equipment and Manufacturing (Continued)					
Bournemouth and Poole ..	12½	12½	66/-	+1/6	£ s. d. 3 15 8	Baldwin, H. J. (2/-) 10	20	12/6	-6d.	3 4 0	
British Power and Light ..	7	8	33/6	..	4 15 7	British Aluminium 10	8	45/3	+5/3	3 10 10	
City of London ..	6	7	34/-	+½	4 2 4	British Insulated & Callender's ..	..	46/6	+2/-	—	
Clyde Valley ..	8	8	42/6	-3d.	3 15 3	British Rola (2/-) 15	15	7/-	-1/-	4 5 9	
County of London ..	10	10	45/6	-6d.	4 8 0	British Thermostat (5/-) ..	.. 18½	18½	22/6	..	4 2 3
Edmundsons ..	6	6	28/-	-1/-	4 5 9	British Vac. Cleaner (5/-) ..	.. 30	20	25/-	..	4 0 0
Elec. Dis. Yorkshire	9	9	49/6	+3/6	3 13 0	Brush Ord. (5/-) ..	10	4	7/9	..	2 11 7
Elec. Fin. and Securities ..	13½	15	66/6	+3/6	4 10 3	Barco (5/-) ..	.. 15	20	30/-	+2/6	3 6 8
Elec. Supply Corporation ..	10	10	47/9	+3/3	4 3 4	Chloride El. Storage 15	15	5½	+½	2 18 6	
Lancs. Light and Power ..	7½	7½	34/6	+2/-	4 7 0	Christy Bros. ..	12½	17½	85/-	+½	4 2 4
Llanely Elec. ..	6	6	28/-	+6d.	4 5 9	Cole, E. K. (5/-) ..	20	20	29/-	-2/3	3 9 0
Lond. Assoc. Electric	4	6	28/-	+1/-	4 5 9	Cossor, A. C. (5/-) 10*	12½*	31/-	..	2 0 4	
London Electric ..	6	6	28/-	+2/-	4 5 9	Crabtree (10/-) ..	17½	17½	47/6	+1/3	3 13 8
Metropolitan E.S. ..	8	9	44/6	+2/-	4 1 0	Crompton Parkinson Ord. (5/-) ..	22½	22½	34/-	+2/6	3 6 2
Midland Counties ..	8	8	48/6	+4/-	3 6 0	De La Rue ..	40	45	13½	+1	3 6 8
Mid. Elec. Power ..	9	9	47/6	+2/-	3 16 0	Decca (1/-) ..	100	112	52/6	-¼	2 2 8
Newcastle Elec. ..	7	7	34/-	+3/-	4 2 4	E.M.I. (10/-) ..	8	8	28/6	-3d.	2 16 2
North Eastern Elec.	7	7	35/-	+3/-	4 0 0	Elec. Construction 10	12½	63/6	..	3 18 7	
Northampton ..	10	10	51/-	+3/-	3 18 6	Enfield Cable Ord. 12½	12½	52/6	-1/-	—	
Northmet Power ..	7	9	43/6	..	4 2 10	English Electric ..	10	10	63/-	+½	3 3 6
Scottish Power ..	8	9	43/6	+3/6	4 2 9	Ericsson Tel. (5/-) 22*	20*	53/9	+1/3	1 17 6	
Southern Areas ..	5	5½	23/6	+1/3	4 13 7	Ever Ready (5/-) 40	40	47/-	+2/-	4 5 0	
South London ..	7	7	33/-	+2/-	4 4 10	Falk Stadelmann 7½	10	43/9	+¼	4 11 4	
Yorkshire Elec. ..	9	9	47/6	+6d.	3 16 0	Ferranti Pref. ..	7	7	36/3	+2/3	3 17 3
Public Boards						G.E.C.					
Central Electricity:						Pref. ..	6½	6½	40/6	+3/6	3 4 3
1963-93 ..	3½	3½	113	+1½	3 2 0	Ord. ..	17½	17½	103/-	+7/3	3 7 10
1974-94 ..	3½	3½	113	+4	2 17 6	General Cable (5/-) 15	15	24/-	+1/-	3 2 6	
London Elec. Trans. 2½	2½	102	+2	2 9 0	Greenwood & Batley 15	15	51/-	-1/-	5 17 8		
Lond. Pass. Trans. Bd.						H.T.A. (10/-) ..	12½	10	21/3	-3d.	4 14 0
A ..	4½	4½	127½	+1	3 11 0	Heatrae (3/-) ..	12½	7/9	+3d.	4 18 0	
B ..	5	5	123	+½	4 1 4	Henley's (5/-) ..	20	28/-	+1/6	3 11 5	
C ..	3	3	64½	+6	4 13 0	4½% Pref. ..	4½	4½	28/6	+3/6	3 3 2
Overseas Electricity Companies						Hopkinsons ..					
Atlas Elec. ..	Nil	Nil	8/9	+6d.	—	..	17½	20	5½	-1/6	3 17 3
Calcutta Elec. ..	6*	6*	55/-	..	2 3 8	Intl. Combustion 30	32½	9½	+½	3 11 2	
Cawnpore Elec. ..	13	13	58/6	..	4 8 10	Johnson & Phillips 15	15	81/6	+3/6	3 13 6	
East African Power 7	7	46/-	+1/-	3 1 0	Lancashire Dynamo 22½	22½	6	+½	3 15 0		
Jerusalem Elec. ..	5	5	24/-	+1/-	4 3 4	Laurence, Scott (5/-) 12½	12½	15/3	+1/9	4 2 0	
Madras Elec. ..	4	6	36/6	-1/6	3 5 3	London Elec. Wire 7½	7½	42/-	+1/9	3 11 5	
Montreal Power ..	1½	1½	24½	+1	—	Mather & Platt ..	10	10	55/9	+3/3	3 12 0
Nigerian Elec. ..	10	12½	42/-	..	5 19 0	Metal Industries (B) 9	10	61/9	+5/6	3 4 9	
Palestine Elec. "A" 5*	6*	36/6	+1/-	3 5 6	Murex ..	20	20	93/9	+¼	4 5 6	
Perak Hydro-elec. 6	7	15/-	+6d.	—	Newman Ind. (2/-) 22½	22½	9/3	+3d.	5 0 0		
Tokyo Elec. 6%	6	6	39½	-4	—	Plessey (5/-) ..	20	20	36/3	+½	—
Victoria Falls Power 15	19	5½	+½	3 7 7	Power Securities. 6	6	32/-	+6d.	3 5 0		
Whitehall Inv. Pref. —	6	27/6	+1/-	4 7 3	Pye Deferred (5/-) 25	25	32/6	+¼	3 17 0		
Equipment and Manufacturing						Radio & Tel. (2/-) 25					
Aron Elec. Ord. ..	15	10	51/3	-3/3	3 18 2	Revo (10/-) ..	17½	20	52/6	+1/6	3 16 0
Assoc. Brit. Eng. 8	12	42/6	+½	5 13 0	Reynolds ..	12½	12½	77/6	+3/6	3 4 6	
Assoc. Elec. : Ord. ..	10	10	72/-	+6/-	2 15 6	Scophony (5/-) ..	—	9/-	+2/-	—	
Pref. ..	8	8	47/6	+5/-	3 7 6	Siemens Ord. ..	7½	7½	37/-	+6d.	4 1 2
Automatic Tel. & El. 12½	12½	74/3	+2/9	3 7 2	Strand Elec. (5/-) 10	12½	11/9	..	5 6 5		
Babcock & Wilcox 12	12½	69/-	+7/9	3 12 8	Switchgear & Cowans (5/-) ..	20	20	25/-	-1/-	4 0 0	
					T.C.C. (10/-) ..	10	12½	33/-	+½	3 15 8	

(Continued on next page)

* Dividends are paid free of Income Tax.



**MOTORS
GENERATORS**

CONTROL GEAR

AIR BREAK
OIL IMMERSSED
HAND OPERATED
AUTOMATIC

SWITCHGEAR

SWITCHES
FUSES
SWITCHBOARDS
AIR BREAK
OIL IMMERSSED

FANS

CEILING
DESK and
BRACKET
VENTILATING

LIGHTING FITTINGS

GAS FILLED
DISCHARGE

OF IMPORTANCE TO YOU

In order that we may give you the best service under the present difficult conditions we appeal to you to utilise standard equipment, ratings, etc., whenever possible. Your co-operation in this respect will enable us to concentrate on standard production with consequent reduction in despatch time.

USE "STANDARD"

VERITYS Ltd.

Sales Headquarters : **BRETENHAM HOUSE, LANCASTER PLACE, W.C.2**

Works : **ASTON, BIRMINGHAM 6**

BURDETTE

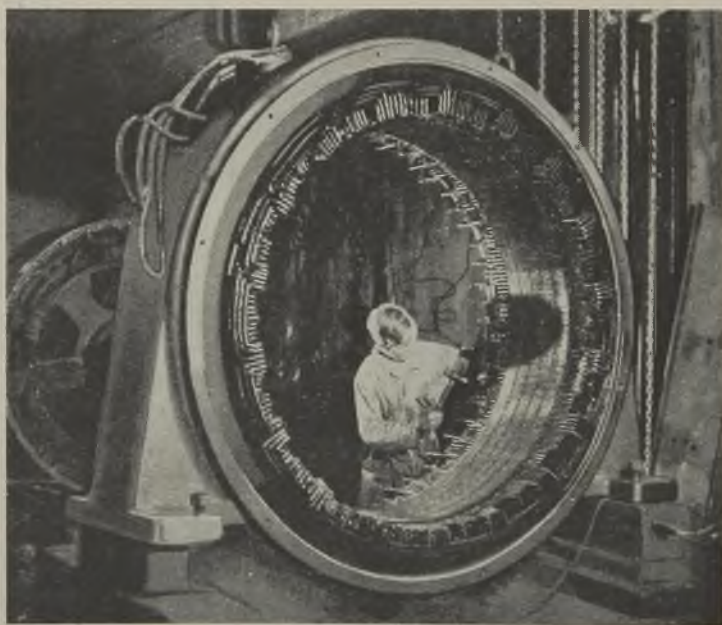
STONHOUSE WORKS, CLAPHAM

LONDON, S.W.4

MACaulay
4555



DAY and NIGHT
FOR RELIABLE SERVICE



STATOR OF AUTO-SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR
REWOUND AT OUR WORKS

WE REPAIR · REWIND · REDESIGN A.C. and D.C.
MOTORS · ALTERNATORS · ROTARY CONVERTERS
CONTROLLERS

NOTHING TOO SMALL — NOTHING TOO LARGE
WE COLLECT AND DELIVER

Established over 35 years

Company	Dividend		Middle Price Nov. 22	Month's Rise or Fall	Yield p.e.
	Pre-vious	Last			
Equipment and Manufacturing (Continued)					
T.C. & M.	10	10	53/9	-9d.	3 14 6
Telephone Mfg. (5/-)	9	9	13/6	+6d.	3 6 8
Thorn Elec. (5/-)	20	20	30/-	-1/8	3 6 8
Tube Investments	20	22½	6 3/8	+1/8	3 8 2
Vactric (5/-)	Nil	Nil	17/6	+3/8	—
Veritys (5/-)	7½	7½	8/-	+3d.	4 13 10
Walsall Conduits (1/-) 55	55	55	56/-	+1/-	3 18 2
Ward & Goldstone (5/-)	25	35	52/-	+5/-	3 7 4
Watford (2/-)	15	15	7/3	—	4 2 9
Westinghouse Brake	14	14	78/9	+1/8	3 11 1
West, Allen (5/-)	7½	7½	9/6	+1/6	3 19 0

Traction and Transport

Brit. Elec. Traction :					
Def. Ord.	45	45	1220	+110	3 15 0
Prof. Ord.	8	8	192	+9	4 3 5
Calcutta Trams.	6½	7½	57/6	-1/8	2 12 0
Cape Elec. Trams	5	6	37/6	+5/6	3 4 0
Southern Rly. :					
5% Prefd.	5	5	74½	—	6 14 3
5% Pref.	5	5	118½	+5	4 4 5

* Dividends are paid free of Income Tax.

Company	Dividend		Middle Price Nov. 22	Month's Rise or Fall	Yield p.e.
	Pre-vious	Last			
Traction and Transport (Continued)					
T. Tilling	10	10	58/-	+½	3 9 0
West Riding	10	15	53/6	+3/6	5 12 0

Telegraph and Telephone

Anglo-Am. Tel. :					
Prof.	6	6	143½	+5	4 3 6
Def.	1½	1½	35½	+2½	4 4 6
Anglo-Portuguese	8	8	29/-	-1/-	5 10 4
Cable & Wireless :					
5½ Pref.	5½	5½	125	+8½	4 8 0
Ord.	4	4	117	+5	3 8 5
Canadian Marconi	1 Nil	4 cts.	15/-	-9d.	—
Globe Tel. & Tel. :					
Ord.	8½ ^a	5 ^a	45/-	+2/-	2 4 5
Prof.	6	6	36/-	+3/-	3 6 8
Great Northern Tel. (£10) ..					
Def. Tel. & Tel.	Nil	Nil	18	-3	—
Marconi-Marine	7½	7½	33/6	—	4 9 7
Oriental Tel. Ord.	4	4	55/6	—	—
Telephone Props.	Nil	6	21/6	-1/-	5 11 7
Tele. Rentals (5/-)	10	10	15/-	-1/-	3 6 8

Stocks and Shares (Continued from p. 901)

at 74s. 3d. are other strong features. Ward & Goldstone at 52s. are 5s. better on the month.

Cable & Wireless stocks have shared in the month's general advance of prices. The ordinary put on 5 points to 117, and the preference 8½ to 125. Globe Telegraph stocks are sympathetically better, the ordinary showing a rise of 2s. at 45s. and the preference of 3s. to 33s. 6d. Anglo-American Telegraph preferred added 5 points to 143½. Elsewhere, Vactrics at 17s. 6d. have recovered 3s. 9d. from previous losses, and British Aluminiums are 5s. 3d. higher at 45s. 3d. Among other electrical descriptions Crabtrees 47s. 6d., London Electric Wire 41s. 3d., and Walsall Conduits 56s., have participated in the upward tendency.

A Breach of Faith?

Southern Railway 5 per cent Preference had been up to 123½, ten points higher since a month previously, before the price reacted to 118½ following publication of the Government's compensation plan. The 5 per cent preferred rose to 78, but came back to 74½. London Passenger Transport "C" at 67 was showing a gain of 8½ in three weeks; fairly heavy selling reduced it to 64½. Amongst the Board's stock issues is one for nearly £13 millions in 3 per cents guaranteed by the Treasury and dated 1967-72. If the Government intends to include this in its compensation scheme, the stockholders can justifiably charge the Government with a grave breach of contract. So evident is this that the Stock Exchange was urged to remove the quotation from the daily Official List, and the matter was raised in Parliament. British Electric Traction deferred is 110 up at

1,220, a reaction of 30 from the recent best. Thomas Tillings are 5s. higher, since a month ago, at 58s.

Radio Results

Radio & Television Trust exceeded best expectations with a declaration of a 25 per cent dividend, plus 15 per cent cash bonus. The latter makes up for the cut in last year's distribution from 25 to 10 per cent. Preliminary figures indicated that the trading profits of the company—formerly known as Philco—have been more than doubled, to £237,000. This expansion not only covers the bigger distribution, but provides also for the necessary strengthening of the balance-sheet position. In anticipation of the dividend, the price of the 2s. shares rose from 10s. 3d. to 11s. 6d. On the 25 per cent dividend, excluding the bonus, the yield works out at 4½ per cent. Decca shares have practically recovered from the previous disappointment over the mere maintenance of the recent dividend. The shares are a steady market at 52s. 6d. ex dividend.

Shares on Offer

In the dwindling list of electrical equipment preference shares available in the market are English Electric 3½ per cents at 24s. 9d.: the yield is £3 0s. 6d. per cent. Amongst ordinary shares there are small lines available in Walsall Conduits at 56s. and Allen Wests at 10s., the yields being 3⅞ and 3½ per cent respectively. Crabtree Electrical Industries are offered at 47s. 9d., ex the final dividend, to yield £3 13s. 3d. per cent, and Westinghouse Brakes at 80s. to give 3½ per cent. The return on Lancashire Dynamos, at 6, is 3½ per cent, and Newman Industries at 9s. 1½d. offer the relatively high yield of £4 18s. 6d. per cent.

RECENT INTRODUCTIONS

Notes on New Electrical and Allied Products

Rotary Cooker Switch

THE first of a range of temperature regulating devices to be manufactured by TURNRIGHT CONTROLS, LTD., Colesgrove Farm, Goff's Oak, Herts, which was formed in February last, is a rotary switch for cooker ovens, boiling-plates and grills. It is of the single-



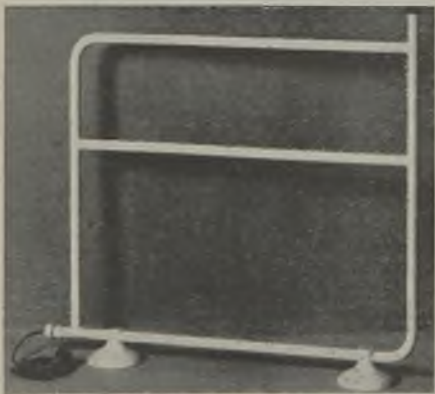
Grill-cooker switch with skirted self-indicating knob

pole, three-heat design for series-parallel connection with a rating of 10 A at 250 V for flush mounting and is available with either a porcelain pointer or plastic moulded self-indicating handle.

Both are of the spring loaded screw-on pattern and either can be fitted to the one type of switch, which has a standard single swage spindle, so avoiding any necessity to stock two varieties. The handle fits up to the cooker panel neatly without needing a grub-screw. The switch is interchangeable with existing makes.

Tubular Towel Rail

The "Mindus" electrically-heated towel rail of modern tubular design is now available from MIDLAND INDUSTRIES, LTD., Heath Town Works, Wolverhampton, in three colours, white, cream and green. A 225-W immersion type element of the company's own manufacture is used in each model, the rail being filled with water. Normally the apparatus operates at 150-160 deg F depending on the surrounding temperature;

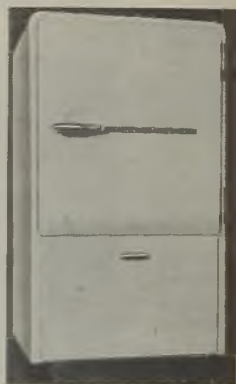


"Mindus" towel rail

it will reach this temperature in 40-60 minutes. Screws through holes in the feet fix the towel rail permanently in position.

Small Domestic Refrigerator

A household refrigerator of, it is claimed, entirely new design has been put into production by ELECTROLUX, LTD., Luton, Beds. It has a high-gloss enamel finish with plated chromium and black ornamentation. Automatic "cold control" is provided. The interior of the cabinet is porcelain enamelled, its storage capacity being 1.6 cu ft, with two removable shelves and one ice-making tray. Refrigeration is on the continuous absorption principle,



Continuous absorption refrigerator

without machinery, moving parts, noise, vibration, or radio interference, all of which should minimize cost of maintenance. This model L.150 is "free standing," of the same general design as the well known M.151 built-in model. It is 2 ft 11½ in. high, 1 ft 8⅞ in. wide and 1 ft 9⅜ in. deep.

Special Fluorescent Lamps

More than thirty different types of fittings for fluorescent lighting tubes are now listed by the GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. One model is designed for surgical operating theatres in hospitals, providing an intensity of the order of 350 lumens per sq ft when mounted about 3 ft above the table.

It is constructed of aluminium and is 6 ft long by 4.5 ft broad and 10 in. deep, accommodating five 80-W tubes, each within its own anodized reflector. In addition, four parabolic reflectors, each containing a 100-W lamp bulb behind a glass screen, are intended to be energized from a separate source to provide 170 lumens per sq ft in emergency.

The fitting is cross-suspended from the ceiling so that it can be tilted in any direction; hinged doors at each end provide access to the tube starter switches and the stand-by bulbs, while the chokes and capacitors can be installed remotely from the fitting, which is connected by a chromium plated flexible hose to the outlet.

NEW PATENTS

Electrical Specifications Recently Published

The numbers under which the specifications will be printed and abridged are given in parentheses. Copies of any specification (1s. each) may be obtained from the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2.

P. W. BAILEY, H. H. Burton, A. B. Winder, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and English Steel Corporation, Ltd.—“Casting metals.” 7407. April 24th, 1940. (582163.)

E. Barraclough and P. A. H. Mossay.—“A.C. motor control systems.” 4649. March 13th, 1944. (582250.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.—“Methods of treating carbon electrodes.” 15311/44. August 13th, 1943. (582107.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. (General Electric Co.)—“High frequency oscillators.” 10197. May 25th, 1944. (582222.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and J. E. Stanworth.—“Glass.” 8207. May 24th, 1943. (582180.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., C. J. Milner and W. J. Scott.—“Velocity modulated electron discharge tubes.” 11445. August 14th, 1942. (582240.)

British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., W. J. Scott and C. S. Wright.—“Electron discharge devices employing cavity resonators.” 1335. January 26th, 1943. (582241.)

L. F. Broadway and N. C. Barford.—“Circuit arrangements employing velocity modulation electron discharge devices.” 9030/44. May 11th, 1944. (582217.)

L. F. Broadway, N. C. Barford and A. F. Pearce.—“Production of annular beams of electrons.” 10353. June 25th, 1943. (582183.)

Carlisle Electrical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., S. H. Collings and W. Taylor.—“Rotary electric switches.” 5217. March 21st, 1944. (582193.) “Rotary electrical switches, contact members therefor.” 4549. March 11th, 1944. (582194.)

Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation.—“Conductor rolls of continuous strip electroplating apparatus.” 8261/44. August 28th, 1943. (582153.)

Chloride Electrical Storage Co., Ltd. (C. Ambruster).—“Electric accumulators.” 15151. August 9th, 1944. (582105.)

J. D. Cockcroft and P. E. Pollard.—“Radio equipment for locating distant bodies.” 3925. March 24th, 1942. (582169.) “Operation and control of cathode ray indicators.” 3927. March 24th, 1942. (582170.)

E. C. Cork and M. Bowman-Manifold.—“Electromagnetic wave guides.” 11443. August 14th, 1942. (582088.)

A. C. Cossor, Ltd., and M. W. Brooker.—“Control arrangements for electric welders.” 11147. June 10th, 1944. (582225.)

F. B. Dehn (Press Wireless Inc.).—“Facsimile transmitting and reproducing systems.” 14540. September 6th, 1943. (582243.)

J. M. Dodds and Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.—“Tunable radio receivers.” 10140. September 8th, 1941. (582128.)

J. M. Dodds, C. W. Miller and Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.—“Cathode-ray tubes.” 10136. September 8th, 1941. (582201.)

J. M. Dodds, G. J. Scoles and Metropolitan-Vickers-Electrical Co., Ltd.—“Control circuits for cathode-ray apparatus.” 10137. September 8th, 1941. (582125.)

J. M. Dodds, H. Whalley and Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.—“Radio receivers.” 10143. September 8th, 1941. (582202.)

Dorman & Smith, Ltd., and J. Lund.—“Construction of sockets for electric plug and socket connections.” 16098. August 23rd, 1944. (582272.)

J. M. Fleming.—“Measurement of power losses in electrical insulating materials.” 5505. March 24th, 1944. (582251.)

General Electric Co., Ltd., and E. Friedlander.—“Excitation of alternators.” 3345. March 13th, 1942. (582086.)

General Electric Co., Ltd., and H. R. L. Lamont.—“Duplex radio-signalling systems.” 5071. March 29th, 1943. (582176.)

General Electric Co., Ltd., H. G. Jenkins, A. H. M. McKeag and P. W. Ranby.—“Luminescent materials.” 4764. April 10th, 1941. (582122.)

General Motors Corporation.—“Refrigeration apparatus.” 11485/44. June 30th, 1943. (582227.)

H. L. Guy, R. B. Noad and Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.—“Pipe connections to enclosed members.” 5951. May 7th, 1941. (582082.)

H. Hughes & Son, Ltd., A. L. Serham and A. J. Hughes.—“Stabilized radar scanner equipment mounted on vehicles of all kinds.” 11569. June 17th, 1944. (582257.)

V. S. Johnson.—“Device for making precise mechanical adjustments, such as tuning radio apparatus.” 6257/43. April 18th, 1942. (582136.)

D. I. Lawson, D. Weighton and Pye, Ltd.—“Electrical apparatus for determining distances or short intervals of time.” 3289. February 21st, 1940. (582161.)

Linde Air Products Co.—“Automatic electric welding apparatus.” 12905/44. July 31st, 1943. (582234.)

Maschinenfabrik Oerlikon.—“Electrical relays.” 13058/44. September 9th, 1943. (582261.)

Micafil, Ltd.—“Ironing insulating materials on to the straight bar portions of electric coils.”

- 6922/44. December 10th, 1942. (582211.)
 M-O Valve Co., Ltd., and G. W. Warren.—
 "Thermionic valves adapted to operate at very
 high frequencies." 4724. March 13th, 1940.
 (582162.)
 M-O Valve Co., Ltd., E. G. James, and G. W.
 Warren.—"Thermionic valves." 11806. July
 17th, 1940. (582164.)
 R. B. Noad and Metropolitan-Vickers
 Electrical Co., Ltd.—"Lock-nut devices and
 the like." 5956. May 7th, 1941. (582123.)
 A. F. Pearce and N. C. Barford.—"Electron
 discharge devices employing hollow resonators."
 11257. August 11th, 1942. (582173.)
 W. S. Percival—"Electric waveguides."
 7601. May 12th, 1943. (582179.)
 H. B. Prentice—"Quick make and break
 electrical switches." 14837. August 3rd, 1944.
 (582267.)
 D. R. Price and Metropolitan-Vickers Elec-
 trical Co., Ltd.—"Electric metering instru-
 ments and systems employing same." Cognate
 applications 1154/44 and 4202/45. January
 20th, 1944. (582246.)
 S. Rey.—"Sound recording devices." 7466.
 May 11th, 1943. (582178.)
 G. J. Scoles and Metropolitan-Vickers
 Electrical Co., Ltd.—"Radio receivers." 10138.
 September 8th, 1941. (582126.) "Thermionic
 valve circuits." 10141. September 8th, 1941.
 (582129.)
 G. J. Scoles, C. W. Miller and Metropolitan-
 Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.—"Electric
 frequency changing circuits." 10142.
 September 8th, 1941. (582130.)
 G. J. Scoles, H. Whalley and Metropolitan-
 Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.—"Radio receivers."
 14424. November 8th, 1941. (582131.)
 Smart & Brown (Engineers), Ltd., and W. H.
 Spivey.—"Means for gripping and holding
 electric conductors and cables." 15353.
 August 11th, 1944. (582108.)
 Soc. Anon. des Industries Radio-Electriques
 S.A.D.I.R.—"Arrangements for feeding oscilla-
 tory current to aeriols or other loads." 3537/42.
 May 26th, 1941. (582133.)
 Soc. Française Radio-Electrique.—"Electric
 discharge valves." 12050/42. April 1st, 1941.
 (582135.)
 Sperry Gyroscope Co., Inc.—"Radio noise-
 reducing systems operating to eliminate noise
 that is displaced in time with respect to received
 pulse signals." 14364/42. March 12th, 1942.
 (582279.)
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.—
 "Carrier wave demodulation systems." 14701/44.
 April 30th, 1943. (582100.)
 "Electrical oscillation generator." 2135/44.
 November 30th, 1942. (582146.) "Selenium
 elements." 7988/44. May 1st, 1943. (582214.)
 "Repeaters for electric carrier wave signal
 pulses." 12532/44. July 1st, 1943. (582231.)
 "Electric cables." 15572/44. November 15th,
 1943. (582270.)
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. (Inter-
 national Standard Electric Corporation).—
 "Arrangements for determining distance by
 reflection of electromagnetic waves." 18846.
 November 12th, 1943. (582187.)
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and
 A. C. Delamare.—"Stencils." 11726. May
 10th, 1945. (582274.)
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and
 W. T. Gibson.—"Means for adjusting high-
 frequency electric discharge devices." 15334.
 October 16th, 1940. (582165.)
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and
 F. D. Goodchild.—"Ultra high-frequency
 electron discharge tubes." 2024. February
 14th, 1941. (582166.)
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and
 B. B. Jacobsen.—"Arrangements for deter-
 mining distance and bearing by electromagnetic
 waves." 14707. November 14th, 1941.
 (582085.)
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and
 R. G. Roach.—"Oscillation generators of the
 velocity modulation type." 6279. May 8th,
 1942. (582171.)
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and
 H. P. Williams.—"Glide path systems for air-
 craft." 3298. March 11th, 1941. (582081.)
 "Radio navigational systems." 12238. June
 27th, 1944. (582230.)
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., W. A.
 Beatty and L. W. Houghton.—"Systems for
 the electric transmission of sound and other
 waves." 952. January 16th, 1940. (582080.)
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., P. K.
 Chatterjea and L. W. Houghton.—"Radio
 locating arrangements." 10008. July 17th,
 1942. (582172.) "Multiplex high-frequency
 electrical pulse signalling systems." 5587.
 April 7th, 1943. (582177.) "Multiplex high-
 frequency electrical pulse signalling systems."
 18640/44. April 7th, 1943. (Divided out of
 582177.) (582198.)
 Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., P. K.
 Chatterjea and L. W. Houghton.—"Multiplex
 high-frequency electrical pulse signalling
 systems." 18641/44. April 7th, 1943. (Divided
 out of 582177.) (582199.)
 V. R. Symons, G. M. Symons and G. Trenter.
 —"Portable welding units or plants." 15228.
 August 10th, 1944. (582106.)
 Western Electric Co., Inc.—"Radar
 apparatus." 11838/44. June 22nd, 1943.
 (582228.) "Electromechanical delay devices."
 12546/44. July 8th, 1943. (582232.)
 Westinghouse Electric International Co.—
 "Power plants." 6872/44. January 20th,
 1943. (582151.) "Turbine apparatus."
 6874/44. January 20th, 1943. (582152.)
 H. Whalley, C. W. Miller and Metropolitan-
 Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.—"Radio receivers."
 10139. September 8th, 1941. (582127.)
 H. Whalley, G. J. Scoles and Metropolitan-
 Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.—"Radio receivers."
 10134. September 8th, 1941. (582124.)
 Woods of Colchester, Ltd., and B. B. Daly.—
 "Ventilating apparatus." 20831. December
 13th, 1943. (582140.)

CONTRACT INFORMATION

Accepted Tenders and Prospective Electrical Work

Contracts Open

Where "Contracts Open" are advertised in our "Official Notices" section the date of the issue is given in parentheses.

Australia.—The following contracts are announced in *Tenders* (Melbourne):—**NEW SOUTH WALES.**—December 23rd. Public Works Department. Steam raising plant and 12,500-kW turbo-alternator and auxiliary equipment for Port Kembla power station, extension "E."—N.S.W. Government Offices, London.

VICTORIA.—January 15th. Victorian Railways. 1,500-kW automatically controlled rectifier units.

February 11th. (Extended date.) State Electricity Commission. Six water-tube boilers complete with auxiliary and accessory plant for Yallourn (Spec. 46-47/1). Agent-General for Victoria, London.

Bury.—December 9th. One 1,250-kVA and two 625-kVA 6,500/400/230-V three-phase transformers. (November 22nd.)

Cleethorpes.—December 20th. Electricity Department. Four 500-kVA transformers. (November 22nd.)

Darlington.—Town Council. Electricians' work for 102 houses, Tennyson Gardens. Particulars from the borough engineer.

Heston and Isleworth.—December 15th. Borough Council. One 10,000-kVA transformer. (November 22nd.)

Kingston-upon-Thames.—December 9th. Corporation. Paper-insulated cables. (November 15th.)

Manchester.—December 6th. Electricity Department. Air-cooling pipework for Nos. 67 and 68 boilers. (November 15th.)

December 13th. Soot-blowers for Nos. 65 and 66 boilers. (November 15th.)

New Zealand.—January 21st. Hydro-Electric Department. 11-kV control and relay boards for Oamaru and Ashburton substations.

North Scotland.—Hydro-Electric Board. Supply and erection of 132-kV transmission lines. (November 22nd.)

South Westmorland.—December 14th. Rural District Council. Centrifugal pumps and motors, with switchgear in duplicate. Engineer's Department, Council Offices, 30, Lowther Street, Kendal.

Stone (Staffs.).—December 14th. Rural District Council. Conversion of Longton Road pumping station from steam to electricity.—Engineer, Town Hall, Stone, Staffs.

Warwick.—December 2nd. County Council. Contracts for heating and electrical engineers. (November 15th.)

Orders Placed

Alloa.—Town Council. Electrical installation at Hawkhill housing scheme (£5,872).—J. Scott & Co.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.—City Council. Accepted. Installation of electric lighting in 100 houses on the Blakelaw estate (£3,459).—T. Michelson (Electrical). Fifty trolley-buses (£257,942): British United Traction (20 chassis at £48,649), Sunbeam Commercial Vehicles (30 chassis at £76,043), Northern Coachbuilders (30 bodies at £77,850), and Metropolitan Cammell Weymann Motor Bodies (20 bodies at £55,400).

Warwickshire.—Buildings Committee. Accepted. Automatic telephone extensions at Shire Hall (£661).—Reliance Telephone Co.

Contracts in Prospect

Particulars of new works and building schemes for the use of electrical installation contractors and traders. Publication in this section is no guarantee that electrical work is definitely included. Alleged inaccuracies should be reported to the Editors.

Aberdeen.—Two infant schools; J. A. O. Allan, Ross & Allan, architects, 10, Bon-Accord Square.

Battersea.—Cinema on site of former Lavender Hill pavilion, for the Gaumont-British Picture Corporation; W. E. Trent, architect, 123, Regent Street, W.1.

Belford.—Houses (20) for the R.D.C.; Thomas B. Gregory & Sons, builders, Seahouses, Northumberland.

Billinge and Winstanley.—Houses (150); surveyor, Council Offices, Billinge, near Wigan.

Birkenhead.—Primary school, Bedford Drive; borough engineer.

Bishop's Stortford.—Houses (120), Havers Lane; surveyor, U.D.C. Offices.

Blackpool.—Houses (40), Grange estate; Atherton Bros. (Blackpool), Ltd., builders, Peter Street.

Blyth.—Yacht building and engineering yard; North-East Yacht Building and Engineering Co., Bamburgh, Northumberland.

Boldon (Co. Durham).—Houses (20), Sunnyside Lane; U.D.C. surveyor, East Boldon.

Bridlington.—Houses (38), Fortyfoot and Sewerby Road corner; borough engineer.

Camborne.—Factory, Tincroft Mine, Carn Brea; John Heathcote & Co., lace manufacturers, Tiverton.

Cambridgeshire.—Maternity block at the County Hospital (£11,500); county architect, Shire Hall, Cambridge.

Cardiff.—Radio therapy department at the Royal Infirmary, for the South Wales and Monmouthshire Joint Cancer Committee; H. W. Fletcher, architect, 21, Dumfries Place.

Chanctonbury.—Houses (30), The Moat, Pulborough, for R.D.C.; surveyor, Council Offices, Storrington, Sussex.

Crook and Willington.—Houses (112) for the U.D.C.; R. G. Finlay Ltd., builders, West Sunnyside, Sunderland.

Durham.—Permanent houses (56); city engineer, Durham.

Esher.—Libraries at Esher, Molesey, The Dittons and Cobham (£60,950); surveyor, U.D.C. Offices.

Gateshead.—Houses (106), Coach Road estate; J. Clark (New Seaham), Ltd., builders, Seaham, Co. Durham.

Factory for the Heaton Foundry Co., Ltd., Team Valley; W. Wigham & Sons, Hylton, Sunderland.

Hartlepool.—Five factories, trading estate; F. Shepherd & Son, builders, York.

Hertfordshire.—Staff houses (36), opposite Cell Barnes Colony (£52,000); county architect, Castle Street, Hertford.

Jarrow.—Asphalt works, for the Neuchatel Asphalt Co., Ltd.; D. Glen, builder, Back Queen's Road.

Factory, Bede estate; Newrick & Blackbell, architects, 24 John Street, Sunderland.

Kent.—Homes for old people, Dover (£17,320) and fourteen schools of light construction; county architect, Maidstone.

Keswick.—Factory additions, Southey Mill; Cumberland Pencil Co. (£35,000).

Leicestershire.—Adapting Maplewell Hall, Loughborough, as students' hostel (£12,500); Leicestershire county architect.

Lewisham.—Four blocks of flats (£298,000); A. Roberts & Co., Ltd., builders, Bermondsey.

Luton.—Flats (240); borough surveyor.

Maryport.—Extensions to factory for Hornfowa, Ltd., Solway estate.

Morley.—Houses (66), Fairfax Avenue (£70,000); borough engineer.

Newburn-on-Tyne.—Houses (360), Lemington and West Denton; surveyor, U.D.C. Offices.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Houses (156), Benton Lodge estate; city architect, 18, Cloth Market.

Houses (21), in flats, Brenda Avenue; Hadden and Hillman, builders, New Bridge Street.

Newport (I.o.W.).—Houses (86), Marbourne Park estate; A. E. Jukes & Son, Ltd., Southampton.

Perth.—School (£60,000); architect, County Council.

Salterbeck (Cumberland).—Factory for Cumberland Tools, Ltd.; West Cumberland Industrial Development Co., Ltd., Whitehaven.

Spennymoor.—Factory, for Thomas Summerson & Sons, railway plant makers; H. E. Pitt, Ltd., builders, Leopold Street, Millfield, Sunderland.

Stockton-on-Tees.—Factory, for G. Turner & Co., Ltd., Brighouse; N. Stonehouse, builder, Bridge Road.

Sunderland.—Factory, Low Row; Newrick & Blackbell, architects, 24, John Street.

Factory, Catherine Street for R. Powley & Sons, Ltd.; W. & T. R. Milburn, architects, 17, Fawcett Street.

Schools, Hill View estate, for the E.C.; education architect, John Street.

Surrey.—Modernization and re-equipment of main kitchen at Netherne Hospital, Hooley, including X-ray plant (£18,600); county architect, Kingston-on-Thames.

Tynemouth.—Houses (16), East End "A" site; borough engineer, 19, Howard Street, North Shields.

Walsall.—Houses (200), Dudley Fields and Rock Lane estates (£251,000); G. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., & G. Calverley & Sons, Ltd.

Warrenpoint (Co. Down).—New factory for Corrugated Containers, Ltd.

Wellingborough.—Extensions, Park Hospital (£37,000); Northants county architect.

West Hartlepool.—Houses (100), Rift House Estate, Kendal Road and Patterdale Street; Nox, Ltd., builders, 55, Old Bond Street, London.

Whitehaven.—Factory for Eugene, Ltd., Hensingham.

Workington.—Factory for D. S. Plugs, Ltd., Salterbeck.

Factory for Vale Carpet Co., Ltd., Salterbeck.

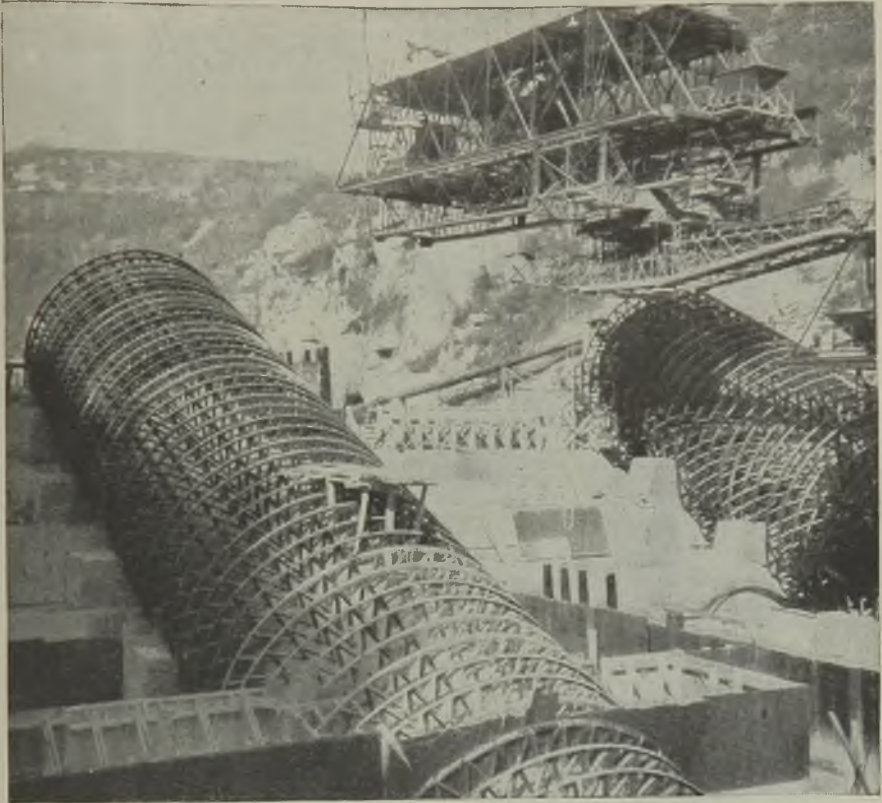
Export Inquiries

WE have received the undermentioned inquiries from firms and individuals overseas who wish to secure agencies for British electrical equipment and appliances or to import them into their territories. We shall be glad to pass on to them replies received from readers which should be addressed to the Editors, quoting the number given in parentheses. We cannot vouch for the standing of inquirers and manufacturers replying to them will no doubt require the usual references:—

India.—A Punjab concern wishes to purchase British electrical accessories, appliances, lamps, fans, torches, etc. (X.166.)

Somaliland.—A firm at Kismayu desires to get into touch with British wholesalers for the purchase of a wide range of electrical materials and accessories, wires, lamps and batteries. (X.167.)

China.—United Kingdom buying agents for a large Chinese industrial group wish to get into touch with British manufacturers of radio sets and refrigerators. (X.168.)



FAMOUS HYDRO-ELECTRIC STATIONS

The dam at Genissiat, France, will be 130 yards long, 310 feet wide with a base width of 87 yards. More than 10,000 tons of steel and 750,000 tons of cement are required for the construction of the dam together with the factory at its foot. The turbines weigh 975 tons each and will transform the water power into 540,000 h.p. of electric energy.



MEASUREMENT LIMITED

Electricity and Water Meters of Quality

TERMINAL HOUSE, LOWER BELGRAVE ST., LONDON, S.W.1

THE MARCH OF LIGHT



*Queen Elizabeth
had to eat
her supper by
tallow candles...*

today there's

Osram



the wonderful lamp

A *S.E.C.* PRODUCT

Advt. of The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

ADVERTISEMENTS for insertion in the following Friday's issue are accepted up to **First Post on Monday**, and should be addressed to Classified Advertisement Department, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

THE CHARGE for advertisements in this section is 2/6 per line (approx. 7 words) per insertion; **ONLY OFFICIAL AND GOVERNMENT ANNOUNCEMENTS CAN NOW BE DISPLAYED.**—35/- per inch. Where the advertisement includes a Box Number this counts as six words and there is an additional charge of 6d. for postage of replies.

SITUATIONS WANTED.—Three insertions under this heading can be obtained for the price of two if ordered and prepaid with the first insertion.

Original testimonials should not be sent with applications for employment.

REPLIES to advertisements published under a Box Number if not to be delivered to any particular firm or individual should be accompanied by instructions to this effect, addressed to the Manager of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. Letters of applicants in such cases cannot be returned to them. The name of an advertiser using a Box Number will not be disclosed. All replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o ELECTRICAL REVIEW, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to ELECTRICAL REVIEW LTD. and crossed.

Please address
your envelope..

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT DEPT.

SITUATIONS VACANT

COUNTY BOROUGH OF DEWSBURY ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Appointment of Installation Engineer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment from persons with sound technical training and who have had considerable experience in the installation and maintenance of all classes of electrical lighting, heating and power installations. Applicants must be able to initiate schemes and prepare complete estimates and specifications for all classes of installation work for new public buildings, schools, canteens and housing programmes, and to supervise the carrying out of the work and control staff. Preference will be given to corporate members of the I.E.E.

The salary will be in accordance with Class C, Grade 6. of the National Joint Board Schedule, at present £425, rising to £446 per annum.

The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination, and the appointment will be subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Applications, stating age, whether married or single, present appointment and salary, experience and qualifications, with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to reach the undersigned, endorsed "Installation Engineer," not later than 7th December, 1946. Canvassing in any form will be a disqualification.

HOLLAND BOOTH,

Town Hall, Dewsbury, Town Clerk, 3734
23rd November, 1946.

CITY OF BRADFORD ELECTRICITY DEPT.

Clerk of Works (Substations)

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment from persons who have a sound knowledge of drawing office work and have had experience in the preparation of drawings and specifications for substation plant and in the supervision of the erection of buildings and the installation of electrical plant. Corporate membership of a professional institution or exempting qualifications will be an advantage.

The salary and conditions of employment will be in accordance with the N.J.B. Agreement, the salary being that attaching to Class H, Grade 9 (£402/410/417).

The selected candidate will be required to pass a medical examination and contribute to a superannuation scheme under the provisions of the Local Government Act, 1937.

Applications, stating age and giving details of education, technical training and experience, together with copies of two recent testimonials, must reach the undersigned not later than Tuesday, the 10th December, 1946.

T. H. CARR,
Electrical Engineer and
45-53, Sunbridge Road, Bradford, 3729
MAGNET

CITY OF BULAWAYO, SOUTHERN RHODESIA, ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Generation Engineer

A PPLICATIONS are invited from Chartered Engineers, preferably Corporate Members of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, for the above vacancy, which involves responsibility to the City Electrical Engineer and the efficient maintenance and operation of the Council's two power stations—one operating at 635 lbs. pressure.

The salary grade attached to the post is £770 rising by increments of £25 to £935, plus cost-of-living allowance, which at present amounts to £77 per annum, plus £24 for the first child and £18 each for the next two children.

The successful applicant will be required to occupy the house provided by the Council at a monthly rental of £8.

Applicants should, apart from possessing above minimum qualifications, have had satisfactory training and experience of modern power station practice. The successful applicant, if under 45, will after serving a probationary period of twelve months, be required to join the municipal pension fund on obtaining a satisfactory certificate from the Council's medical officer.

If the successful applicant from Great Britain has his own passage money, it will be refunded by the Council, together with salary from date of sailing, and contract for minimum period of three years will be entered into.

Applications by air mail, giving full personal professional details, accompanied by one unmounted photograph, to reach the undersigned not later than noon on Friday, December 20th, 1946. Duplicate copy of application, not including photograph, should be addressed to Mr. R. H. Redman, c/o Rhodesia House, Strand, London, W.C.2.

The two applications already received in response to the recently published advertisement will be considered and need not be re-submitted.

H. J. COOK, Town Clerk.

3750

STAFFORDSHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Cannock Chase Mining College

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the full-time post of Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, to commence duties as soon as possible. Candidates should possess a degree in science or equivalent qualification. Salary in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale.

Form of application (returnable by 1st January, 1947), together with further particulars relating to the appointment, may be obtained from the undersigned.

F. A. HUGHES,

(Department F.E.) Director of Education.
County Education Offices,
Stafford, 3700

NATIONAL COAL BOARD

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Chief Mechanical and Electrical Engineer in the Production Department of the National Coal Board in London.

Applicants must possess high technical qualifications and have had extensive experience in executive posts in the engineering industries. A knowledge of colliery practice is desirable but not essential.

The salary will be £2,000 to £3,000 per annum according to qualifications and experience.

Write, quoting C.659A, to the Ministry of Labour and National Service, Technical and Scientific Register, Room 572, York House, Kingsway, W.C.2, for application forms, which must be returned completed by 20th December, 1946. 3713

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF SOUTHWARK

Permanent Staff—Electricity Department

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments:

(a) **CONSUMERS' ASSISTANT ENGINEER.** Candidates must have had sound technical training, and have held a responsible position in the Consumers' Department of an Electricity Supply Undertaking. Experience in commercial development, with apparatus hire, and hire purchase, and assisted wiring facilities, as well as in the preparation of complete lighting, heating and ventilation schemes, and of D.C./A.C. change-over, are essential qualifications. Conditions and salary will be in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Class E, Grade 5.

(b) **ASSISTANT METER SUPERINTENDENT.** Candidates must be thoroughly conversant with and have had practical experience in repairing and testing A.C. and D.C. meters, including prepayment types, and the requirements of the Electricity Supply (Meters) Act, 1936. Experience in the operation of a Class A testing station and a sound knowledge of the organisation and usual records of a meter department is essential. Conditions and salary will be in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Class E, Grade 6b.

(c) **TEMPORARY DRAUGHTSMAN.** Candidates must have had a sound technical and practical training and experience as a draughtsman, conversant with modern drawing office practice and general mains records, with the design and layout of substations, H.T. and L.T. underground cable systems, and the building and structural works of an electricity supply undertaking. Prior practical experience in the distribution department of an electricity supply undertaking is desirable. Conditions and salary will be in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Class E, Grade 9.

Each appointment is subject to the provisions of the Shoreditch and other Metropolitan Borough Councils (Superannuation) Acts, 1922-1937, to a medical examination, and to one month's notice on either side.

Applications, appropriately endorsed, stating age, qualifications and full details of experience, accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be made on forms obtainable from me and should reach me by Friday, 13th December, 1946. Canvassing in any form will disqualify.

D. T. GRIFFITHS,

Town Clerk.

Town Hall,

Walworth Road, S.E.17.

18th November, 1946.

3710

COUNTY BOROUGH OF EASTBOURNE ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Meter Mechanic

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the position of a Meter Mechanic in the above Undertaking. Applicants must have had experience in the repair of all types of A.C. meters and instruments.

Conditions of service and rate of pay will be in accordance with the D.J.I.C. Schedule for No. 11 Area, which rate is at present 27.53 pence per hour. The position is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, giving details of experience, and accompanied by testimonials (copies only), should be addressed to the undersigned, so as to be received by not later than first post on Monday, 16th December, 1946.

N. BOYDELL, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

Electric House, Borough Electrical Engineer and Manager. 3704
Grove Rd., Eastbourne.

COUNTY BOROUGH OF GREAT YARMOUTH ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Call-Out Electricians

TWO vacancies exist for Domestic Appliance Electricians to work alternating shifts on domestic appliance repairs, consumers' faults, service-end complaints, etc. Car provided and special training given. The salary and working conditions will be in accordance with District Council No. 8 Schedule, the present wage rate being 2s. 7½d. per hour for a 4½-hour week.

Applications for the above positions, setting out full particulars of training and experience, with references, to be sent to the undersigned not later than Friday, 13th December, 1946.

GERARD T. ALLCOCK,

Engineer and General Manager.

Electric House,

Regent Road,

Great Yarmouth.

3711

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF SHOREDITCH ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

Personal Secretary and Committee Clerk (Male)

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the combined appointment of Personal Secretary to the Borough Electrical Engineer and Manager, and Committee Clerk, in the Council's Electricity Department. Candidates should be well trained in secretarial work, skilled shorthand-typists (Pitman system preferred), and conversant with the drafting of agenda, minutes and reports. They must also be capable of dealing with correspondence direct, and able to exercise supervision over the work of duplicating, filing, etc. Preference will be given to applicants who have had experience in an electricity or other public utility undertaking.

The salary will be in accordance with Grade III, A. P. & T. Division of the National Scale, viz., £390-£435 per annum, plus London weighting £20, and cost-of-living bonus, at present £59 16s.

The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Shoreditch and Other Metropolitan Borough Councils (Superannuation) Acts, 1922-1937, and to the Council's Conditions of Service. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, in own handwriting, stating age, qualifications, experience, past and present appointments, and accompanied by typewritten copies of three recent testimonials, are to be addressed to the Borough Electrical Engineer and Manager, Electricity Department, 1-11, Hoxton Street, London, N.1, and must be delivered not later than Monday, 16th December next, the envelope to be endorsed "Appointment of Secretary and Committee Clerk." Candidates must disclose, when making application, whether, to their knowledge, they are related to any member of the Council or the holder of any senior office under the Council. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

R. CYRIL RAY,

Town Clerk.

Town Hall,

Old Street, London, E.C.1.

3721

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES

Colonial Government Appointments

APPPLICATIONS from qualified candidates are invited for the following post: Assistant Workshops Superintendent required by the Gold Coast Government Posts and Telegraphs Department for one tour of 18 to 24 months, with prospect of permanency.

Salary scale £400 rising to £720 a year. Commencing salary according to age and war service. On salary of £400 a local allowance of £60 is payable, and for married men separation allowance between £84 and £204 a year according to number of dependants. Outfit allowance £60. Free passages and quarters. Candidates, not over 40, must have had a thorough practical training in workshop practice as applicable to the repair and reconditioning of all types of telecommunication equipment and be capable of supervising and controlling the work of skilled African staff. Preference will be given to candidate holding City and Guilds or other certificates in telecommunication engineering subjects. Experience in the repair of motor vehicles an advantage.

Applications from General Post Office employees should be submitted through official channels. Apply at once by letter, stating age, whether married or single, and full particulars of qualifications and experience, and mentioning this paper, to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, quoting M/N/16893 on both letter and envelope. 3673

BOROUGH OF GUILDFORD

Meter Mechanician

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the above position in the Class A polyphase testing station of this undertaking. Applicants must have had a sound experience in the overhauling and testing of all types of single-phase and polyphase meters, prepayment and maximum demand equipment.

Wages and conditions of employment will be in accordance with the D.J.I.C. No. 9 Area Schedule. Present rate of pay 2s. 4d. per hour.

Applications, stating age, present position and previous experience, together with copies of two recent testimonials, to reach the undersigned not later than Friday, December 6th, 1946.

Woodbridge Road,
Guildford.

W. E. APPELCK,

Chief Electrical Engineer
and Manager. 3668

**METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF BETHNAL GREEN
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**
Appointment of First Assistant Clerk

A PPLICATIONS are invited from persons of not more than 40 years of age for the appointment of First Assistant Clerk in the Electricity Department. Candidates must have had experience in the office of an electricity undertaking and possess knowledge of costs, tariffs, and the law relating to electricity supply. Preference will be given to members of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, or those holding an equivalent qualification.

The salary will be in accordance with the National Joint Council for Local Authorities, Administrative, Professional, Technical and Clerical Services, Grade A.P.T. V, £460 per annum, rising to £510 per annum, plus London weighting (at present £20 per annum), plus cost-of-living bonus (at present £59 19s. 10d. per annum).

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Bethnal Green Borough Council (Superannuation) Acts, 1906-1937, and the selected candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications must be made on the appropriate form, which can be obtained upon application to me, and must reach me at the undermentioned address by noon on Wednesday, the 18th December, 1946. Canvassing will disqualify.

S. P. FERDINANDO,
Town Clerk. 3672
Bethnal Green, E.2.

BOROUGH OF DOVER ELECTRICITY DEPT.

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the following appointments:—

(a) **TECHNICAL ASSISTANT AND SUBSTATION ENGINEER.** Applicants must be Corporate Members of the I.E.E., or hold an equivalent qualification, and have technical and practical experience in the development and layout of E.H.T. and L.T. overhead and underground distribution networks, including design of substations.

Salary and conditions of employment in accordance with N.J.B. Schedule, Class D, Grade 6, at present commencing at £457 per annum.

(b) **CONSUMERS' ENGINEER.** Applicants must have a sound engineering training, should hold the Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering, and be able to advise consumers in all matters appertaining to cooking, water and space heating, etc., and to organise electrical demonstrations.

Salary and conditions of employment in accordance with N.J.B. Schedule, Class D, Grade 8, at present commencing at £397 per annum.

Applications, endorsed (a) Technical Assistant, and (b) Consumers' Engineer, stating age, training, qualifications, giving full details of experience and accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be forwarded to the Borough Electrical Engineer, Electricity Department, Ladywell, Dover, by Monday, the 16th December next.

JAMES A. JOHNSON,
Town Clerk. 3701
Brook House, Dover,
21st November, 1946.

**METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF BETHNAL GREEN
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**
Appointment of Assistant Mains Engineer

A PPLICATIONS are invited from persons of not more than 40 years of age for the appointment of Assistant Mains Engineer in the Electricity Department of the Council. Candidates must have had experience with H.T. and L.T. networks and static substations. The salary will be in accordance with the National Joint Board Scale, Class F, Grade 6, at present £534 9s. per annum (inclusive of cost-of-living bonus).

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Bethnal Green Borough Council (Superannuation) Acts, 1906-1937, and the Council's By-laws and Standing Orders, and the selected candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, in the candidates' own handwriting, with particulars of age, experience and qualifications, and accompanied by not more than three recent testimonials, must reach me at the undermentioned address not later than 12 noon on Thursday, the 12th December, 1946. Canvassing will disqualify.

S. P. FERDINANDO,
Town Clerk. 3683
Bethnal Green, London, E.2.

**METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF ISLINGTON
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**
Appointment of Assistant Consumers' Engineer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the appointment of an Assistant Consumers' Engineer from persons between the ages of 25 and 40 years who have had a sound secondary and technical education and possess technical qualifications to not less than Ordinary National Certificate standard. Applicants must have had considerable experience in the installation and maintenance of all classes of electrical lighting, heating and power installations, be able to initiate schemes, including the preparation of complete estimates and specifications, and be competent to control staff and supervise the carrying out of the work. A sound knowledge of current regulations of the I.E.E., Home Office and Electricity Commissioners is essential.

Salary and conditions of employment will be in accordance with the National Joint Board Schedule, Class G, Grade 8, i.e., for first two years £490 7s., second and third years £495 12s., after four years £499 16s.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Forms, on which application must be made, can be obtained from the Engineer and General Manager, 341/343, Holloway Road, N.7, and must be returned to the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Upper Street, N.1, not later than the 7th December, 1946.

Candidates are required to disclose in writing whether, to their knowledge, they are related to any member of, or holder of any senior office under, the Council. The Council are unable to make any arrangements whatsoever for the provision of housing accommodation for the successful candidate. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

W. ERIC ADAMS,
Town Clerk. 3649
Upper Street, N.1.

BOROUGH OF BROMLEY ELECTRICITY DEPT.
Appointment of Second Assistant Consumers' Engineer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above post at a salary in accordance with Grade 8a of the National Joint Board Schedule, at present Class F, £434 per annum, rising to £450 per annum.

Applicants should be Graduates of the Institution of Electrical Engineers or the equivalent, and should have had a sound engineering training with experience on the commercial side of an Electricity Supply Authority dealing with estimating, general contracting, servicing of consumers' apparatus and hire and hire purchase schemes. The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, endorsed "Second Assistant Consumers' Engineer," together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be forwarded to W. G. Trend, Esq., A.M.I.E.E., Borough Electrical Engineer, Electricity Department, 1, West Street, Bromley, Kent, to reach him not later than December 14th, 1946. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

S. CRITCHLEY AULTY,
Town Clerk. 3726
Municipal Buildings,
Bromley, Kent.

CITY OF PETERBOROUGH ELECTRICITY DEPT.
Meter Tester and Repairer

A PPLICATIONS are invited for the above position. Candidates should have a sound experience in repairing and testing all types of single-phase and polyphase meters. Wages will be in accordance with the D.J.I.C. Schedule (No. 8 Area), at present 27.69d. per hour.

The above appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, details of education, training and experience, accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be delivered to the City Electrical Engineer, Albert Meadow, Peterborough, not later than Saturday, the 14th December, 1946.

ARTHUR J. REEVES,
Town Clerk. 3884
Town Hall, Peterborough,
19th November, 1946.

**BOROUGH OF STOCKTON-ON-TEES
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

Junior Mains Engineer

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment at a salary in accordance with Class F, Grade 9, of the N.J.B. Schedule, commencing at £358 per annum inclusive, plus car allowance.

Candidates should have had a sound technical and practical training as an electrical engineer, and experience in the mains department of an electricity supply undertaking. Preference will be given to those who are Graduate Members of the I.E.E., or hold equivalent technical qualifications. The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Application form may be obtained from the undersigned, and should be returned not later than Wednesday, 11th December, 1946.

N. HUNTER, M.I.E.E.,
General Manager and Engineer.

Electricity Offices,
Bishopston Lane,
Stockton-on-Tees. 3675

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF BLACKPOOL
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

Appointment of Lady Demonstrator

APPPLICATIONS are invited for the above appointment at a salary of £300 per annum rising by annual increments to £336, inclusive of war bonus. Candidates must have had a good general education and hold a recognised diploma in domestic science and/or the E.A.W. Electrical Housecraft Diploma. They must be competent to take lectures and demonstrations and to advise consumers on the selection and use of electrical appliances of all types. The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and full details of experience, accompanied by copies of not more than two recent testimonials, should be addressed to the Borough Electrical Engineer, Shannon Street, Blackpool, not later than 11th December, 1946.

TREVOR T. JONES, Town Clerk.
3579

CORPORATION OF BRISTOL ELECTRICITY DEPT.

**Portishead Generating Station: Vacancy for
Senior Assistant Chemist**

APPPLICANTS for this position should be between the ages of 25 and 35 and have had a good training in general chemistry. The position offers good prospects for suitable applicant, and the salary is £350/400 according to age and experience.

The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Written applications, stating age and full details of training and experience, should reach the undersigned not later than Monday, 9th December, 1946.

E. C. WILLIS,
General Manager.

Dorset House, Clifton Down,
Bristol, 8. 3665

A British firm of telephone manufacturers in India has vacancies for Telephone Engineers with experience in installation and maintenance of automatic and manual telephone exchange equipment. Applicants should be capable of carrying out exchange installation work on their own initiative under the general supervision of the Senior Installer. The post offers good prospects to young single men. Good salary with kit and travelling allowances and usual leave. Apply, giving full details of experience and age, to—Box 148, Dorlands, 18/20, Regent Street, London, S.W.1. 3456

A Qualified Meter Mechanic required for a London electricity supply undertaking. Permanency for suitable man. Pension fund. No. 10 Industrial Council rate of pay.—Box 9967, c/o The Electrical Review.

ARMATURE Winder for Merseyside area. Must have knowledge of A.C. and D.C. machines. One capable of organising, with prospects of taking charge of a new department. Write, giving details of training and experience, together with copies of references, to—James McKenzie Ltd., Orton Road, Birkenhead. 3444

AN old-established engineering company in the London area, employing approximately 1,000, requires a Works Manager with experience of works and production organisation and control of personnel. The prospects are excellent and a salary commensurate with the experience and qualifications of the selected applicant will be paid. The appointment is permanent and pensionable.—Box 3598, c/o The Electrical Review.

ARMATURE Winder required. Fully skilled and used to all classes of repair work, fractional to 30 h.p. House available.—Box 3731, c/o The Electrical Review.

ARMATURE Winders required, experienced in A.C. and D.C., for repairs and rewinds. Apply with full details of experience to—Box 3613, c/o The Electrical Review.

ARMATURE Winders and Improvers urgently required. Top rates and good conditions.—Box 113, c/o The Electrical Review.

ARMATURE Winders and Improvers urgently required. Top rates and good conditions.—Collins Electrical Ltd., 22, St. Alban's Place, London, N.1. 85

ASISTANT Electrical Machine Designer, age over 25, required by North-East Coast manufacturer. Experience with commutator machines, both A.C. and D.C., desirable. Salary £350 and upwards according to experience and qualifications.—Box 3695, c/o The Electrical Review.

ASISTANT Foreman required for the cable department of an established firm, near London. Applicants should be fully conversant with the production of all types of rubber cables and should be accustomed to working with and maintaining production schedules. Reply, stating particulars of age, experience and salary required, to—Box 3656, c/o The Electrical Review.

CABLE Making Engineer, familiar with manufacturing processes and machines for paper, rubber or plastic cables, offered permanent position with considerable scope in an established London firm. Knowledge of costing or estimating desirable. Good general education essential. State salary required, age and details in full.—Box 3495, c/o The Electrical Review.

CAPEABLE Engineer required immediately to take charge of planning department in a firm of electrical motor manufacturers. He will be required to initiate a piece work system and have a sound knowledge of rate fixing. Applicants should give full details of previous experience and the salary required.—Box 3746, c/o The Electrical Review.

CENTRAL Electricity Board. A vacancy exists for a Draughtsman with experience in civil engineering and building works drawings and preparation of quantity schedules. The commencing basic salary will be from £300 to £350, depending on qualifications. To the basic salary will be added war-time payments in accordance with arrangements in force from time to time. At present the additional payment amounts to £62 8s. per annum. The selected applicant will be required to undergo a medical examination and, if approved, will be required to join the Board's Superannuation Scheme. Applicants must state age and give full particulars (with dates) of education, technical training, experience, etc. Applications must be submitted, in writing, to the Chief Engineer, Central Electricity Board, 1, Charing Cross, London, S.W.1, and be received by him not later than midday on Monday, December 16th, 1946. 3708

CHIEF Engineer, Transformers, small power, audio service requirements, London. Prospects for all-round sound man. State experience and salary required.—Box 9933, c/o The Electrical Review.

CIVIL Service Commission. Applications are invited for posts at the Military College of Science, Shrivenham, near Swindon, Wilts., of permanent and temporary Principal Lecturers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers. Vacancies in one or more of these grades exist in the following subjects: Electrical Engineering, Metallurgy, Heat Engines, Machines, Mathematics, Mechanics and Materials. Applicants must have a university degree in an appropriate scientific subject with first or second class honours, or an equivalent qualification. Experience in research or design as applied to military needs would be an advantage. The inclusive scales of salary are (Principal Lecturer) £340-£1,125 (Senior Lecturer) £210-£300. (Lecturer) £233-£560. If, owing to the housing shortage, accommodation is unavailable, War Department quarters may be allotted at a fair rent until such time as other accommodation becomes available. Full particulars of the posts, together with a statement of the conditions of service and the intentions of the War Office regarding the Military College of Science, and a form of application, may be obtained from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1, quoting No. 1698. Application forms must be returned to him by 20th December, 1946. Successful applicants will be required to join for duty as early as possible in 1947. 3459

CHIEF Electrical Engineer (plant construction) required by Messrs. Dorman Long & Co. to be responsible for the design and installation of the electrical equipment in their major plant development schemes. First-class technical qualifications essential, and previous experience in similar work desirable. Salary will be in line with qualifications. State approximate figure required. Apply, giving full particulars of training and experience, to the Chief Engineer, Dorman Long & Co., Middlesbrough. 3637

CLERICAL Assistant required for stores office. Must have good knowledge of electrical material.—London Electrical Co., 92, Blackfriars Road, S.E.1. 104

DESIGNER Draughtsman, experienced in development of light electro-mechanical equipment, required immediately by electric control gear manufacturers in London. Part-time services would be considered. Apply, stating age, experience and salary required, to—Box 3548, c/o The Electrical Review.

DRAUGHTSMAN required for electronic and electro-mechanical design concerned with instrumentation and plant for high vacuum service. Interesting and progressive post with pension scheme. Applications in writing, giving full details of training, experience, salary expectations, etc., to—W. Edwards & Co. (London) Ltd., Kangley Bridge Road, Lower Sydenham, London, S.E.26. 3671

DRAUGHTSMEN. Applications are invited from Senior and Junior Switchgear Draughtsman with experience of general switchboard work, high and low voltage control panels, diagrams, etc. Applicants should state age, experience and salary required.—Employment Officer, Messrs. Johnson & Phillips Ltd., Victoria Way, Charlton, S.E.7. 3443

DRAUGHTSMEN required in N.E. London area. Two Seniors, with sound mechanical knowledge and experience in E.H.T. outdoor switchgear of the oil minimum type. One Senior with experience of steelwork, cable ducting, overhead lines, etc., for outdoor switching stations. One Intermediate with experience of control boards, indoor cellular gear and kiosks, knowledge of diagrams an advantage. Good salary offered to suitable men. Apply, stating age and experience.—Box 3243, c/o The Electrical Review.

DRAUGHTSMEN preferably with telecommunications experience, required by large firm in the Midlands. Maximum salary £350 plus cost of living bonus. Write, giving details of experience, age, and salary required.—Box 11, c/o The Electrical Review

DRAUGHTSMEN (Senior) required for large A.C. and D.C. machines, including turbo and waterwheel alternators, also for medium type A.C. and D.C. machines. Applications from men with suitable technical qualifications and good general mechanical drawing office experience will be considered. Salary dependent upon qualifications and experience. Apply, giving full details of qualifications, experience, age and salary, to Chief Draughtsman, Engineering Drawing Office, The General Electric Co. Ltd., Witton, Birmingham, 6. 3576

DRAUGHTSMEN (Senior and Junior) required; experience on electrical control gear an advantage. Also Junior Draughtsmen required for preparing complete diagrams from schematics. Applications in writing to—Managing Director, Igranic Electric Co. Ltd., Bedford. 3705

ELECTRICAL Contracting: Manager in London, by a provincial firm taking over established business. Applicants must be not less than 35, and have technical education to A.M.I.E.E. standard. Experience in estimating and supervising in London desirable. Salary £700 per annum, plus bonus. Give full details of working career. Applications, which will be treated in strictest confidence, to—Box 3691, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Designer required as Section Leader in drawing office of Yorkshire engineering firm. Extensive experience of A.C. and D.C. control gear essential. Permanent position with excellent prospects. State age, experience and salary required.—Box 3733, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer required by established British company in India. Age 22 to 28. Must hold good degree in technical science or electrical engineering with two years' practical experience with an approved British manufacturer. Preference given to man having experience with switchgear manufacture up to 11 kV and with switchgear estimating experience. Four years' agreement. Salary 800 rupees per month for first year, increasing 50 rupees per month yearly, plus allowance 150 rupees. First-class passages and six months' leave from India if re-engaged after termination of agreement.—Box 3536, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Manufacturers (E.L.M.A.) require a Sales Engineer for Middlesbrough area. Experience in selling lamps, fluorescent lighting equipment, street lighting, etc. essential. Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to—Box 3693, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Draughtsmen required, with experience in light current control apparatus for industrial and aircraft applications. Men with workshop experience preferred. State age, experience and salary required to—Personnel Manager, Electro-Hydraulics (Messier) Ltd., Liverpool Road, Warrington. 3732

ELECTRICAL Engineering Circuit Draughtsman required immediately by Middlesex firm. Must be accustomed to totalisator circuits and experienced in complicated electrical relay systems. Only first-class men need apply. Applicants should write, giving details of qualifications and experience, also stating salary required, to—Box 1479, Frost Smith Adv., 64, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.2. 3728

ELECTRICAL Fitter required for general maintenance and construction in large building by well-known international firm. Good prospects. Write—Box E.183, Willinge, 362, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1. 3650

ELEC. Motor Winding Repair and Manufacture Foremen wanted, experienced fractional and medium sizes. Small shop, London district. Partnership basis could be considered.—Box 3749, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIANS wanted for London Contractors, must have thorough knowledge of trade. Good prospects to live men. Telephone for appointment CUN. 2401. 3640

ELECTRICIAN-Wireman wanted for contracting section of busy North London retail business. Must be used to good class jobbing, domestic and industrial work. Excellent prospects for right man. Apply—Mr. Raynor, John Trapp (Electrical) Ltd., 15, The Broadway, N.8 (Mountview 8233). 9966

ELECTRONIC Engineer required for development work on industrial radio frequency apparatus in connection with machinery and processes for the shoe and allied trades. Candidates must have a good technical education, preferably to degree standard, and have had experience in the design of radio frequency circuits. Applications should be made to—The Manager, Experimental Dept., The British United Shoe Machinery Company Limited, Belgrave Road, Leicester. 3572

ENERGETIC man required, thorough knowledge of regulators and resistances, drawing and design. Knowledge of estimating desirable. Good all-round man. Reply, stating full experience and salary required.—Box 3736, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEER experienced in erection of large alternators, transformers and switchgear required for India. Single man under 35 preferred. Permanent pensionable post with good salary and prospects for suitable man. Applications, with full details experience, to—Box 3574, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEER required for Middle East, experienced in laying, jointing paper-insulated armoured cables up to 11 kV in power stations, substations and direct. Salary £100 calendar month, free passage out and return, free quarters and messing. Period of contract approximately 2 years. Applications, stating age, experience, with copies of references, to—Employment Manager, Johnson & Phillips Ltd. Charlton, London, S.E.7. 3657

ENGINEERS and Draughtsmen are invited to apply to a large electrical engineering firm in the Midlands which has vacancies in the switchgear department for Technical Sales, Contract, Costing and Design Engineers; also experienced Technical Engineers capable of handling large projects for generation, transmission and distribution. Vacancies also exist for Draughtsmen for circuit diagram and general work.—Box 69, c/o The Electrical Review.

ESTABLISHED firm of electrical machinery repairers require an Assistant to the General Manager. Candidates, age 33/35 years of age, are invited to submit applications, stating age, qualifications, technical, practical and executive industrial experience, with progressive details of previous positions. State salary required.—Box 3537, c/o The Electrical Review.

ESTIMATING and Supervisory Engineer required, previous experience essential. Also able to prepare specifications and estimates, and carry contracts through to completion. Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to Contracts Dept., Giles Electrical Engineers) Ltd., Victoria Colonnade, Southampton Row, W.C.1. 3619

EXPERIENCED Draughtsmen required for electric cookers and water heating appliances. Applications to South Wales Switchgear Ltd., Blackwood, Mon. 3678

EXPERIENCED Electrical Engineer required to take charge of electrical plant in large factory in the British West Indies. Must have sound knowledge of A.C. and D.C. systems, steam turbines and Diesel engines, and able to carry out alterations and additions on modern lines. 'Three years' contract, salary from £700 per annum, with free quarters and passage paid. Write—Box B596, c/o Streets, 110, Old Broad Street, E.C.2. 3707

EXPERIENCED Foreman Electrician, capable of taking charge of installation of overhead power lines, and the installation and maintenance of various types of electrical motors for all classes of contractors' plant. Salary £3 per week. Application should be made to—Lehane, Mackenzie & Shand Ltd., Old Road, Darley Dale, near Matlock, Derbyshire. 3655

EXPERIENCED men at Pumping and Sealing-in for vacuum flask or lamp trade required. Good wages paid for right men. Apply, giving full particulars, to—Laurance Smith Ltd., Drove Works, Newhaven, Sussex. 9978

FIRST-CLASS Electrician wanted, used to installation work. Permanent post for right man. Apply—R. J. Kemp & Co. Ltd., Coalville, nr. Leicester. 9926

FIRST-CLASS man required to take charge sales of small group of companies, H.Q., London. Goods manufactured include thermostats, transformers, fluorescent, electronics, furniture, metal work, small tools. Expansion into other fields desired. State experience. Excellent prospects for right man.—Box 9934, c/o The Electrical Review.

FOREMAN for Armature Winding Department. Must have experience of the manufacture of fractional h.p. A.C. and D.C. motors. Good opportunity for right man. Good salary and bonus paid.—Box 3697, c/o The Electrical Review.

FOREMAN for winding shop, testing and assembly of electric power motors, all types and sizes, A.C. and D.C. Must have first-class knowledge and experience; for London district.—Box 3670, c/o The Electrical Review.

GLASS Blower (competent), with ability to instruct, required by Midland firm of control gear makers. Good conditions, canteen, and 5-day week. Write with full particulars.—Box 321, 8 Serle St., London, W.C.2. 3725

JUNIOR Draughtsman required by London manufacturers of light electro-mechanical equipment. State experience, age and salary required to—Box 3549, c/o The Electrical Review.

LADY Assistant required for clerical duties in electrical showroom. Write, stating age, previous experience and salary required to—Sales Dept., Giles (Electrical Engineers) Ltd., 11, Victoria Colonnade, Southampton Row, W.C.1. 3620

LADY or gentleman required as Assistant to Export Manager by City firm. Must be good at figures. No Saturdays. Write—Box "Q.S.," c/o 95, Bishopsgate, E.C.2. 357C

LARGE electrical engineering organisation requires Public Address Equipment Engineers for service work in London and the Provinces. Applicants should have experience of public address work and should be capable of surveying proposed installations and planning the appropriate equipment required. Please give details of experience, age and approximate salary required to—Box 186, Dorlands, 18/20, Regent St., London, S.W.1. 3709

LARGE firm of electrical engineers and contractors require, for India, Engineer with wide experience design and layout, high-voltage switchgear and transformer systems. Experience required in handling large plant contracts. Permanent pensionable post with excellent prospects and home leave. Applications, with full details experience, to—Box 3575, c/o The Electrical Review.

MAINTENANCE Electricians used to modern heavy A.C. and D.C. equipment for iron and steel works. Written application only, stating age, training and experience, to—Electrical Engineer, G.K.B. Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., East Moors Works, Cardiff. 3688

MANAGER or Managers of good appearance and personality required for high-class electrical and radio retail and art goods business, 30 miles from London. Must be thoroughly capable and able to take full control. Write with particulars, stating age, experience and salary required.—Box 115, c/o The Electrical Review.

OPPORTUNITY for Distribution Engineer. Well-known firm of electrical contractors desirous of extending their organisation to include large overhead line contracts have opening for young engineer, age preferably not over 35, but able to handle all design, and thereafter control construction in the field, all on a sound technical and commercial basis. Good opportunity, salary £600 to £800 per annum, depending on qualifications and experience. Apply, giving full details, with copy of testimonials and salary desired, all in strict confidence, to—Box 3595, c/o The Electrical Review.

PROGRESS Manager required immediately by electrical motor manufacturers. Must be capable of taking control in the absence of the Manager. This post requires an engineer who is keen, capable and not afraid of hard work. Applications in the first instance should be made in writing, giving full details of experience and salary required, to—Stamford Electrical Ltd., Park Works, Stamford, Lincs. 3745

PRACTICAL Mechanical/Electrical Engineer with good Diesel experience, capable construction, supervision and administrative duties, required for mining property in Cyprus, at present in preliminary stages opening up for development into large scale mining. Fares and travelling expenses paid, good quarters provided. Two years' contract in first instance; two months' leave England, full pay on completion contract. Applicants should give fullest details of experience, age, and when available. Write—Box 1178, Walter Skinner Ltd., 20, Cophthall Avenue, London, E.C.2. 3727

PROGRESSIVE North London company requires Assistant Works Manager. Applicants must have a sound technical training in the design and manufacture of small electric motors as applied to domestic electrical appliances. Liberal salary to suitable applicant with energy and determination.—Box 3678, c/o The Electrical Review.

REPRESENTATIVE required by firm of wholesale electrical suppliers for South London area. Experienced individual with industrial and contracting connections preferred. Must possess small car. Salary, commission and expenses. Applications to—Box 3699, c/o The Electrical Review.

REPRESENTATIVE required for Birmingham area by company with established connections in plastic sections, cables, wires and flexible cords, etc. Essential qualifications are selling ability, some electrical knowledge, and own car. Salary, expenses and commission, based on qualifications. Applications, with full details of past experience and education, should be made in the first instance to—Box 3606, c/o The Electrical Review.

REPRESENTATIVES required by wholesale electrical company for the following territories, where well-established connections already exist: (1) Surrey, Sussex and Hampshire; (2) Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex; (3) South London. Similar experience and possession of a car are essential. Good remuneration in the form of salary, commission and expenses. Write, giving full particulars, to—Box 3724, c/o The Electrical Review.

RESEARCH Chemist required for development work on inorganic fluorescent materials. Experienced worker preferred, accustomed to carrying out original investigations. Salary according to qualifications. Write, stating age and particulars of experience, to—Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex. 3663

SALES Manager required at once by manufacturers of nationally advertised electro-medical appliances. Only men with first-class organising and sales records should write, in confidence, to—P. L., Box 690, Sells Ltd., Bretenham House, Lancaster Pike, London, W.C.2. 3696

SENIOR and Junior Electrical Designers for large concern in Manchester area engaged in the manufacture of all classes of A.C. and D.C. dynamo electrical machines. Applicants should state age, details of training, experience and salary required.—Box 3694, c/o The Electrical Review.

SUDAN Government, Sudan Railways require an Electrical Foreman (Generation) for service in the Sudan. Duties: Electrical Foreman in charge of a Diesel-engined station, etc. Applicants should have served an apprenticeship with a firm of repute, preferably a firm of Diesel engine manufacturers, and have had training and experience in D.C. electrical generation with conversion to A.C. Age limit 26-33 years. Salary scale is £E.350-380-420-460-500-560-630-700-770, maximum, if efficiency bar not passed after reaching £E.560. All increases are biennial, with the exception of the last, which is triennial. If efficiency bar passed, scale extended after £E.700 by two biennial increments of £E.70 and one triennial increment of £E.80 to £E.920 maximum (£E.1 = 21 0s. 6d.). The starting rate would be determined according to age, experience and qualifications. Appointments on provident fund contract (with security for seven years, subject to satisfactory completion of probationary period of two years). Cost-of-living allowance at the rate of 35% of salary, subject to a maximum of £E.15 per month, is now payable. Outfit allowance at the rate of £E.40 is payable when contract is signed, provided appointment is at a salary not exceeding £E.700. Free passage on appointment. Housing available for rent in Sudan. Strict medical examination. Papers containing full information for candidates are obtainable from the Sudan Agent in London, Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1. Mark envelopes "Electrical Foreman (Generation)." 3668

SWITCHGEAR Draughtsman required. Knowledge of layouts and wiring diagrams. London area. Experience, details, etc., to—Box 3489, c/o The Electrical Review.

TECHNICAL Sales Engineer required by electric control gear manufacturers in London. Must have sound electrical knowledge, coupled with commercial experience. Reply, stating age, experience and salary required, to—Box 3547, c/o The Electrical Review.

TECHNICAL Sales Engineer required by London company to develop the sale of high-grade insulating material in this country. Applicants should have wide practical and selling experience and preferably possess a knowledge of French. Send full details training, qualifications and experience and remuneration required to—Box 3360, c/o The Electrical Review.

TEST Room Assistants required (North London) for wiring and testing of precision electrical instruments.—Box 3543, c/o The Electrical Review.

THE Calcutta Tramways Co. Ltd. Applications are invited from candidates for the following position: Executive Engineer, with experience in cable, overhead and substation work with rotaries and rectifiers, permanent way construction and maintenance, and a knowledge of building supervision and drawing office and general office control. Knowledge of electric, gas and thermite welding an advantage. Salary Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,200 per month (at present Rs. 75-£90) according to qualifications, plus dearness allowance of 20%, and house allowance Rs. 225 per month (£10 17s. 6d.). The appointment would be on a three years' agreement. Free passages to and from Calcutta would be provided. A staff provident fund exists to which both staff and the company contribute. Applications, stating age of applicant, whether married or single, and giving particulars of experience, to be addressed to the Company at 1, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4. 3706

THE Hongkong Electric Company Limited, Hongkong, have vacancies for the following: (a) Shift Engineer with experience in power station boiler house, salary about £67 per mensem; (b) Mains Assistant with experience of distribution systems, salary about £64 per mensem; (c) Meter Assistant with experience of repairs and testing of meters and testing of consumers' installations, salary about £64 per mensem. First contract for three years, with prospect of further employment thereafter at increased salary. Passages paid; 8 months' leave with full pay and passages after five years. Single men age 25/30 preferred. Apply in writing, stating age, training and experience, and enclosing copies of any testimonials, to—The Representative of the Hongkong Electric Co. Ltd., 122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3. 3653

TRANSFORMER Design Engineer required, experienced in all types up to 500 kVA. Promising and highly-paid position. Write, stating age and experience, to—Breitford Transformers Ltd., Windmill Road, Brentford, Middlesex. 3735

TWO first-class Plumber-Joiners required for Middle East, experienced in jointing paper-insulated lead-covered and armoured cables up to 11kV in power stations, substations and direct. Salary £60 calendar month, free passage out and return, free quarters and messing. Period of contract approximately 2 years. Applications, stating age, experience, with copies of references, to—Employment Manager, Johnson & Phillips Ltd., Charlton, London, S.E.7. 3658

VACANCY for person to take charge of Electrical Assembly and Fine Coil Winding. Applications only considered from persons with previous experience. Able to control male and female labour. Progressive position, good salary and permanency to right man. Manchester district.—Box 3538, c/o The Electrical Review.

VACANCY for experienced Foreman for light electrical assembly and coil winding. Good prospects and salary to right person. Manchester district.—Box 3539, c/o The Electrical Review.

WEST Africa. A Radio Service Engineer with wide experience in domestic receivers, and preferably with electrical wiring and contracting knowledge. Age not over 30. Commencing salary from £500 to £600 per annum, according to age and experience. Tour of 21 months with leave on full pay. Free passages, furnished quarters, medical attendance, separation and children's allowances, and membership to pension fund. Write full particulars to—Box 1422, c/o Charles Barker & Sons Ltd., 31, Budget Row, London, E.C.4. 3652

WIDE Strip Mill. Electrical Engineer required for specification layout and installation of power distribution, substations, lighting, and electric furnaces. Permanent position for suitable man.—Northern Aluminium Co. Ltd., General Engineering Department, Banbury. 3452

YOUNG Lady required for Telephone Switchboard/Filing. No Saturdays. Write stating age, experience and salary required.—Man. Director, Z Electric Co., 21, Newmarket Street, W.1. 3747

5-Day Week. First-class Draughtsmen urgently required for radio and electrical engineers, Enfield district. Experience in radio apparatus and/or machine design essential. Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to—Box 3669, c/o The Electrical Review.

APPOINTMENTS FILLED

Dissatisfaction having been so often expressed that unsuccessful applicants are left in ignorance of the fact that the position applied for has been filled, may we suggest that Advertisers notify us to that effect when they have arrived at a decision? We will then insert a notice free of charge under this heading.

COUNTY Borough of Preston—Mains Engineer; Milford Haven U.D.C.—Meter and Test Superintendent. All applicants are thanked.

SITUATIONS WANTED

ABLE Electrical Engineer desires change. Experienced planning and installation plant and wiring, test and overhaul electrical equipment. Sound technical education, some sales experience. Good references.—Box 9892, c/o The Electrical Review.

ADVERTISER with many years of experience in design, manufacture and selling of H.T. and L.T. joint boxes, pillars, etc., desires change. At present holding important position. Live connection throughout G.B.—Box 9941, c/o The Electrical Review.

ADVERTISER (30) seeks responsible position on maintenance and construction. No travelling. At present in charge of electrical maintenance of 8 works; 10 years' experience of installation and maintenance of automatic control devices and contactor gear.—Box 9957, c/o The Electrical Review.

ASSISTANT Contract Supervisor (25) requires progressive post with electrical contractors, preferably Southern England.—Box 9983, c/o The Electrical Review.

ASSISTANT, fully experienced wholesale and retail electrical trade, requires progressive position, London or Surrey.—Box 9977, c/o The Electrical Review.

BUFFER, M.E.O.A., requires similar position, 20 years' experience electrical, mechanical and radio engng. trades. Comprehensive knowledge markets and organisation. London or Home Counties preferred.—Box 9961, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL and Mechanical Engineer, 26 years power station, 6 years' war service, warrant officer artificer, at present electrical maintenance factory, requires change.—Box 9874, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer, A.M.I.E.E., Hons B.Sc., with wide experience in switchgear and machines, seeks responsible position with switchgear manufacturers, consultants, or as engineer to a large concern.—Age 34. Sound health. Prepared to go abroad.—Box 9958, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer, Grad. I.E.E., works apprenticeship with large electrical concern. 3 years' design and estimating experience, seeks experience in operation, installation, layout of electrical equipment in large plant, Birmingham district.—Box 9893, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer, 15 years, workshop apprenticeship, D.O. 2 years, mechanical & electrical welding, switchgear, specialist transformer engineer, able teach electrical engineering or mathematics. Home or abroad. Progressive post.—Box 9968, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer, 25 yrs. experience all branches of the trade and good knowledge of gas, water and compressed air, seeks post with engineering firm with opportunities to control.—Box 9960, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Engineer (31), degree standard, specialising in the design and manufacture of all kinds of electrical instruments and allied equipment, offers his services, full-time or in an advisory capacity.—Box 9951, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Fitter, maintenance repair, desires permanent post, good references. East London or South Essex areas.—Box 9898, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICAL Supervisor, fully qualified, desires progressive position, London, South Essex areas preferred. Full details from—Box 9905, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIAN, good education, 30 years' first-class experience installations, all systems, maintenance, industrial and domestic, especially lighting, capable giving intelligent supervision, estimating, etc. Small contractor, London area preferred.—Box 9944, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIAN Fitter, 25 years' all-round electrical and mechanical experience A.C./D.C. power wiring, motors, erection mechanical-electrical apparatus and machines, good refs.—Box 9981, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEER, age 38, with 16 years' experience in administrative posts, desires situation as Works Manager. Wide experience in all classes of engineering, planning and rate fixing. Special study made of mass production methods jigs and tools. General electrical knowledge. London area preferred.—Box 9910, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRICIAN wants job, 30 years' experience all systems, anywhere, charge or otherwise.—B., 13, South Vale, S.E.19. 9872

ENGINEER, 35, B.Sc. A.M.I.E.E., experienced automatic control gear and general electrical engineering, seeks situation of responsibility, maintenance, large organization or manage small concern. Capital investment considered.—Box 9976, c/o The Electrical Review.

EX-Branch Manager of electrical wholesalers seeks post, sales, buying, manager, or travelling. Four years manager with Superlamp Ltd. Age 37 years, married, ex-R.A.F. Over 20 years' experience.—J. Banks, 63, Confield Avenue, New Malden, Surrey. 9955

EXECUTIVE (39) seeks progressive permanency, preferably Southern Counties, South Coast or London area. Sound technical and commercial knowledge, works and D.O. training, extensive supervisory experience, fully conversant sales and purchasing of electrical equipment and raw materials. Specialised in production and inspection of rotating machines and cables. Moderate knowledge French and Spanish.—Box 9928, c/o The Electrical Review.

LADY, Ex-W.R.N.S. Draughtswoman, used to perspective drawing and tracing, requires post, demanding initiative and ability.—Box 9972, c/o The Electrical Review.

LONDON General Mains Foreman, age 40, desires change to post where initiative and organisation would be recognised. Good practical and technical training. Experienced in super-tension, H.T., L.T., A.C. and D.C. networks and substations, change-over and overheads. Fault location. Used to handling large cable gangs, jointers and departmental transport. Present salary £390 p.a.—Box 9878, c/o The Electrical Review.

LONDON Sales Engineer wishes to represent manufacturers London and the south, full time; 20 years' experience selling A.C. and D.C. machines, control gear, rectifiers, car and telephone; A.M.I.E.E., public school and university training; excellent references.—Box 9904, c/o The Electrical Review.

POSITION required by ex-R.A.F. communications N.C.O., 24, H.S. cable and wireless operating, point-point, air ground, etc.; teleprinting; maintenance radio equipment; laboratory experience; holds Xmitting licence; ed. matric, contg. studies.—EM/HWMO, London, W.C.1. 9952

PRODUCTION Engineer, Grad. I.P.E., A.M.I.E.E., seeks appointment as Works Manager, Production Manager or similar post. Sound industrial training, experienced in production electric motors, domestic appliances, aero engine components. Keen, energetic, possessing initiative and administrative ability. Available immediately.—Box 9918, c/o The Electrical Review.

PRODUCTION Engineer/M/c Shop Supt. (45), eight yrs.' executive, light enging., seeks re-engagement, capable of complete control of medium size m/c shop (300 employees). Rate fixing, production control, planning (methods) and some jig and tool design. Free Dec. 1.—Box 9979, c/o The Electrical Review.

PRODUCTION Executive (35), whose career has been entirely devoted to the production of precision instruments and domestic appliances and who can produce on own initiative through all stages any light electro-mechanical project, wishes to take a production appointment with a medium or small but established and expanding company. The most important feature to be the prospect over the next 10 years and a limited amount of capital could be invested. The advertiser is conversant with the latest production methods and processes and works office procedure. His record to date being really convincing.—Box 9975, c/o The Electrical Review.

REPRESENTATIVE, resident Derbyshire, with many years' successful representation and branch office management, desires change and wishes to represent manufacturer in county and vicinity. Experienced in cables, accessories and domestic appliances.—Box 9970, c/o The Electrical Review.

SALES Executive (38) desires responsible technical sales appointment with large progressive firm of electrical engineers in Midlands; manufacturers of motors, switch-gear, transformers, etc., but other equipment considered. High qualifications, considerable experience, selling ability, organizer, publicity, etc. Position must be of managerial capacity with good salary in keeping with applicant's status.—Box 9921, c/o The Electrical Review.

SALES Manager-Engineer, 39 years old, desires change; 23 years' experience cables, radio, electronics, installations, O.H. and U.G., construction. Good connections home and export. Minimum salary £1,000 p.a.—Box 9964, c/o The Electrical Review.

STOREKEEPER-Trade Counter Salesman requires position. Long experience electrical trade.—Box 9927, c/o The Electrical Review.

WORKS Manager desires change, accustomed complete charge extensive factory producing all classes paper cables, including 33 kv, wire-drawing experience, familiar manufacture V.I.R. cables.—Box 9930, c/o The Electrical Review.

WORKS Manager, M.I.E.E., M.I.P.E., 25 years' experience production and administration, experience radio, television (and components), domestic appliances, seeks similar position, London area. Energetic and efficient organiser, good administrator. Excellent references.—Box 9911, c/o The Electrical Review.

YOUNG Electronic Engineer, B.Sc. (Eng.), Grad. I.E.E., 3 years in research establishment, requires post near London.—Box 9879, c/o The Electrical Review.

FOR SALE

Traders buying and selling hereunder must observe the Restriction of Resale Order, S. R. & O. 1942 No. 958.

SPENBOROUGH U.D.C. ELECTRICITY DEPT.

THE Council invite offers for the purchase, dismantling and removal from site of the following: One Four-panel Type English Electric Co.'s Sheet Steel Horizontal Draw-out Truck Cubicle Type Switchboard for 11,000 volts, 3-phase, 3-wire, 50 cycles, A.C. system. The switchboard is at present in commission and can be viewed under load conditions.

General conditions and form of tender may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom offers should be made in sealed envelopes endorsed "Tender for E.H.V. Switchboard," so as to reach me not later than Monday, 23rd December, 1946. The Council do not bind themselves to accept the highest or any offer.

N. ASHTON, A.M.I.E.E.,

Electricity Offices, Engineer and Manager,
24, Market St., Cleckheaton.
18th November, 1946. 3712

A considerable quantity of Copper Wire, enamel and enamel and cotton, paper, silk, etc., also double wound natural silk covered. Available in bulk. Send for price list.—Box 67, c/o The Electrical Review.

A Cooksley & Co. Ltd. offer large selection of used Electric Motors, A.C. and D.C. Write—21/25, Tabernacle Street, London, E.C.2 (Monarch 3357/58). 46

A Superior Streamlined Toaster in one-piece die-cast aluminium, with attractive mirror finish. Price 39s. 6d. subject. Immediate delivery. Sample, 31s. Cash with order.—Metropolitan Distribution Ltd., Truro. 94

A C. and D.C. House Service Meters, all sizes, quarterly repairs and recalibrations.—The Victa Electrical Co., 47, Battersea High Street, S.W.11. Tel. Battersea 0780. 19

A C. and D.C. Motors, all sizes, large stocks, fully guaranteed.—Milo Engineering Works, Milo Road, East Dulwich, S.E.22 (Forest Hill 2278-9). 102

A C.-D.C. Generating Set; input 400/3/50, slipping type; output 63 kW, 60 v., 1,000 amps.; on bedplate. Complete.—The Electroplant Co., Wembley. 3714

A C./D.C. 5-valve Superheterodyne Sensitive 3-wave Band Receiver. Excellent tone. Attractive modern cabinets in "Plasteel" or polished wood, £16 16s. Usual trade terms and facilities. Early delivery. Trade only.—Morgan, Osborne & Co. Ltd., Southview Road, Warlingham, Surrey. 110

A C. Motors, 1/75th h.p. to 5 h.p., all voltages. Also Road.—The Johnson Engineering Co., 319, Kennington Road, London, S.E.11. Telephones, Reliance 1412/3. 57

A TTRACTIVE weekly offers from The Electroplant Co., Wembley, Middx. A number of complete Dynamos or Sets, 150 amps-600 amps., 6/10 v. A number of Alternators from 13.3 kVA, 230/1150, almost new. Many M.G. Sets of various descriptions. Ask for further details. 3715

A UDAX Ltd. now have available an extensive range of new season's designs of high-class Lamp Shades in Plastics and Parchment, together with a range of Table Lamps. Prompt delivery available to all parts of the country. Enquiries particularly invited from wholesalers and electrical factors.—84, Preston Road, Brighton (Tel. Preston 5565). 9583

B.T.A. A comprehensive service is now available for all classes of tools and equipment for the accumulator trade.—B.T.A., 546, Cavendish Road, London, S.W.12. Tel.: Balham 6691/2. 10

BATTERY Chargers for home and export, 4 models, 2-6-12 v., 1, 2 or 4 amp. D.C., any mains voltage. Generous trade terms. Write for catalogue.—The Banner Electric Co. Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts. Tel.: Hoddesdon 2639. 97

BURDETTE & Co. Ltd. stock Reconditioned A.C. and D.C. Motors and Starters equal to new. Day and night service.—Stonhouse St., Clapham, S.W.4. Mac. 4555. 17

B & W. Water Tube Boilers for disposal. Two 50,000 lbs. evaporation, 310 lbs. w.p.; two 50,000 lbs. evaporation, 250 lbs. w.p.; four 30,000 lbs. evaporation, 260 lbs. w.p.; one 20,000 lbs. evaporation, 175 lbs. w.p.; one 12,000 lbs. evaporation, 200 lbs. w.p.; two 18,000 lbs. evaporation, 190 lbs. w.p.; one 97,000 lbs. evaporation, 200 lbs. w.p. We install complete including brickwork. Economisers, Pumps, Piping, Valves, Generating Sets and Motors in stock. Please send us your enquiries; we can give immediate delivery.—Burford, Taylor & Co. Ltd., Boiler Specialists, Middlesbrough. Telephone, Middlesbrough 2622.

BEANTEE Festoon Striplight Holders, made of X20 Bakelite, for use with 77/029 T.T.R. cable, require no tools or screws for wiring. Immediate delivery of any quantity. Passed by the fire authorities. Used by corporations and supply companies all over the world. Large quantities of British made Electric Lamps and Cable always in stock.—The Beantee Illuminations (London) Ltd., Temporary Address, 6, Upper Street, Islington, London, N.1 (Phone, Canonbury 4555).

CANDLE Lamps, limited supply available, 230 volts. Most types.—Box 9920, c/o The Electrical Review.

CHANGE-over Surplus. Hewitt Rectifier with transformer, input 6,300/3/50, output 230/460 D.C., 50 kW, new 1940, perfect, £200. Switchboard, G.E.C., 16-panel, 230/460 D.C., new 1933, breaks throughout, £100. Transformer, Hackbridge, 6,300/3/50 to 400/230, 50 kVA, pole type, perfect, £55. About 150 H.S. Meters, 230 volts, 23 to 20 a., by Ferranti, as removed from service, £1 each. Onco D.C. Motor, 3 E.C., 230 volts, 15 amps., £10. Several 1/6-h.p. Refrig. Motors, 230 v., D.C., £3 10s. each.—Borth & Ynyclas Electric Supply Co. Ltd., Borth, Cardiganshire 3555

COMPARATIVELY new 25-h.p. Brook's Squirrel Cage Motor, 750 r.p.m., 400 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles. Best offers.—The Superheater Co. Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, 17.

COMPLETE Modern Generating Set, comprising Belliss & Morcom twin-cylinder 200-h.p. engine for steam pressures up to 200 lbs., coupled to G.E.C. D.C. generator, 480 volts, 135 kW, 500 r.p.m. Complete with switch panel and cables. Very little used, in excellent condition. £600 or near offer. Inspection by appointment. Enquiries and offers to—Box 3542, c/o The Electrical Review.

DC. Motors, new, 200/230 volts, 1,400 r.p.m.; 8 to 31 1/2 h.p., also 110 volts, D.C., 21 h.p., several available with starters.—Stewart Thomson & Sons (Lpool) Ltd., Fort Road, Seaford, Liverpool, 21 (Bottle 2697) or Dacre House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 4017).

ELECTRIC Furnace, Wild Barfield, LHT24, high temp. model (1400 C), with rare metal thermocouple indicating pyrometer and regulating resistance. Loading 7 kW at 110 v., 50 cycles.—Box 3703, c/o The Electrical Review.

ELECTRIC Lamps, Flashlights, Flashlight Bulbs, Portable Fires, Accessories. Prompt delivery.—Suplex Lamps Ltd., 50, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1. Hoborn 0225.

ELECTRIC Motor, 8 h.p., slip-ring, 380 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 1,430 r.p.m., enclosed ventilating. Make, Lancs. Dynamo, 1941. As new, £38.—Craven & District Electrical Construction Co. Ltd., Skipton, Yorks. 3703

ELECTRIC Motors, 1/3 h.p., 3,000 r.p.m., D.C. 110 volts. Also 220 volts. Stock delivery, 26 each.—John Steel, Clyde Mills, Bingley, Yorks. 84

ELECTRIC Motors and Dynamoes. We hold one of the largest stocks of new and secondhand motors. Secondhand machines are thoroughly overhauled. Inspection and tests can be made at our works. For sale or hire. Send your enquiries to—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22-26, Britannia Walk, City Road, London, N.1 (Phone, 5512-3 Clerkenwell).

ELECTRIC Motors, A.C. and D.C. We supply all types and sizes of electrical machinery. Slow speed reduction gears can be supplied to customers' requirements with short deliveries. Send your enquiries to—Be-Be Engineering, 3, Retreat Close, Kenton, Middx. (Wordsworth 4928).

ELECTRIC Motors. One 15-h.p., 220 or 440 v., 1-ph., 1,400 r.p.m., B.I. Century Motor with starter (£120); Fourteen 1/2-h.p., 110-v., D.C. 1,700 r.p.m. Ball-bearing Totally-enclosed Motors £12 10s. each; Three Case Fans, Sirocco Runners, fitted with 1/2-h.p., 3-phase motors, 2,800 r.p.m., 110 or 440 v. (£32 each).—Burdette & Co. Ltd., 150 Clapham Manor Street, S.W.4. 3730

ELECTRIC Welding Plant, Engine and Electric, A.C. driven, 300 amps. output, complete with weather-proof covers.—Box 34, c/o The Electrical Review.

FAMEL & Single Silk Covered Copper Wire, new, 22 lbs. s.w.g. approx. 93 lbs. 34 s.w.g. 12 lbs., 42 s.w.g. 9 lbs. £24 10s. 10s. carriage paid.—Craibree, Ashwood St., Dudley Hill, Bradford, Yorks. 9073

FEW Gauges Enamelled Wire, also quantity 25 d.s.c.—Champion. Phone LAB. 4457. 9032

ELECTRICAL and Mechanical Engineering Books, 1908 to 1914. "Electricity, Service of Man" (Walmsey), good condition.—W. Winterburn, Aviemore. 9971

FIXED Charge Prepayment Switches suitable for controlling electric fires, etc., loading up to 3 kW. Any predetermined time for 1d., 6d. or 1s. can be supplied. Finished in green Spraytek, prompt delivery. Write for full particulars to—The Wyngrate Engineering Co., 28, Wyngrate Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. 9954

FLUORESCENT Chokes, 80 watt. Low noise level, for satisfied users; long life, for low replacement costs; characteristics matched with lamp, for rated lamp life and light output. Prompt deliveries.—Micramatic Ltd., Meico Works, Congleton, Cheshire. 73

FLUORESCENT fittings from stock: Hicraft Ballast Units, 200/210 volt or 230 volt, and industrial (wide) type tough reflectors in stoved and enamelled white and green finish, £5 10s. each in lots of six. Also Ballast Unit with white ceiling strip fitting, £4 15s.—R. L. McIntire, Campden, Glos. 9997

FLUORESCENT Lighting. Constead Units for sale. Dispenses with all starter gear and gives instantaneous lighting, prevents maintenance worries, each unit guaranteed. Apply—Scemco Ltd., 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1 (Tel. GER. 1461). 117

FLUORESCENT Lighting. Self-contained Ballast Units by Hi-Craft. Complete with Glow Starter Switch and Power Factor Condenser for 80 watt tubes. Supplied from stock.—Scemco Ltd., 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1. Tel. GER. 1461. 121

FLUORESCENT Lighting. Trough and Flush type fitted with "Constead," complete with new type single-pole 5ft. fluorescent tube which can only be used with "Constead." Delivery 3 weeks. For details write—Scemco Ltd., 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1 (Phone, GER. 1461). 3562

FLUORESCENT Lighting Fittings. Extensive range, including Trough and Flush type, fitted with "All in One" "Constead Unit." Delivery 7 days, with tubes. Write—Scemco Ltd., 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1. Phone, GER. 1461. 100

GENERATING Sets: Lister Diesel 12.5-kVA, 230/1/50; Studebaker petrol set, 18.5 kVA, 400/3/50.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 3738

GEORGE Cohen, Sons & Co. Ltd. for guaranteed Electrical Plant, Motors, Generators, Switchgear, etc.—Wood Lane, London, W.12 (Telephone, Shepherd's Bush 2070) and Stanningley, near Leeds (Telephone, Pudsey 2241). Established 1834. 27

HARTLEPOOL Machine Shop for any small machinery castings in iron, orders of 50 thousand to one million wanted. Enquiries to—T. Moore, 61, Crathorne Crescent, Middlesbrough. 9935

HEWITT Mercury Arc Rectifier, Input 400 volts, single-phase, output 270 volts D.C., 40 amps. 24-kW Motor Generator Set, input 400 volts, single-phase, 50 cycles, output 50 volts D.C. 30 h.p. single-phase, 400 volts, 50-cycles, B.T.H. Motor, capacitor start with all equipment, as new.—Selwood, Wide Lane, Southampton. 75238. 3743

JUNCTION Electric Irons, superior design and quality, supplied with suitable stand. Also Junction Nickel-plated Torch Cases. Supplied for home trade and export. Distributors—Brooks & Bohm Ltd., 90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Tel. Vic. 9550. 49

L. Goodman (Radio) Ltd., 9, Percy Street, Tottenham Court Road, W.1, are sole London agents for the "Mido" Elongated Fluorescent Choke and Fluorescent Starter Switches. Museum 0216. 76

LADDERS, single and extension, from—Ramsay & Sons (Forfar) Ltd., Forfar. 9004

LARGE number of plating and anodising Generators up to 1,200 amps. for the most part unused.—Send requirements to Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd. Bishop's Stortford. Tel. B.S. 1000/1. 3737

LARGE range of toasters, fans, portable and wall electric fires, radiators, convector heaters, floor standard and table lamps, electric irons (heat controlled and others), vacuum cleaners, hair dryers, novelty bowl fires, boiling rings, electric kettles, immersion heaters. (Radios very shortly available.)—Large range of torch cases, cycle lamps and all types of lighting and H.T. batteries, etc. Detailed list and catalogues available. Place your orders in good time.—Brooks & Bohm Ltd., 90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Phone, Victoria 9550/1441. Inland Telegrams, "Beebats, Sowest, London." 66

METERS, Reason electrolytic mercury type, 230 volt D.C., 10 and 25 amp. Adaptable cast iron Junction Boxes, with lids and screws, 6" x 6" x 4", new.—J. Francis Brewer, near "Bata," High Street, Grays, Tel. Tilbury 3788. 9988

LESLIE Dixon & Co. for Dynamos, Motors, Switchgear, Chargers and Telephones.—214, Queenstown Road, Battersea, S.W.8. Telephone, MAcaulay 2159. Nearest Rly. Sta.: Queen's Road, Battersea (S.R.). 18

MONOMARK. Permanent London address. Letters re-directed. 5s. p.a. Write—BM/MON053, W.C.1. 68

MOTOR Generator Sets and Convertors, all sizes and voltages from $\frac{1}{2}$ kW up to 500 kW in stock.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, City Road, London, N.1. Telephone, Clerkenwell 5512, 5513 & 5514. 86

NAMEPLATES, Engraving, Diesinking, Stencils, Steel Punches.—Stilwell & Sons Ltd., 152, Far Gosford Street, Coventry. 14

NEW Electric Cable, surplus to requirements, for immediate delivery on maker's drums: 24 89-yd. lengths of 400/0.036 Strand Copper Cable, H.D., lino-pated compressed to square section 0.4 sq. in.; 3 380-yd. lengths of 104/0.036 Stranded Copper Cable, lino-pated 0.104 sq. in., compressed to .455" x .28"; 1,665 yds. of 54/.036 Stranded Copper Cable, lino-pated compressed to .315" x .210". Offers wanted.—Box 3692, c/o The Electrical Review. 26

NEW 3-h.p. 100/110-volt D.C. Motors, 1,800 r.p.m. continuous rating. New 1/75-h.p. A.C./D.C. Motors 100 volt, 50 cycles continuous rating, 4,500 r.p.m., geared down to 1. New 12-volt D.C. Motors, shunt-wound, geared down to 25 r.p.m. New A.C. Mains Transformers 200, 230, 250 input, 6 and 11 volts, 2 amps output. New Westinghouse Rectifiers style L.T. 42 A.C. volts 11, D.C. 6 volts 1 amp. continuous.—Box 3744, c/o The Electrical Review. 16

NISSEN Type Huts, 24' x 16', £52; 36' x 16', £72. Plasterboard Huts, 31' x 19', £80. Secondhand. Many other sizes; also other types of buildings now in stock, some with floors. Immediate dispatch arranged and no licences required. Inspection welcomed, or write for full list from—J. Thorn & Sons Ltd., Box 80, Brampton Road, Bexleyheath, Kent. Phone, Bexleyheath 305. 47

OFFERS wanted for 12 15-a. 3-pin Sw.-plugs, 12 G.E.C. 30-amp. insul. Sw.-fuses, 12 230-v., 80-w. chokes, 12 Thermal Switches, 2 gr. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " I.W. Wood Blocks, 500 yds. "Henley" 3-029 twin T.R.S. Preference given to offers for the whole.—Box 9986, c/o The Electrical Review. 79

ONE Compound Condensing Engine by Belliss & Morcom, 500 h.p., 350 r.p.m., steam pressure up to 200 lbs. sq. inch, superheated to 550°F., or saturated. Direct coupled to generator by Electric Construction Co. Ltd., 6-pole, compound wound, 440 volts D.C., output 350 k.w., complete with control panel. Jet condenser with engine if required. Can be inspected in London district. First-class condition.—Box 3556, c/o The Electrical Review. 3674

ONE Philips SB.20 Spot Welding Machine. No reasonable offer refused.—The Superheater Co. Ltd., Trafford Park, Manchester, 17. 3674

ONE 6-h.p., 460-v. D.C., 1,400-r.p.m. Bruce Peebles; two 2-h.p. variable speed, 930/475 r.p.m., 400/3/50; one 1-h.p., 650-r.p.m., 220-v. D.C.; four 15" Exhaust Fans, 400/3/50; one 32-h.p., 960-r.p.m., 400/3/50 and starter; one 40-h.p., 720-r.p.m., 400/3/50 and starter; one 36-h.p., 500-v. D.C., 1,500-r.p.m.—Be-Bo Engineering, 3 Retreat Close, Kenton, Middx. (Wordsworth 4928). 3662

ONE 25/30 kilowatt Hodgson Dynamo, 250 v. D.C., 1,400 r.p.m., in excellent condition, also voltage regulator and circuit breaker for same if required.—Box 9985, c/o The Electrical Review. 3674

ONE 36 h.p. D.C. Motor, 480 volts, 66 amps, 490 r.p.m. at full load. Inter-pole ventilated type with 12" x 14" pulley and slide rails, also one floor mounting type starting panel comprising starter, no volt and over load trips, circuit breaker, isolator, amp meter and push button control.—Lloyd's (Newport) Ltd. Brewers, Newport, Mon. 9984

OSMOR Radio Heart equals complete first-class 5-valve Superhet, positively only small condensers and resistances to find. Super-efficient components. Building instructions. £5 16s. Cabinets. Trade invited.—Morgan Osborne Ltd., Southview Rd., Upper Waringham 2560, Surrey. 101

PHONE 98 Staines. 90-kW Ruston Diesel Set, 110 v. D.C.; 25-kW Mirreless ditto, 110 v.; 7/9-kW Ruston ditto, 110 v.; 5-kVA Ruston ditto, 400/1/50; Weir Feed Pump, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" x 13".—Harry H. Gardam & Co. Ltd., Staines. 60

P.V.C. Flex and Bell Wire, coloured and transparent, single, twin, triple and four core. Large variety, from 6s. 9d. per 100 yards. Send 6d. for samples and lists. Also in stock, Fuses, Irons, Extension Snekens, Plugs, Sockets, Cable, Radio Accumulators and Car Batteries, etc.—Northern Industries, 198, Broughton Lane, Salford, 7. 8424

PLATING Generator, used, 1,000 amps, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ volts. American make, self excitation, £225.—Box 9982, c/o The Electrical Review. 63

PLATING Generators, unused, several ranging from 350 to 700 amps., 6 to 12 volt, plain or with A.C. or D.C. motor drive. Particulars from—Stewart Thomson & Sons (Liverpool) Ltd., Fort Rd., Seaforth, Liverpool, 21 (Bootle 2697); or Dacre House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 4017). 98

QUANTITY of D.C. Motors and Control Gear of various sizes. For fuller particulars apply—Box 3559, c/o The Electrical Review. 63

REBUILT Motors and Generators. Long deliveries can often be avoided by purchasing rebuilt secondhand plant. We can redesign or replace surplus plant of any size. Send us your enquiries. Over 1,000 ratings actually in stock here.—Dynamo & Motor Repairs Ltd., Wembley Park, Middlesex (Telephone, Wembley 3121, 4 lines); also at Phoenix Works, Belgrave Terrace, Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham (Telephone, Northern 0898). 26

RESISTANCE Wire, 80/20 and 65/15/20 in small quantities.—Box 3742, c/o The Electrical Review. 16

ROTARY Converter, complete with starter, by Mawdsley, input 440 volt D.C., output 85 kVA, 300 volt, 50 cycle, single-phase, 6 p.f. for spot welding.—Carter & James Ltd., Wenden St., Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 2600

ROTARY Converter, D.C. to A.C., medical supply, R 200 v., 9.5 a. to 136 v., 11 a., with starter. Overhauled. £17 10s.—A. E. Co. Ltd., 18/19, Bellevue Road, S.W.17. 3722

ROTARY Converters in stock, all sizes; enquiries invited.—Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 16

ROTARY Converters, 200-kW, 6,600/3/50 input, 230 volts, 2-wire D.C. output, complete with Transformer and switchgear, seen running in Liverpool. 2,000-kW, 6,600/3/50 input, 418/462 volts, three-wire D.C. output, complete with transformers, starting panels, D.C. machine panels. First-class condition. Two sets available.—Stewart Thomson & Sons (Liverpool) Ltd., Fort Road, Seaforth, Liverpool, 21 (Bootle 2697); or Dacre House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 4017). 72

SACKS and Bags in excellent condition for all commodities, as low as 4d. each. Write—John Traydon Ltd., 230, Tottenham Court Road, W.1. Tel. No. Museum 6972. 79

SLIP-RING Motors, 400 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles: 3 Crompton Parkinson, 90 h.p., 580 r.p.m.; 3 E.E.C., 100 h.p., 720 r.p.m. The above complete with E.A.C. pillar type stator rotor control units, automatic type floor mounting. Alternators, 400 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles: 1 Brush Revolving Field Alternator, 275 kW, 600 r.p.m., three-bearing type, complete with switchboard; 1 as above, but 30 kW, 1,500 r.p.m., complete with switchboard.—Oldfield Engineering Company Limited, 96 East Ordsall Lane, Salford, 5. 3719

SPIRAL Elements for electric fires, boiling rings, and other appliances, supplied to order.—Electrothermal Engineering Ltd., 270, Neville Road, London, E.7. 54

SPIRALS, first quality, 500, 600, 750 and 1,000 watt, all voltages, for immediate delivery.—Box 59, c/o The Electrical Review. 31

STAFF Time Checking and Job Costing Time Recorders (all makes) for quick cash sale. Exceptional condition. Write—Box 528, Smiths, 100, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. 31

STREAM Generating Plant. The following is a selection of sets available in our comprehensive stock: 2,000-kW B.T.H. Turbo-Alternator, 6,600/3/50, 180/210-lbs. pressure, complete with surface condenser and all auxiliaries, seen running 1,250-kW Brush Ljungstrom Turbo-Alternator, 400/3/50, 200 lbs. pressure, complete with surface condenser and all auxiliaries, seen running, 750-kW Adamson/Mather & Platt High-pressure Pass-out Turbo-Generator, 200-lbs. initial steam pressure, passing out 25,000 lbs. per hour at 80-lbs. pressure, 500 volts, three-wire D.C., with balancer, complete with surface condenser and all auxiliaries. First-class condition. Full particulars from—Stewart Thomson & Sons (Liverpool) Ltd., Fort Road, Seaforth, Liverpool, 21 (Bootle 2697); or Dacre House, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1 (Abbey 4017). 98

SUPERIOR Type Builders' Ladders now in production; also Steps, Trestles and Extension Ladders. Phone—Shaftesbury Ladders Ltd., 453, Katherine Road, E.7, Grangewood 3363/4. 15

TRANSFORMERS, Rotary Converter, Condensers, and sundry Switchgear, in good condition. May be viewed on site Manchester, by appointment.—Box 3741, c/o The Electrical Review. 16

TWO 10-kW, 110-volt compound wound Lister Diesel Engine-driven Generating Sets.—Box 3664, c/o The Electrical Review. 16

T Clarke & Co. Ltd., have the following for sale: Low Tension Shackle Irons, Galv. "D" Irons, Pole Bolts, Stay Rods. "U" Bolts, Insulators, Coligan Reflectors, Bench Drills and Wireless Stock, including Testing Equipment, Valves and Accessories. Please ring Riverside 2647 for an appointment to view. 3723

U NUSED D.C. Motors, mostly with starters; fourteen 21 h.p., 220 volts; two 22 h.p., 220 volts; seven 95 h.p., 220 volts; one 125 h.p., 220 volts; six 21 h.p., 105 volts; one 22 h.p., 110 volts; and many others.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 3739

V ACCUUM Cleaner Parts. Hoses, braided, all diameters. Commutators, bearings, fans, carbon brushes, driving belts, brushes, attachments and fittings for all makes. Wholesale only.—Vacuum Cleaner Supplies, 543, Moseley Road, Birmingham, 12. 80

V ACCUUM Cleaner Spares and Accessories. Bags, bearings, belts, brushes, fans, switches, etc. Repairs, rewinding, rebristling. Send for price list.—Reliance Vacuum Cleaner Service, 152-154, Broadway, Bexleyheath, Kent. 93

W EE Megger, Evershed, 500 v., 20 meg., new, in leather case (partly soiled), £10.—Box 9963, c/o The Electrical Review. 39

W EE Meggers, 500 v., in case, £12 5s. 6d.; Record 500-v. Test Set, £11, C.O.D. (new).—Robins, 222, West End Lane, N.W.6 (HAM. 0879). 82

1 h.p. Motors, 230-250 volts, 50 cycles, split-phase, start 4 ing torque 225%, sleeve bearings, automatic thermal protection. These motors are brand new and manufactured by English Electric. A few are available for immediate delivery at £7 10s. each net. Carriage paid for lots of 12 or more.—Waltman Electrical Co., The Mall, Chiswick, W.4 (Chiswick 4542). 3718

1 Cent. Multi-vane Fan coupled to 3½ h.p. motor, 400 v. 3/50; 1 do. 2½ h.p. motor, 500 yards 18" and 9" ducting. Dynamo 100 v., 150 amps. All modern and in good order.—Box 3633, c/o The Electrical Review. 3712

1 h.p., Century 4-speed Motor, squirrel cage, 480-440 r.p.m., 3-phase, 400 volts, with pole-changing switch; 1 32-h.p., 2-phase, 200-volts, 1,440-r.p.m. Fuller Motor, with oil series/parallel starter; 1 10 and 20-h.p. slip-ring, 3-phase, 400-v., 960-r.p.m. Fuller Sleeve Bearing Motors, with starters; 1 Converter, 220 volts, output at 3 amps.—Browning's Electric Co. Ltd. (Grangewood 4004). 3686

2 English Electric 440/3/50, 700-r.p.m. Induction Motors, new; 3 3-h.p. Met.-Vic., 440/3/50, 1,425 r.p.m., new; 1 1½-h.p. Newman, 440/3/50, 1,420 r.p.m., new; 1 2-h.p. Crompton, 440/3/50, 1,430 r.p.m.; 1 1.5-h.p. Crompton, 440/3/50, 1,430 r.p.m. (both secondhand but in perfect condition); 1 1-h.p., 250/1/50, 1,500 r.p.m., needs new bearings.—Box 3682, c/o The Electrical Review. 3691

2 200-h.p. Crompton Motors, 960 r.p.m., 3,000 volts, D.C.—Box 3687, c/o The Electrical Review. 3681

5 kW and 2½ kW, 230/250-volt D.C. Generating Sets, complete with 4-cylinder, 10-h.p. Austin Engines, with petrol tanks, radiators, fans and switchboards. Large number available.—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 103

10 cwt. "Clear Space" Massey Pneumatic Hammer, stroke 27", capacity M.S. Bar 10", M.D. 400/3/50; ditto Guided type, clear between slides 12½", 400/3/50.—Thos. W. Ward Ltd., Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.2. Tel. Temple Bar 9631. 3391

15 kW Laurence Scott 210-volt, compound wound Generator, 410 r.p.m., £120, or near offer.—Daltons, Canal Street, Nottingham. 3681

50 h.p. Electric Motor by Crompton Parkinson, continuous rating, slip-ring, ball-bearing, 400-v. supply, 3-phase, 50 cycles, 480 r.p.m.—Cox & Danks Ltd., Plant Dept., Langley Green, Oldbury (Broadwell 2011). 3693

110 h.p. Brush Electrical Slip-ring type Motor, for 400/440-volt, 3-phase, 50-cycle supply, 410 r.p.m. (no control gear), intermittent rating, approx. 95 h.p. continuous, £240, or near offer.—Daltons, Canal Street, Nottingham. 3681

250 kW Rotary Converters (2), with transformers and switchgear, input 6,600 volts, 3-phase, 50 cycles, output 420/210 volts, also A.C. and D.C. Motors, Switchgear, Generating Sets, Welders, etc.—Midland Counties Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Grice Street, Spon Lane, West Bromwich. 36

600 v. 700 Chamberlain & Hookham D.C. House Service Meters, 5 amp., 1907 type, as taken from circuit.—Box 3661, c/o The Electrical Review. 3661

1,000 new 12-volt Lamps, D.C.; quantity of little-used twin C.T.S. Cable up to 7/16s.; 70 bulk hd. prismatic and 20 Benjamin fittings.—Box 3634, c/o The Electrical Review. 3634

5,000 good strong Crates, inside measurements 29" x 94" x 94", 3" thick, battened all round.—K. Gosset & Sons, 14a, Rectory Square, London, E.1 (Tel. Stepney Green 2550). 75

ARTICLES WANTED

A Chapman Armature Winding Machine, or similar.—Max Electric Co. Ltd., 190, Thornton Rd., Croydon. 43

A C./D.C. Motors wanted urgently, all sizes and voltages. Best prices offered.—John Phillips & Co. (Electrics), 31, Fortune Green Road, N.W.6 (Hamstead 8132). 3585

A C. and D.C. Motors and Transformers urgently wanted. Burnt-out machines acceptable.—Max Electric Co. Ltd., 190, Thornton Rd., Croydon. 12

A C. Motors, all sizes. Burnt-out machines acceptable providing mechanically sound.—Fyfe, Wilson & Co. Ltd., Bishop's Stortford. 3740

A CUMULATOR Plates (old) and lead Peroxide; actual smelters we pay top price. Also old storage batteries, transformers and whole installations purchased.—Elton, Levy & Co. Ltd., 18, St. Thomas Street, S.E.1. Hop 2825-6. 39

B UENOS Aires. Important firm operating through London seeks offers of all manner of light electrical equipment.—Box 3720, c/o The Electrical Review. 3720

C ELLULOSE Acetate Offcuts urgently wanted. Send samples and prices to—Box 107, c/o The Electrical Review. 107

D OUBLE Automatic Starter suitable for 75 h.p. D.C. motor, 440 volts; also 100/110-volt D.C. Generator, 2 kW, and regulator.—Box 3651, c/o The Electrical Review. 3651

E NGINEERING Technical Books (new or secondhand) wanted in any quantity. Attractive cash offers. Call—Third floor, 356, Oxford Street, W.1, or "Stoneleigh", St. George's Avenue, Weybridge. 62

F IRE Bar Elements (Flat), 9" x 3", 1 kilo.; also 5 to 15-amp. Switches. Large or small quantities. Offers to—Supreme Electrical Manufacturers, 3, Downs Road, Epsom, Surrey (Phone, Epsom 1358). 9712

F I RST-class Coil Winding Machine, motorised, 400 v. 3-phase, 50 cycles, suitable for winding up to 48-gauge enamel copper wire.—Instanta Electric Ltd., 48, Old Church Street, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. 3655

F LUORESCENT Lamps, 5 ft., urgently required, any quantity, best prices paid. Collected London area.—Box 111, c/o The Electrical Review. 111

F R ACTIONAL Motors, 1/50th to 1/100th h.p. Small frame, able to supply 1,000 off for early delivery.—Winchester Engineering, 294-6, Lillie Road, Fulham, S.W.6. Phone, Fulham 3081. 3417

G ROOVED Pulleys for Endless Vee Rope Drives. Apply to—Francis W. Harris & Co. Ltd., Power Transmission Engineers, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent. 3609

L AMINATIONS, types 75A.4A., required in substantial quantities. Small quantities also considered.—Cornercroft, Fallibroome Road, Macclesfield. 95

M OTORS wanted: Two 5 h.p., 950 r.p.m.; one 5 h.p., 1,440 r.p.m., 440/3/50.—Sugar Factory, Brigg, Lincolnshire. 3677

M OTORS and Starters, 1 h.p., 2,880 r.p.m.; 1½ h.p., 2,910 r.p.m.; 2 h.p., 710 r.p.m.; 4 h.p., 1,425 r.p.m.; 6 h.p., 1,425 r.p.m.—J.W. C.S. Ltd., Staffa Works, Staffa Road, E.10. 3441

N EW or good condition secondhand copy of "Electric Train Lighting," by Coppard, published by Pitman in 1921, required. Please write—Newton Brothers (Derby) Limited, Alfreton Road, Derby. 3561

N O. 68 Laminations (Sankey or M.E.A.) required immediately. Advertisers will purchase or exchange for 26-s.w.g. wire. Apply—J. & G. Coughrie Ltd., Montrose Avenue, Hillington, Glasgow, S.W.2 (Tel. Halfway 3262). 3690

O FFERS of new or recon. Diesel or Steam Elec. Generator Plant from 150 kVA up invited. Details to—British Traders & Shippers Ltd., 155, Fenchurch St., E.C.3. 3654

P ERSPEX, Catinail, and other Plastic Sheet Rod or tube off-cuts, all colours.—Box 9894, c/o The Electrical Review. 9894

R EQUIRED for export, 500 dozen Switch, 5 amps., 220 volts, bakelite cover, brown on white base, or brown on brown; 20,000 yds. 1/044" Lead Alloy Sheathed Twin Flat Cable, conforming to C.M.A. specifications. Please communicate with—E. S. Mashal, 86, Alie Street, E.1 (Telephone Nos. Royal 4405/6). 3582

W ANTED, D.C. and A.C. ball-bearing Motors. Full details to—Britannia Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 22/26, Britannia Walk, London, N.1. 22/26

W ANTED, large Power Station Equipment (Diesel, Gas and Steam plant as well as boiler plant and auxiliaries) of all descriptions. For immediate removal. The Electroplant Co., Wembley. 3716

W ANTED, Rotary Converters, any size.—Universal, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 22

W ANTED urgently, any quantity Electrical Steel Sheet in stallopy or similar quality, .020" or .014" thick.—Box 3622, c/o The Electrical Review. 3622

WATER Heater, cistern type, 15 to 20 galls., 1.5 to 2.5 kW, 240 volts A.C.; also Transformer, single-phase, 5 to 10 kVA, input 240 volts, 50 cycles, secondary variable 0/120 volts, air or oil cooled, auto or double wound. "Breo" or "Variac" type preferred. Price and particulars to—Box 9956, c/o The Electrical Review.

1-h.p., 230-v. A.C. or D.C. Motor.—Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1. 25

74-h.p. Squirrel Cage Motors, foot or flange mounted.

72 3-ph., 50 cycles. 960/1,440 r.p.m., 220/380 and/or 400/440 volts, in good condition.—T.M.A., Leatherhead Road, South Chessington, Surbiton, Surrey (Tel. Epsom 2634). 3361

WORK WANTED AND OFFERED

ALL makes and kinds of Electrical and Radio Measuring Instruments repaired by skilled technicians, A.I.D. approved. All work quoted by return without charge. Also for sale, large variety of Voltmeters, Ammeters, Mill-ammeters, 2" and 2½" dials, reconditioned ex-Air Ministry stock.—C. Gertler, Dept. A, 29-31, Cowcross St., E.C.1 (Tel. Cle. 6783). 9670

ARMATURE, Rotor and Stator Rewinds and Repairs; fractional to 100 h.p. Prompt deliveries.—T. A. Boxall & Co., Horley, Surrey. Phone 654. 9895

CAPACITY available for light assembly, February, March. Some machining, London area.—Box 91, c/o The Electrical Review.

COLL Winding Capacity available. Small mains transformers, radio, smoothing and control chokes, etc. Quotations free.—Box 9974, c/o The Electrical Review.

ENGINEERS, Precision, South England, seek manufacture of electrical, mechanical or domestic assemblies or components. Press tools, gauges, small stampings, capstan turning, also Internal and External Grinding. Write—Box 74, c/o The Electrical Review.

HARD Soldering, Soft Soldering, Grinding, Polishing, Fitting, by experienced craftsmen, light components.—Box 9965, c/o The Electrical Review.

MACHINE capacity available. 14" centre lathe, capstans, sensitive pillar, and radial drills, horizontal and vertical millers, engraving.—L. Weekes (Luton) Ltd., Wingate Road, Luton, Beds. 3648

MACHINING Work, for Centre Lathes up to 6½ in. centres and medium-sized milling (good grade work preferred).—The London Electric Firm, Croydon, Up-lands 4871. 56

QUALIFIED Engineer, with experienced draughtsmen, can now undertake electrical and mechanical drawings, tracings, detailing. Work executed to clients' own designs, rough sketches, specifications. Strict confidence. Prompt service.—Box 9980, c/o The Electrical Review.

REWINDS. We specialise in Vacuum Cleaners, Hair Dryers and Hair Clippers. Redesigning on all fractional work; special estimates for work sent in bulk.—Bright Bros., 50, Orford Road, London, E.17. 9939

SHOT Blasting, Metal and Paint Spraying. We are able to undertake the efficient and prompt handling of all goods sent for treatment. Large capacity available. Enquiries to—Commercial Structures Ltd., Staffa Works, Staffa Road, E.10. 112

AGENCIES

ADVERTISER proceeding to Natal, S. Africa, late Dec. to open electrical branch for building firm, desires to contact manufacturers and/or wholesalers of electrical accessories and cable who are in a position to supply now or in the near future. Unique opening for those not yet represented in this part of the Union.—Box 9915, c/o The Electrical Review.

AGENCIES required Birmingham and Midland Counties for Domestic Electrical Appliances, Electrical Accessories, Switches, Connectors, Conduit, etc. Any lines suitable for distribution to wholesalers and trade generally. Sole agency preferred.—Box 9969, c/o The Electrical Review.

AGENCIES required for London, South of England, for the following: (1) Domestic electrical appliances; (2) Brass electrical accessories, switch plugs, etc.; (3) Conduit. Advertisers have clientele with every wholesaler in the territory mentioned. Immediate turnover can be guaranteed. Either commission or buying basis. Post-war arrangements considered.—Box 64, c/o The Electrical Review.

AGENCIES required, South of England, including the London area: (a) Cables; (b) Small Switchgear; (c) Transformers; or any lines suitable for distribution for wholesalers' business.—Box 40, c/o The Electrical Review.

AGENT, well introduced with the trade in the London area, seeks additional lines.—Box 3748, c/o The Electrical Review.

EXPERIENCED Sales Engineer with leading manufacturing firm, free to take additional agency (London area).—Box 9882, c/o The Electrical Review.

EXPORT Agents, possessing extensive and sound connections with the electrical trade, required by manufacturers with considerable output of Lamp Shades and Table Lamps. Must be able to influence large turnover of high-class products.—Box 9987, c/o The Electrical Review.

EXPORT of Oil Engines. Manufacturers of engines and adherent accessories not yet firmly represented abroad are offered the facilities of a comprehensive export organisation controlled by one of the largest engineering trading concerns in the country. Advertisers have own assembly shops, showrooms, shipping department, skilled staff and City office. They are interested in representing only well-known makers of equal standing to their own. For further details write to—Box 3717, c/o The Electrical Review.

LONDON company experienced in successful distribution of electrical products through wholesale trade seeks sole representation for V.I.R. and P.V.C. Flexes and Cables, Brass and Bakelite Accessories. Would consider Continental if import possible.—Box 81, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURERS' Agents, covering the whole of Great Britain and Colonies, are desirous of contacting manufacturers with a view to sole selling rights (either commission or buying), post-war arrangements considered.—Box 23, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURERS' Agents with offices London & South Coast, wish to hear of additional lines, including cables and domestic appliances, for sale to corporations, wholesalers and retailers.—Box 9903, c/o The Electrical Review.

MANUFACTURING and Distributing Company, covering the British Isles, and having important export connections, are desirous of handling additional products suitable for the electrical, hardware and ironmongery trades, preferably sole distributing rights. Substantial contracts will be placed for suitable lines. Reply—Box T.P.195, c/o Maurice Vernon Ltd., 2, St. Andrew's Hill, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. 61

WHOLESALE distributors possessing good organisation and contacts in Eastern Counties wish to take up agencies for sound quality appliances and accessories.—Box 9953, c/o The Electrical Review.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

SCEMCO Ltd., Fluorescent Lighting Specialists, wish to contact manufacturers of electrical equipment and accessories, including "Novelty" and "Improved" appliances. Domestic fluorescent fittings and components of particular interest. When possible complete output will be taken, and full co-operation given in exchange for sole distribution rights. Replies will be treated with strictest confidence.—Man. Director, Scemco Ltd., Scemco House, 6/7, Soho Street, London, W.1. 119

WORKING arrangement for manufacture, embracing research and development, required with precision engineering concern relative to small electrical machinery incorporating special lighting units. Principals only. Write to—Box B583, c/o Streets, 110, Old Broad Street, E.C.2. 3667

BUSINESS PREMISES

LIVERPOOL: Eight miles from centre. For sale by private treaty, Modern Freehold Factory, floor space 120,000 sq. ft., in ground floor North Light Buildings. Site area 9½ acres, including valuable land for extension, with canal frontage. Well appointed offices and fully equipped canteen. Complete electric power installation to 700 kW, abundant water, central heating, air conditioning, 3 Lancashire boilers. Good district for labour. Part possession immediately, remainder by arrangement. Full particulars and plan of—Leopold Farmer & Sons, Industrial Property Specialists, 46, Gresham Street, London, E.C.2 (Telephone, Monarch 3422). 3601

MISCELLANEOUS

BBATTERY Chargers Modernised. Your old Charger made like new by specialists. Conversion from valve to metal rectification. Send for interesting leaflet "Q.D." on this service.—Runbaken Electrical Products, Manchester, 1. 45

COPPER Wire for exchange. Advertisers are prepared to exchange the following amount of 26-s.w.g. wire: 271 lbs. Pigenam Insulated, type 1; 3,877 lbs. Pigenam Insulated, type 2; for equal weight of 37-s.w.g. Bicolon or Lewmex. Price difference to be adjusted. Apply—J & G. Coughtrie Ltd., Montrose Avenue, Hillington, Glasgow, S.W.2 (Telephone No. Halfway 3262). 3689

SHORTHAND Typists, Private Secretaries, Clerks, etc. If you are in urgent need of staff, contact Embassy Secretarial Employment Bureau, Excel House, Whitecomb Street, W.C.2 (Whitehall 5924). We specialise in efficient personnel. 90

PATENT NOTICES

PATENT AGENTS.—A. E. Hill, Chartered Patent Agent, 1 27, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Tele. Chancery 8444. 88

BUSINESSES FOR SALE AND WANTED

ELECTRICAL Factors' and Wholesalers' business, Tottenham Court Road district, for sale. Capital necessary, approx. £2,000. Replies in confidence to—Box 9959, c/o The Electrical Review.

NORTHERN Electrical Contracting and Neon Sign Manufacturers, limited company, contracting clientele of more than 30 years' standing. Neon sign manufacturers since 1932. Members E.C.A., N.R.E.I.C., E.S.M.A. and M.S.M.A. Present turnover £3,000, pre-war turnover over £6,000. Price £5,000, including goodwill, plant, equipment and stock.—Box 9962, c/o The Electrical Review.

OLD-established Electrical Factors Business (Limited and company), City of London, with first-class connections for sale, or would consider amalgamation with another firm of established wholesalers.—Box 9946, c/o The Electrical Review.

STATUTORY Electricity Company desires to dispose of contracting and sales department. Premises and possible living accommodation provided. Good turn-over, no opposition. £500 plus S.A.U., about £1,000. Every investigation.—Box 3615, c/o The Electrical Review.

EDUCATIONAL NOTICES

ENGINEERING Careers and Qualifications. Both Government and industry have announced and emphasised that young men with technical knowledge and qualifications must receive every chance of rising to the highest posts within their capacity in post-war engineering and allied industry. Write to-day for "The Engineer's Guide to Success"—200 courses—free—which gives particulars of the first-class training supplied by the T.I.G.B. for the A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.P.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), C. & G., etc., examinations in which T.I.G.B. home-study students have gained 44 first places and over 1,000 passes. The Guide covers careers in all branches, Electrical, Mechanical, Radio, Aeronautical, etc.—The Technological Institute of Great Britain, 35, Temple Bar House, London, E.C.4. 77

LATEST A.M.I.E.E. Results. In the examinations held by the Institution of Electrical Engineers 646 candidates sat who had taken B.I.E.T. courses. Of these 620 were successful in passing the examinations. We believe this record of 620 successes out of 646 entrants has never before been approached by any oral or correspondence tutorial organisation, and indicates the very high efficiency of the modern system of technical training which we have laid down. The B.I.E.T. tutorial organisation is waiting to assist you either with a short specialist course or complete training for a recognised examination. We have available a large full-time staff of instructors, while the efficiency of our extensive organisation is a byword among engineers. We guarantee—"No pass—no fee." May we send a copy of "Engineering Opportunities"? Containing a great deal of useful advice and detailed information on over 200 home-study courses and examinations, this handbook is of very real value to the ambitious engineer. Our highly informative handbook will be sent free and without obligation on request.—British Institute of Engineering Technology (established 1927—over 200,000 students), 12, Shakespeare House, 17, 18 & 19, Stratford Place, Oxford Street, London, W.1. 33

PLASTICS offers particularly good prospects to experienced Engineers with a sound knowledge of Plastics Technology. Authoritative home-study courses are now available in General Plastics and specialised branches of the science. Full details of these courses and the prospects in the rapidly-expanding plastics industry will be found in our handbook "Opportunities in Plastics," sent free on request.—British Institute of Plastics Technology (Dept. 301), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1. 3318

ADVERTISEMENT COPY AND BLOCKS

should reach us 15 days preceding date of issue addressed to

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

Dorset House, Stamford Street
LONDON, S.E.1

'For Reliable Products'

Specialists in:-

SWITCHGEAR and CONTROL EQUIPMENT

AUTO & CAPSTAN PARTS

PRESS & WELDED WORK

Contractors to H.M. Admiralty
Air Ministry, War Office, etc.
Fully A.I.D. Approved.

POPHAM ST WORKS

NOTTINGHAM.

Tel. 43826

Grams:Volts.



WE CAN EITHER SUPPLY
or
PREFERABLY MAKE THESE ADAPTORS

from Lampholders supplied by you

HELIOS LABORATORIES

6 Angel House, Pentonville Road

LONDON, N.1.

Telephone : TER. 2256-7

AGRO ELECTRICAL Co. Ltd.

Electric Bells

Bell Transformers

Bell Pushes

Bakelite Lampholders

Ceiling Roses

Junction Boxes, etc.

7 MADDOX STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1

Telephone : MAYfair 4068/9



ELECTRICAL
ACCESSORIES
OF
QUALITY

SPERRYN & CO
MOORSOM STREET WORKS
BIRMINGHAM 6

LONDON OFFICE
21, GREAT SUFFOLK ST., S.E.1

PROMPT DELIVERY
OF
✓ BELTS
OR COMPLETE
✓
DRIVES

STEPHENS BELTING CO. LTD.
THE WOLF & SNOW HILL
BIRMINGHAM 4

**"RADIANT"
ELECTRIC
BED WARMERS**

Supplies now available
Apply to your local Wholesaler

WHOLESALE ENQUIRIES SHOULD BE MADE TO

SOUND, 483-489 Barlow Moor Rd., Manchester 21

Phone : CHORlton 2294

Retail
Price

£1.9.6

PLUS
PURCHASE
TAX

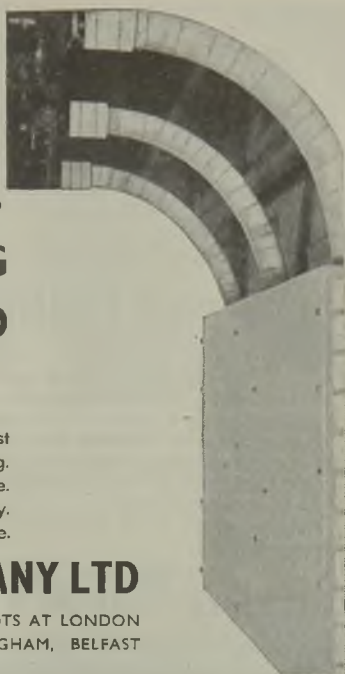
CJER4

**PROTECT ELECTRIC CABLES
AGAINST FIRE BY COVERING
THEM WITH NEWALLS BRAND
Regd.
MOULDED ASBESTOS**

Made in sheets and sections. It can also be supplied in almost any shape to form covers for cables and cable ducting. Its weight is less than one quarter of that of concrete. Application is quick as cutting and mitreing are easy. Samples and copies of tests under B.S.I. conditions are available.

NEWALLS INSULATION COMPANY LTD

HEAD OFFICE : WASHINGTON, CO. DURHAM. OFFICES & DEPOTS AT LONDON
GLASGOW, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, BIRMINGHAM, BELFAST
BRISTOL AND CARDIFF



**FOR
SAFE
CONDUCT**

use
**CAPOTHENE
CABLES**

POLYTHENE INSULATED
and sheathed with P.V.C.
Let us send you details of the wide range
available.

**CABLES AND PLASTICS
A. P. LTD.
9 NEWTON RD LEEDS. 7.**

Litholite
40 Years
of
*Plastic
Moulding*

LITHOLITE INSULATORS &
ST. ALBAN'S MOULDINGS LTD

WATFORD

'PHONE : WATFORD 4494



Capital for the job!

CABLE END FERRULES

Strong, accurate, well made and highly finished ferrules in casein plastics, giving brilliant and permanent colours for quick identification in even the poorest lighting conditions.

Standard colours: black, white, blue, green, yellow and red.

Plain, or engraved to customers' own requirements.

Manufacturers :

CRITCHLEY BROS. LTD.
BRIMSCOMBE · STROUD · GLOS.

Manufacturers of
Toroidal, Bare Wound
and
High Grade Vitreous
embedded Resistances

OUR TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE
IS AT YOUR SERVICE

TELEPHONE ARCHWAY
2155

RESISTANCES LTD.

30 OXFORD ROAD, LONDON, N.4



TOSS TOOLS, MOULDS AND JIGS

Consult

**Universal
Tools Ltd**

TRAMWAY PATH, MITCHAM, SURREY

TELEPHONE WITCHAM 1624 S.C. 2761



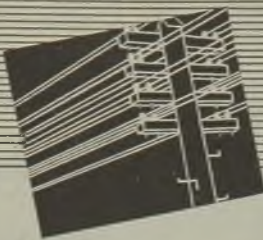
CROSSLAND

*- specialists
in the
manufacture
& design of
industrial
& commercial
lighting
fittings
flood
lanterns
& street
lighting
equipment*



R. & A. G. CROSSLAND.

Cartbridge Lane, WALSALL, Staffs. Tel.: Walsall 6001/2/3/4

WIRE**CARRIES YOUR
POWER AND
COMMUNICATION**

Every type of wire which RICHARD JOHNSON & NEPHEW LTD. manufacture is the very best for its purpose that modern methods and science can produce. . . . RICHARD JOHNSON & NEPHEW LTD. have a proud record of unflinching service—worthy of your confidence.

Richard **JOHNSON & NEPHEW** *Limited*

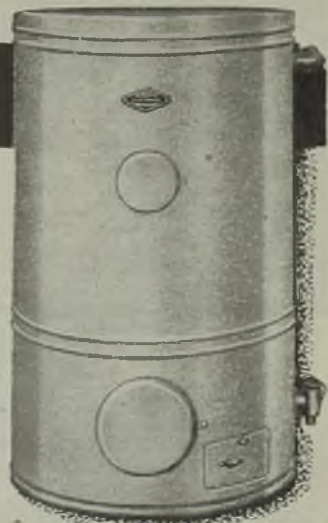
BRADFORD IRONWORKS, FORGE LANE, MANCHESTER, 11

HOT WATER BY ELECTRICITY

-the modern way

The Sadia TYPE U.D.B. electric water heater provides a completely automatic hot water system for the small house or flat. Like most good things, the Sadia is simple; it needs the absolute minimum of work to install and occupies the least possible space. It requires no flues or ventilation, it does away with complicated piping problems. Many thousands of

Sadias are in use today and we are building more and more each week. Although the number of orders prevent delivery from stock, the Sadia U.D.B. is well worth waiting for. Write for further details now. Delivery of orders supported by W.B.A. Priority can usually be arranged to fit in with the building programme.



AIDAS ELECTRIC LIMITED, SADIA WORKS, ROWDELL ROAD,
NORTHOLT, MIDDLESEX

'Phone: WAXlow 1607 'Grams: AIDASELECT GREENFORD

SADIA
TYPE U.D.B. ELECTRIC
WATER HEATER



THE BEST SAFEGUARD AGAINST FIRE

Full particulars from—

The WALTER KIDDE CO. LTD. Lux Works, Belvue Rd., NORTHOLT, MX.
 or **JOHN KERR & CO. (Manchester) LTD.** NORTHWICH, CHESHIRE

The BANNER ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

BANNER CHARGERS for Home and Export
 4 MODELS
 230-250 v. A.C. or to order
 2-6-12 v. D.C. 1, 2 or 4-amps.
 Our Usual Good Quality
 at REASONABLE PRICES
 Write for Catalogue to
THE BANNER ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
 Burlford House, Hoddesdon, Herts. Phone: Hodd. 2659

CERAMIC, MICA and SYNTHETIC RESIN ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS METALLISED

E. & M. DEVELOPMENTS LTD.
 492 Ipswich Road, Slough, Bucks
 Tel. : Slough 21435



R.M.R.11 TUBULAR REFLECTOR FIRE

with suitable length of 3 core flex. Polished aluminium reflector reinforced with strong alloy on each side and fixed on anodised tubular frame. The guard over the element is also made from anodised alloy. Whole construction superior and novel. 18" x 16" x 15½". 1 kW/2 kW, 230/250 v, unless otherwise stated. Deliveries excellent but in strict rotation

Large Range of Portable and Wall Electric Fires, Radiators, Convector Heaters, Oak Floor Standard and Table Lamps, Fluorescent Lighting Fittings, Electric Irons, Vacuum Cleaners, Novelty Bowl Fires, Boiling Rings, Electric Kettles, Electric Fans, Torch Cases, all types of Batteries ("A" Class), etc.

Detailed List available

Place orders in good time

BROOKS & BOHM LTD.

90 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. Phone: VICTORIA 9550 & 1441

From 40 - Retail
 Generous Trade discounts

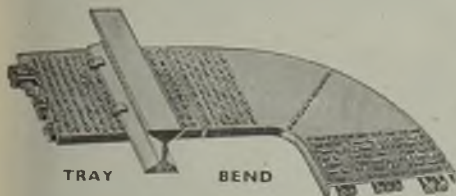
PERFORATED METALS

FOR ALL ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

Perforated Lead for Batteries

CABLE-TRAYS AND BENDS

FOR ELECTRICAL WIRING



W. BARNES & SON

(Established 1860)

GLOBE WORKS, QUEENSLAND ROAD,

HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7

Telephone: NORTH 3347/B

Telegrams: "PERFORATION, HOLWAY, LONDON"



Specialists in the moulding of Polystyrene, Polythene and Cellulose Acetate as applied to the Electrical Industry.

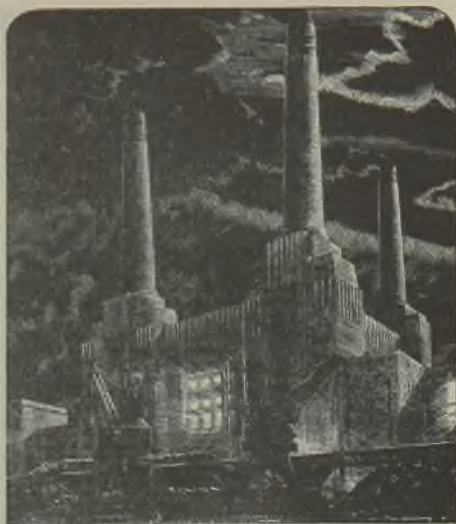
We shall be very pleased to forward any information requested.

INJECTION MOULDERS

Ltd. (Bureau 1)

Westmoreland Road, London, N.W.9

Telephone: COLindale 8868,9



The Power Station—According to an old Latin proverb we live more by example than by reason. It was reason however—very good reason—that persuaded some of Britain's great Power Stations to instal "Pyrotanax" Cables. And if countless users of electric current in every branch of Industry and Commerce have followed their example (as they have) then surely they were wise, for who should know more about electric cables than those who actually generate the current?

FIRE RESISTANT • UNAFFECTED
BY OIL, WATER, CONDENSATION,
ACCIDENTAL OVERLOAD OR GROSS
ILL-USAGE • EASY TO INSTAL

For Lighting & Power



PYROTANAX LTD., HEBBURN, Co. DURHAM

Telephone: Hebburn 32244/5

LONDON OFFICE : 7 Victoria St., S.W.1. Phone: ABBey 1654
BIRMINGHAM OFFICE : 2 Moor Street. Phone: Midland 1265

G.D.12

BRAY CERAMIC INSULATORS

for L.F. and H.F. Components: also capacitor dielectrics



made by

GEO. BRAY & CO., LTD. LEEDS, 2

Established 1863

Phone Leeds 20981

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING FITTINGS

DESIGNERS of
REFLECTORS and FITTINGS
for all LIGHTING PURPOSES




ALLOM BROTHERS LTD

Lighting Specialists

LOMBARD ROAD
MORDEN ROAD
LONDON SW19
Liberty 7636-7


EMSWORTH ROAD
SHIRLEY
SOUTHAMPTON
Southampton 22471



PROFIT BY THE PREFERENCE FOR GOBLIN PRODUCTS

The famous name of GOBLIN—for so many years the synonym of quality in the Vacuum Cleaner market—is your assurance of a ready sale for GOBLIN'S increasing range of Domestic Electric Appliances. Electric Alarm Clocks and Heat Controlled Irons follow GOBLIN Electric Cleaners, with Automatic Tea-makers to be added to the list in the near future.

GOBLIN

Electric  Appliances
DOMESTIC

The BRITISH VACUUM CLEANER & ENG. CO^{LTD}
Dept. A/U Goblin Works, Leatherhead, Surrey

Owing to the demands of the Export Market, supplies are at present limited, but Dealers are assured of fair distribution through the usual channels.

THE SOLUTION TO YOUR CORROSION PROBLEMS LIES HERE

Nowhere is efficient anti-corrosion treatment more necessary than in electrical engineering.

Our latest booklets, "Rust Prevention" and "Remox Rapid Rust Remover," provide authoritative and up-to-date information in this, our specialised field, and we suggest that you allow us to send you copies of these, as a first step towards eliminating corrosion troubles.



CRODA LIMITED

Administrative Offices—CRODA HOUSE, SNAITH, GOOLE, YORKS
London Offices—29 BEDFORD CHAMBERS, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON W.C.2

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

for
**ALL
INDUSTRIAL
PURPOSES**

**HUNTS
CAPACITORS**



Request our advice, without obligation, on your particular requirement.

A. H. HUNT LTD., WANDSWORTH, LONDON, S.W.18. ESTABLISHED 1901.

Ask this Man..



He is the man who has to use the tools you provide and he knows their merits. There is a Flextol machine for every job,—Filing, Grinding, Scuffing, Polishing, Flexible Disc Grinding, Screw Driving, Nut Setting, etc. Send for Catalogue No. F

Flextol
POWER-DRIVEN HAND TOOLS
Regd Trade Mark

More Power to your elbow

Sole Manufacturers and Patentees:
FLEXTOL ENGINEERING CO. LTD
THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5
Phones: EALing 6444/5/6 Grams: "Dominating", Ealux, London.

**" BRITAIN CAN
MAKE IT "**

WE'VE BEEN
MAKING IT
WE ARE
MAKING IT
WE SHALL
MAKE IT

MANUFACTURING,
MECHANICAL AND
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

JOYCE ENGINEERING LTD.
THE QUADRANT, N.W.4
HENDON 7437-8-9



If Merlin joined our board

No doubt Merlin's magic could produce M.E.M. switchgear out of thin air. But without such assistance, even the most enlightened board of directors must contend with shortages, controls and restrictions in the face of an increasingly heavy post-war demand. All the same, good progress is being made in stepping up production and increasing quantities of M.E.M. gear are being rushed to the wholesalers.



They in turn are doing a splendid job of work in distributing all available supplies fairly and equitably. Depend on it you will get your supplies more quickly through your wholesaler.



MIDLAND ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., TYSELEY, BIRMINGHAM, 11

SWITCH, FUSE AND MOTOR CONTROL GEAR, ELECTRIC FIRES
AND LOCALISED LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

London Showrooms & Stores: 21-22 Rathbone Place, W.1 : Manchester Showrooms & Stores: 48-50 Chapel St., Salford, 3

**SPEAKING
EXPORTLY-**



ERG'S HAVE THE URGE TO GO ABROAD

ERG Resistors have an exceptional electrical specification and performance, with mechanical strength.

High-grade Vitreous Enamels used on our Tropical Resistors give long life, and definitely assist in the trouble-free manufacture and performance of Radio Receivers, Television and Test Equipment.

ERG Resistors are processed up to the highest Service Standards at a competitive price.



ERG INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION LTD.

Sales Office:
10 PORTMAN SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Phone: WELBECK 81145



C. M. CHURCHOUSE LTD.
CLARENDON WORKS • CLARENDON CROSS
LONDON, W.11

DENNIS SWITCHGEAR



SPECIALISTS IN FUSES, DISTRIBUTION
BOARDS, SWITCH FUSES, SWITCH
BOARDS, CONTROL PANELS, ETC.

** Perfection
in Design
* Reliability
in Service*

G. P. Dennis Ltd

FLEMING ROAD, SPEKE, LIVERPOOL 19. Hunts Cross 1217/8
LONDON OFFICE-ABFORD HOUSE, WILTON RD., S.W.1
Telephone: Victoria 5957/8

The Ultralite De-Luxe Iron
Manufactured especially for the Discriminating Buyer

- Sturdy Construction

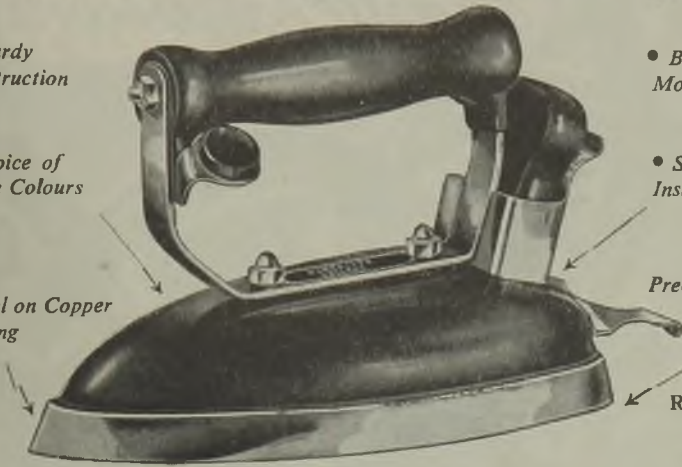
- Bakelite Mouldings

- Choice of Three Colours

- Steatite Insulation

- Nickel on Copper Plating

Precision Ground Sole



Retail Price
25/-
 Complete

Robson Electrical Products Ltd.
 UNION STREET, WEST BROMWICH

CONNOLLYS (BLACKLEY) LTD BLACKLEY MANCHESTER 9

Plastic Extrusions

PLAIN OR BRAIDED

Made by
AERIALITE
L. M. T. E. D.
Manufacturers of
"Ashton" Cables of
Flexibles, Cords, etc.
STALYBRIDGE, CHESHIRE

Various types of Plastic Cables and Tubing available for all purposes.
Enquiries for essential work only.

HOT BRASS AND COPPER PRESSINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
FOR THE
ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

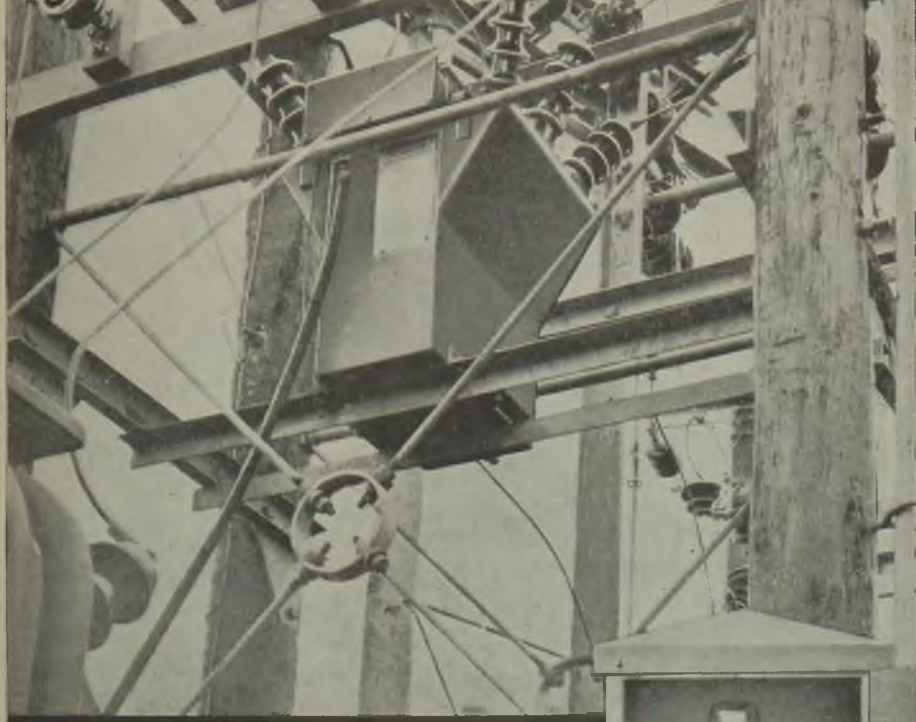
We can supply pressings
only or pressings machined
to customers requirements

SUTCLIFFE SPEAKMAN

AND COMPANY LIMITED
LEIGH · LANCASHIRE

London Office: 82 King William
St., E. C. 4, Mansion Hse. 1285-6

OUTDOOR METERING for RURAL SUPPLY



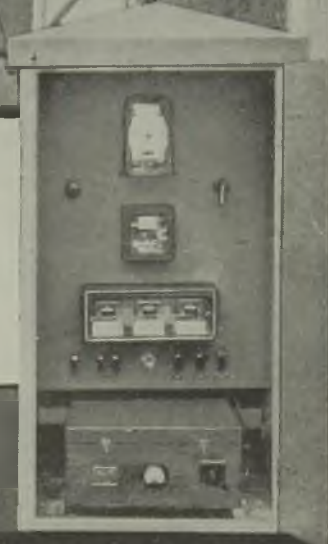
This typical outdoor equipment is connected to an 11 kV system.

A voltage transformer and two current transformers are oil-immersed in the tank shown.

The kWh meter is mounted in a weather-proof steel pillar (shown inset) for mounting near the foot of the pole, but alternatively it can be housed in a sheet-steel pole-mounted cubicle.

METROPOLITAN Vickers

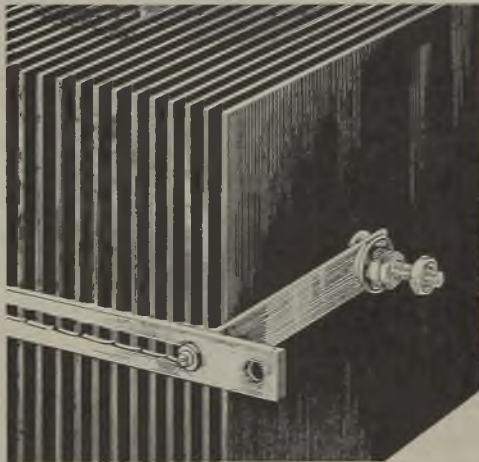
ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
TRAFFORD PARK ... MANCHESTER 17.



and for better lighting—METROVICK COSMOS LAMPS

G/A401

S E N T E R C E L
H E A V Y
Duty
RECTIFIERS



INITIAL efficiency is important, but maintained efficiency is the most economical in the long run.

SenTerCel Rectifiers are manufactured from materials of the highest purity by our special processes. They maintain a high level of efficiency throughout their working life.



**SELENIUM
 RECTIFIERS**

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

(RECTIFIER DIVISION)

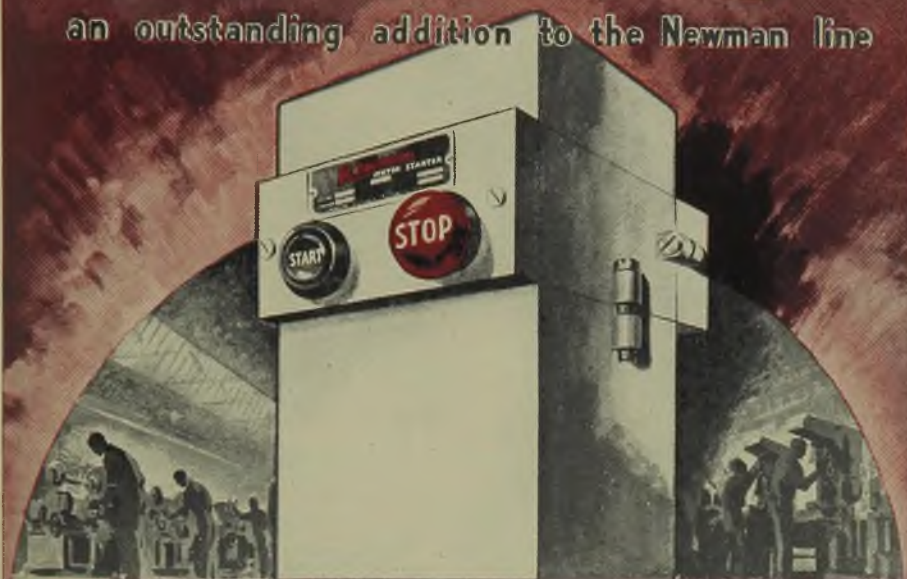
OAKLEIGH ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.II

Telephone : ENTerprise 1234

Telegrams : "Esstecece, Telex, London"

Introducing

an outstanding addition to the Newman line



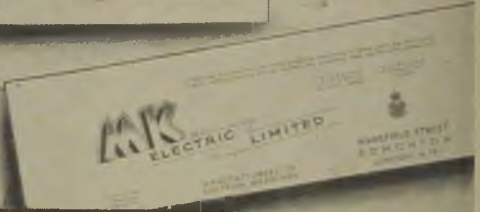
Newman

STARTERS

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED, YATE, BRISTOL. London Office: 32 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.1

Coventry

One Supplier instead of Many



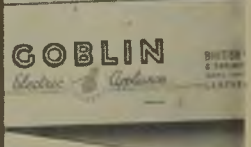
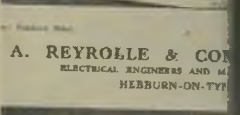
BY GOVERNMENT DEPT. LISTED AND THE KING'S MARK

LONDON ELECTRICAL COMPANY
BLACKFRIARS LTD

WHOLESALE & RETAIL
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
LONDON, S.E.1

AND WE GIVE YOU—
Daily Delivery Service
Comprehensive Stocks
Easier Buying and
One account





LONDON ELECTRICAL COMPANY (BLACKFRIARS) LTD
WATERLOO 5620
LONDON · S.E.1



Something **NEW**
IN RURAL
DISTRIBUTION
TRANSFORMERS
by

BRITISH POWER
TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.
 QUEENSWAY, PONDER'S END, MIDDLESEX

Contained in a special heat and acid resisting stoneware case. Designed to give reliable service with a minimum of maintenance. Simple to install. Economical in first cost and performance.

8 **BIG FEATURES**

IMPULSE-TESTED DESIGN SIMPLE TAP-CHANGING HERMETICALLY SEALED
 WEATHER & CORROSION PROOF · · · LOW LOSSES · · · OIL ACIDITY MINIMISED
 NO REPAINTING MAINTENANCE NEGLIGIBLE

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET NO 36

PULLIN



SERIES 60 INDUSTRIAL MOVING IRON INSTRUMENTS

THESE instruments are the latest additions to the very wide Pullin range and they conform to the required standards of interchangeability with other instruments of the same size. Of the finest design and workmanship, they possess the reliable accuracy that has given Pullin Instruments wide repute.

Standard projecting pattern sheet steel case, with full open dial. Fixing rings are available when required for flush mounting.

Available in the following types:
 Moving Coil—Milliammeters, Ammeters, Voltmeters; for D.C., or Rectifier type for A.C.
 Moving Iron Ammeters, Voltmeters; with first grade accuracy on A.C. or D.C.
 Dynamometer Single Phase Wattmeters for D.C. & A.C. use.



All enquiries to Dept. C

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD.

Phoenix Wks., Gt. West Road., Brentford, Middx. Ealing 0011

The SOLUTION
OF THE CYCLE
STORAGE PROBLEM

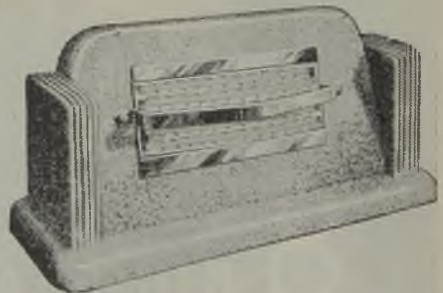


WRITE
for
CATALOGUE
ER/201

CONSTRUCTORS CYCLE PARKS

CONSTRUCTORS LIMITED
NICKEL WORKS TYBURN ROAD
ERDINGTON BIRMINGHAM

SECURE YOUR STOCKS
OF
BRITISH DIAMIX BEST SELLERS NOW !!!



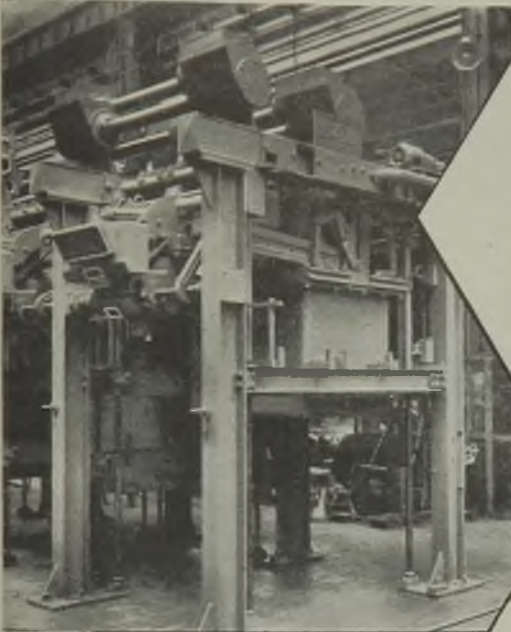
FROM THE ACTUAL MAKERS —

Phones : **BRITISH DIAMIX LTD** Grams :
 EUSTON METRUM WORKS, BEATTY ST. Diamix
 5951/2/3 CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.1 Norwest
 London

Send now for New Season's Catalogue of —
 THERMOSTATIC and STREAMLINED IRONS
 TOASTERS • BOILING RINGS • FIRES, ETC.

G.E.C.

1000-MVA 33kV SWITCHGEAR



THEN

1936

WEIGHT
PER UNIT

17000

lbs



NOW

1946

WEIGHT
PER UNIT

9700

lbs

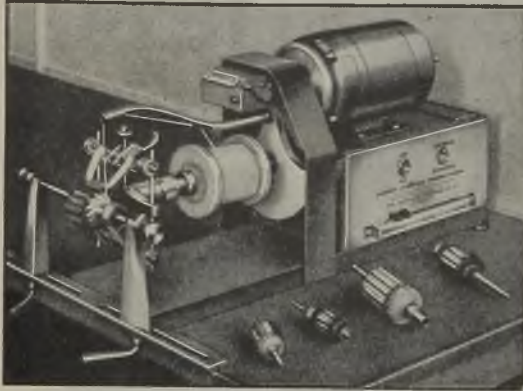
OTHER SIZES SHOW COMPARABLE IMPROVEMENTS

Advt. of The General Electric Co. Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

IMPROVED ARMATURE WINDING PRODUCTION



QUICKWAY ADJUSTABLE ARMATURE WINDING MACHINE



SPEEDY HIGH
QUALITY WINDING
(24S to 45SWG)

DEMONSTRATION
AND ENQUIRIES

THE
MIDLAND DYNAMO Co. Ltd.
64 BELGRAVE GATE
LEICESTER



**VITAL
TECHNICAL
PROBLEMS**

We have solved them for Government departments and others. Can we assist you in your post-war production plans? Our staff of technical Experts will at all times be happy to give unbiased advice on any and every Die Casting problem involving the use of ALUMINIUM-BRONZE, ALUMINIUM ALLOYS, BRASS and WHITE-METAL.

THE

Non-Ferrous DIE CASTING CO. LTD

Nonferdica Works, North Circular Road
Cricklewood, London, N.W.2

Phone : GLAdstone 6377

A CORNER OF OUR
WORKSHOPS

STANTON

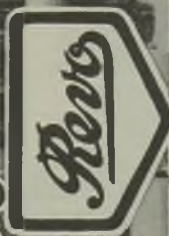
SPUN CONCRETE LIGHTING STANDARDS

THE STANTON IRONWORKS CO. LTD.
NEAR NOTTINGHAM

DART MILL LTD., BOLTON, LANCs.— Installation planned and executed by THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD., LEICESTER



It's



'TRUFOLITING'

REVO ELECTRIC CO. LTD. TIPTON, STAFFS.

McKECHNIE
metal technique

sets a stamp
on your product



A component that starts life as a hot brass stamping has the greater probability of survival. The higher tensile, the smoother, sharper finish and absence of imperfections in the finished part are some of the more obvious advantages. The best results are obtained if you consult us at the blue print stage.

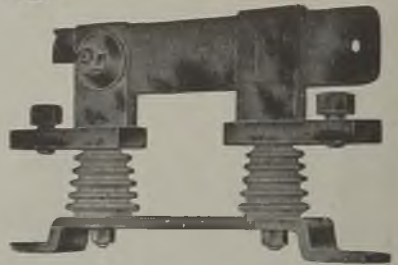
McKechnie
BROS. LTD.

ROTTON PARK ST., BIRMINGHAM, 16

Phone: Edgbaston 3581 (7 lines)

Branches: London — 62, Brook Street, W.1. Phone: Mayfair 6182/3/4. Leeds — Prudential Buildings, Park Row. Phone: Leeds 23044. Manchester — 509-513, Corn Exchange Buildings, 4. Phone: Blackfriars 5094. Newcastle-on-Tyne — 90, Pilgrim Street. Phone: Newcastle 22718.

Warwick



ISOLATING SWITCHES
500 to 2,000 volts, 50 to 3,000 amps.

WILLIAM

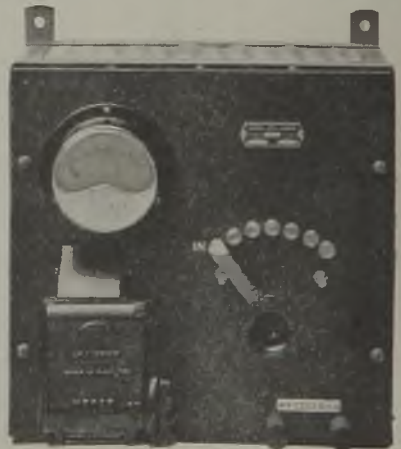
McGEOCH & CO. LTD.

Warwick Works, 46 Coventry Road

BIRMINGHAM 10

also GLASGOW and LONDON

BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT



THE **CURTIS** MFG. CO. LTD.

PADDENSWICK ROAD, HAMMERSMITH, W.6
TEL.: RIVERSIDE 4456 EST. 1910

MANUFACTURERS OF RESISTANCES
FOR ALL PURPOSES

GOOD CABLE RUNS ARE MADE



WITH
Crompton
V. I. R. CABLE



CROMPTON PARKINSON LIMITED, ELECTRA HOUSE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LONDON, W.C.2
Telephone: TEMple Bar 5911, Telegrams: Crampark, Estrand, London

For Lasting Service and Satisfaction

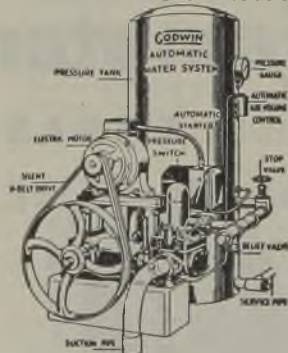


Manufacturers
of
CONDUIT FITTINGS
INDUSTRIAL & WATERTIGHT
WELL GLASS FITTINGS &
ACCESSORIES
DOMESTIC & HEATING APPLIANCES
BATTERY CHARGING
EQUIPMENT
HAND LAMPS OF ALL
DESCRIPTIONS

ELECTRICAL & GENERAL ACCESSORIES (Leicester) LTD.
NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM 3, ENGLAND. *Electric Birmingham*



GODWIN PUMPS
ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

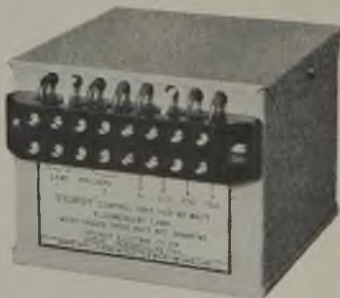


TYPE O.H.P. AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEM

For Estate and Farm Water supplies and Domestic and Industrial purposes. Supplied to capacities from 675/4,240 Imp. G.P.H. for Maximum Suction Lifts up to 22'. Write for lists of complete range of GODWIN PUMPS and AUTOMATIC WATER SYSTEMS for Deep and Shallow Wells, to **SOLE MANUFACTURERS.**

H. J. GODWIN LTD.
QUENINGTON GLOS.
Telephone:
Coin St. Aldwyn 36 (3 lines) Telegrams: "Pumps, Quening"

"TRANSTAR"
(Patents Pending)
Fluorescent Lighting Control Gear



"TRANSTAR" Control Gear operates on the Davie-Lark system which eliminates the usual starter.

The standard 80 watt Unit is totally enclosed in an aluminium box 4 1/4" x 4" x 3 1/2", compound filled.

Sole Manufacturers:
STURDY ELECTRIC CO. Ltd.
DIPTON, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE. Tel.: Dipton 221

For EFFICIENT short-centre drives-



"KV"
RUBBER IMPREGNATED
ROPES

WM. KENYON & SONS LTD.
DUKINFIELD · CHESHIRE

K. V. 47

BIFURCATED · TUBULAR & SOLID RIVETS
SAW SCREWS · UPHOLSTERY NAILS
DRAWING PINS ETC.

Whilst the shortage of materials and labour still persists, every effort is being made to increase our output, which is being shared as fairly as possible.

We are making a special point of maintaining the high quality of "ARIEL" products.



*Automatic
Machines
for
Setting
Rivets*

ON ADMIRALTY, AIR MINISTRY AND MINISTRY OF SUPPLY LISTS.

S. & D. RIVET COMPANY
(PROP. STEELS & BUSKS LTD.)
**ARIEL WORKS · TEMPLE ROAD
LEICESTER**



A/96

W

Y

L



SWITCHES

for

COMPACTNESS

GEORGE H. SCHOLES

& CO. LTD.

Wylex Works, Wythenshawe
MANCHESTER



LANCOMOTORS LIMITED

Manufacturing

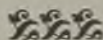
- **Electrical** •
- **Engineers** •

Specialists in the manufacture of

COILS

Shunt, Series, Commutating,
Brake, Armature, etc., etc.

Electric Motors and Equipment
made to Customers' Specification



**CLOUGH ST., HANLEY
STOKE-ON-TRENT**

TELEPHONE 2378-9

H.W. CARTER & JAMES LTD

WIRE
GRIDS
RACKS
FRAMES



WIRE
GUARDS
HANDLES
BASKETS

BALSALL HEATH WIREWORKS

Grams : Wiring, B'ham' BIRMINGHAM 12 Phone : Calthorpe 1733

REPLACEMENT

FLUORESCENT STARTER SWITCHES

for Revo, B.T.H., and Metro-Vick Lighting Units
(Thermal Type)

EARLY DELIVERY

FLUORESCENT SPARES

Dept. ER A.

53 Goodge St., London, W.1

Thermobonds

SYNTHETIC

RESIN

(OIL-BASE)

VARNISHES

CLEAR

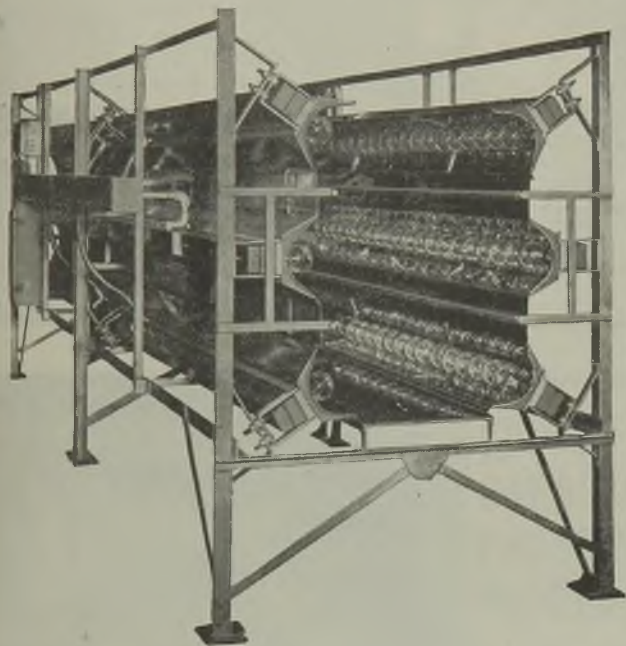
M472 Varnish

M830 ..

S110 ..

BLACK

R587 Varnish



Typical Infra-Red Stoving Plant. (By courtesy of The G.E.C.)

THERMOBONDS are suitable for baking
by the **INFRA-RED RAY PROCESS**

THE STERLING VARNISH COMPANY LTD.

(Specialists in Insulation since 1894)

FRASER ROAD, TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17

Phone : TRAFFORD PARK 2231/2

Tel. Add. : DIELECTRIC, MANCHESTER

LONDON OFFICE—Phone : STREATHAM 7389

LONDON STORES—Phone : HOP 3791

Index to Advertisers	PAGE
Aerialite Ltd.	84
Agro Electrical Co. Ltd.	72
Aidas Electric Ltd.	75
Airscrew Co. Ltd.	16
Albion Clay Co. Ltd.	36
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co. Ltd.	109
Allom Bros. Ltd.	78
Alton Battery Co. Ltd.	45
Arcoletric (Switches) Ltd.	112
Arrow Electric Switches Ltd.	48
Astor Boisselier & Lawrence Ltd.	26
Bakelite Ltd.	30
Banner Electric Co. Ltd.	76
Barbour, Wm., & Sons Ltd.	112
Barns, W., & Son	77
Barries Electrical Agencies Ltd.	103
Belling & Co. Ltd.	12
Belling & Lee Ltd.	113
B.E.N. Patents Ltd.	102
B. & H. (Nottingham) Ltd.	71
Birch, H. A., & Co. Ltd.	Cover ii
Birkbys Ltd.	51
Black & Decker Ltd.	41
Bowen Instrument Co. Ltd.	108
Braithwaite & Co. Engineers Ltd.	120
Bray, George, & Co. Ltd.	78
British Diamix Ltd.	90
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.	9
British Mica Co. Ltd.	118
British Power Transformer Co. Ltd.	89
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.	5 & 17
British Vacuum Cleaner & Engineering Co. Ltd.	79
Brooks & Bohm Ltd.	76
Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.	2
Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd.	6
Bunce, L., (Electrical) Ltd.	114
Burdette & Co. Ltd.	56
Burn, George, Ltd.	26
Cables & Plastics Ltd.	73
Carter, H. W., & James Ltd.	98
Churchouse, C. M., Ltd.	82
Clifton Aircraft Ltd.	14
Collins Electrical Ltd.	107
Concrete Utilities Ltd.	38
Connollys (Blackley) Ltd.	83
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.	7
Constructors Ltd.	90
Copper Development Association	4
Critchley Bros. Ltd.	74
Croda Ltd.	79
Crompton Parkinson Ltd.	49 & 95
Crossland, R., & A. G.	74
Croydon Engineering Co. Ltd.	116
Cryselco Ltd.	19
Curtis Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	94
Davidson & Co. Ltd.	21
Davis & Timmins Ltd.	120
Delco-Remy & Hyatt Ltd.	10
Dennis, G. P., Ltd.	82
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd.	104
Drake & Gorham Wholesale Ltd.	8
DS Plugs Ltd.	111
Duratube & Wire Ltd.	28
Electrical & General Accessories (Leicester) Ltd.	96
Electro-Alloys Ltd.	100
Electro Plastics Ltd.	26
Electroplant Co.	108
Elexcel Ltd.	32
Ellison, George, Ltd.	52
E. & M. Developments Ltd.	76
Enfield Cables Ltd.	18
Engineering & Lighting Equipment Co. Ltd.	31
English Electric Co. Ltd.	15
Ensel Electric Co. Ltd.	118
Erg Industrial Corporation Ltd.	82
Erma Ltd.	106
Evans, F. W., Ltd.	120
Everett Edcumbe & Co. Ltd.	54
Ferranti Ltd.	11 & 115
Flather & Co. Ltd.	100
Flextol Engineering Co. Ltd.	80
Fluorescent Spares	98
Fluxite Ltd.	30
Foster Transformers & Switchgear Ltd.	47
Geipel, William, Ltd.	114
General Cable Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	Cover iv
General Electric Co. Ltd.	40, 58 & 91

(Continued on page 102)

TUNGSTEN *and* MOLYBDENUM PRODUCTS

ELECTRODES
IN ALL DIAMETERS
PLAIN AND SHAPED

CONTACTS
X-RAY TARGETS
SPARK GAPS
PLATES DISCS
AND RINGS

ELECTRO-ALLOYS LTD

12 BRUNEL ROAD LONDON W.1

TELEPHONE: SHEPHERDS BUSH 3460



Flather Motors



THE MOTOR WITH A MARGIN

FLATHER & CO LTD

10, Briggate, Leeds 1, England.

PHONES 20778-9 GRAMS & CABLES: FLATHCOY LEEDS'

PANEL PARTITIONING AND COMPLETE STORES LAYOUTS

A TYPICAL STORES LAYOUT

Planned by experts. Built by craftsmen. Delivery and price very favourable. Why not write for catalogue?

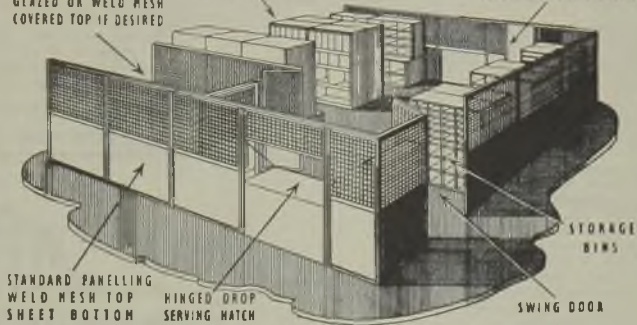
Also favourable delivery of...

Steel Shelving, Clothes Lockers and Cupboards, Bar Racks, Portable Gravity Roller Conveyors and General Factory and Garage Equipment.

STOREKEEPER'S OFFICE
GLAZED OR WELD MESH
COVERED TOP IF DESIRED

STORAGE BINS

SLIDING DOORS 2 ft. by 5



STANDARD PANELLING
WELD MESH TOP
SHEET BOTTOM

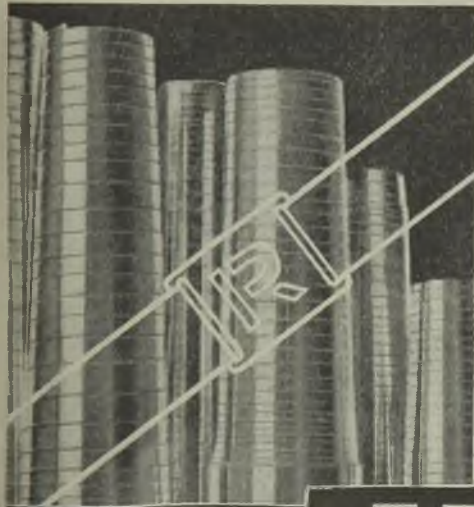
HINGED DROP
SERVING HATCH

STORAGE
BINS

SWING DOOR

TIMSON *BROS.*

MOOR STREET, BIRMINGHAM. MID, 3301. JAMAICA STREET, LIVERPOOL. ROYAL 4307. ST. MARY'S PLACE, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE 22278



COPPER BRASS & PHOSPHOR BRONZE ALLOYS

From a quarter of an inch up to twenty-four inches in width. In all gauges from .004 ins. up to any ordinary thickness (.001 ins. to .003 ins. in thickness supplied up to seven inches in width).

LUSTER

ROLLED METALS

J. F. RATCLIFF (METALS) LTD.
New Summer Street,
Birmingham 19, England
Phone: ASTON CROSS 3576 P.B.X.
Grams: 'RODENT' BIRMINGHAM 19

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Index to Advertisers (Continued from page 100)	PAGE
Glover, W. T. & Co. Ltd.	42
Godwin, H. J. Ltd.	96
Gramophone Co. Ltd	110
Hague & McKenzie Ltd	106
Hampton Works (Stampings) Ltd.	22
Harborough Rubber Co. Ltd.	114
Harland Engineering Co. Ltd.	27
Harris & Russell Ltd.	116
Hassett & Harper Ltd.	106
Hawkins, L. G., & Co. Ltd.	8
Heatrae Ltd.	1
Helios Laboratories	71
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co. Ltd.	13 & 117
Hick, Hargreaves & Co. Ltd.	117
Higgs Motors Ltd.	24
Hunt, A. H., Ltd.	80
Igranic Electric Co. Ltd.	36
Imp Radio Ltd.	116
Injection Moulders Ltd.	77
Ioco Ltd.	34
Johnson & Phillips Ltd.	23
Johnson, Richard, & Nephew Ltd.	75
Joyce Engineering Ltd.	80
Kango Electric Hammers Ltd.	111
Kenyon, William, & Sons Ltd.	97
Key Engineering Co. Ltd.	10
Kidde, Walter, Co. Ltd.	76
Kirolite (Sales) Ltd.	114
Lancashire Cables Ltd.	34
Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Ltd.	46
Lancomotors Ltd.	98
Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd.	Cover i
Litholite Insulators & St. Albans Mouldings Ltd.	73
Londex Ltd.	120
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths Ltd.	39
London Electrical Co. (Blackfriars) Ltd.	88
London Transformer Products Ltd.	14
Macrome Ltd.	16
McGeoch, William, & Co. Ltd.	94
McKechnie Bros. Ltd.	94
M.C.L. & Repetition Ltd.	1
Measurement Ltd.	57
Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd.	90
Mercury Switch Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	85
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.	50 & 85
Micanite & Insulators Co. Ltd.	105
Midland Dynamo Co. Ltd.	92
Midland Electric Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	81
Ministry of Labour & National Service	20
M. K. Electric Ltd.	22
Monmer Foundry Ltd.	116
Moss Bros.	104
Nalder Bros. & Thompson Ltd.	119
Newalls Insulation Co. Ltd.	73
Newman Industries Ltd.	87
Non-Ferrous Die Casting Co. Ltd.	92
O'Connor Electrical Industries Ltd.	28
Ormond Engineering Co. Ltd.	32
Parmiter, Hope & Sugden Ltd.	103
Perkins, F., Ltd.	33
Petbow Ltd.	118
Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons Ltd.	30
Pyrotenax Ltd.	77
Ratcliff, J. F. (Metals) Ltd.	101
Ratcliffe, F. S., (Rochdale) Ltd.	112
Resistances Ltd.	74
Revo Electric Co. Ltd.	93
Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd.	29
Riley, Robert, Ltd.	14
Rix, G. A.	108
Robson Electrical Products Ltd.	83
Ross Courtney & Co. Ltd.	1
Runbaken Electrical Products.	120
Sanders, W. H.	110
Santon Ltd.	110
Scholes, George H., & Co. Ltd.	98
S. & D. Rivet Co.	97
Sound	72
Sperryn & Co.	72
Spicers Ltd.	Cover iii
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.	86
Stanton Ironworks Co. Ltd.	92
Stephens Belting Co. Ltd.	72
Sterling Varnish Co. Ltd.	99
Stewart Transformers Ltd.	102
Sturdy Electric Co. Ltd.	96
Sutcliffe Speakman & Co. Ltd.	84
Symonds, R. H., Ltd.	14

B.E.N. No. 2
SPRAY PAINT
COMBINATION

Comprises essential equipment for continuous spray painting, including Spray Gun, Pressure Paint Container, Hoses and connections. Write for Catalogue C.B.36.



B.E.N. PATENTS LTD.
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS

LET **WESTOOL** HELP

WITH YOUR POST-WAR PROBLEMS ON ALL
Electro-Mechanical Apparatus
Solenoids and Electro-Magnets

FOR TECHNICAL ADVICE, WRITE —

WESTOOL Ltd.
ST HELENS AUCKLAND
BISHOP AUCKLAND
Co. DURHAM



Telephone:
WEST AUCKLAND
317

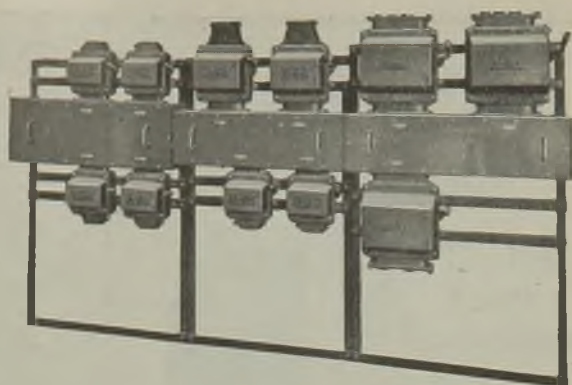
STEWART TRANSFORMERS LTD.

We manufacture
H.T. & LIGHTING TRANSFORMERS
& **CHOKES FOR ALL PURPOSES UP**
TO 1.5 K.V.A.

CHOKES FOR FLUORESCENT
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

1037 FINCHLEY ROAD, N.W.11
Phone: Speedwell 3000

	PAGE
Taylor Tunnicliff & Co. Ltd.	25
Thomas, Richard, & Baldwins Ltd.	35
Timson Bros.	101
Toolmakers & Design (Coventry) Ltd.	110
Tormo Ltd.	30
Transformers & Welders Ltd.	113
Tube Products Ltd.	37
Tucker, George, Eyelet Co. Ltd.	112
Tudor Accumulator Co. Ltd.	53
Universal Tools Ltd.	74
Veritys Ltd.	55
Viscose Development Co. Ltd.	44
Walsall Conduits Ltd.	3
Walter, D., & Co. Ltd.	108
Ward & Goldstone Ltd.	Cover iii
Warwick Aviation Co. Ltd.	43
Webber, J. M., & Co. Ltd.	104
Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd.	1
Westool Ltd.	102
Wilcox, Edward, & Co. Ltd.	104
W.S.A. Engineering Co. Ltd.	118



UNIT TYPE BOARDS

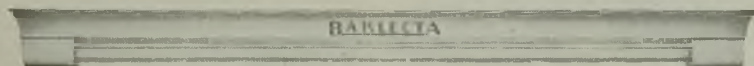
PARMITER, HOPE & SUGDEN LTD.

Fluvent Electrical Works
Lingsight, Manchester 12

BARLECTA FLUORESCENT FITTINGS



For 5-foot Tubes LIST NO. FD 101 **£7.19.6** Subject (No advance)



For 5-foot Tubes LIST NO. FD 106 **£6.17.6** Subject (No advance)

PROMPT DELIVERY

(All prices less Tubes)

Other types in course of preparation

PRICES INCLUDE:

- RADIO SUPPRESSOR
- CHOKE
- CONDENSER
- STARTER SWITCH

NO EXTRAS

BARRIES

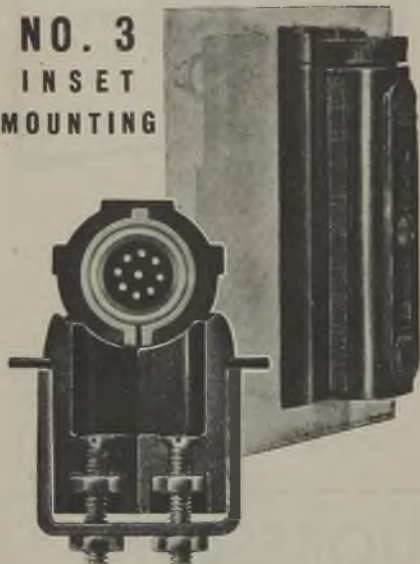
ELECTRICAL AGENCIES LIMITED
KING STREET · BRIGHTON 1 · SUSSEX

Phone: Brighton 4456

Grams: "Barlecta, Phone, Brighton"

Fusing Facilities

**NO. 3
INSET
MOUNTING**



An unique facility of interest to designers and makers of Control Panels and similar equipment embodying flush mounted instruments, switches, etc. Frontal projection is reduced to one half the overall fuse depth and connections may be made direct into the base ends instead of through the usual back-studs. A simple fixing clip, as illustrated, eliminates the use of visible panel screws, thus facilitating ease of assembly and maintenance. Let us submit a sample mounting. You'll fall for it, sure!

Exclusive to the NEW 5 to 100 amp.

SLYDLOK

VIBRATION PROOF FUSES

EDWARD *Wilcox* **& CO. LTD.**

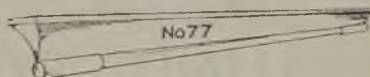
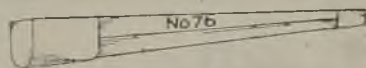
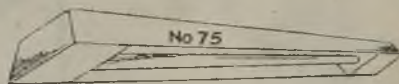
SARSTON ROAD • WYTHENSHAW
MANCHESTER

d.m. E.W.8

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING UNITS

FROM STOCK—WITHOUT TUBES

Send for Trade List



MOSS BROS.

53 GODGE STREET

TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON, W.1

Telephone: MUSeum 5385

DONOVANS

**EARTHING CLIPS WITH
SPECIAL BITE AND GRIP
INTO TUBE OR ARMOURING**

Note the tongue which ensures perfect and permanent contact. Easy to fix. Nuts cannot turn. All sizes from half to two inches.

**THE
DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO.
BIRMINGHAM 9. LTD.**



J. M. Webber & Co. Ltd.

CABLES

and

**FLEXI-
BLES**

BRAIDED AERIALS

7-STRAND COPPER

100 ft. - 4/- Retail

75 ft. - 3/- "

50 ft. - 2/- "

While Stocks Last

FLASH

LAMP

BULBS

E.L.M.A

and

AUTO

LAMPS

244 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON, W.1

MUSeum 5351

Established 1919



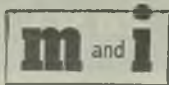
264 kV OIL FILLED TYPE
TRANSFORMER BUSHING

Manufactured by :

THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO. LTD.

Empire Works, Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17

Manufacturers of MICANITE (Built-up Mica Insulation). Fabricated and Processed MICA, PAXOLIN (Synthetic-resin laminated sheets, rods, tubes and cylinders). HIGH-VOLTAGE BUSHINGS and TERMINALS for indoor and outdoor use. EMPIRE varnished Insulating Cloths and Tapes and all other forms of Electrical Insulation. Suppliers of Vulcanised Fibre, Leatheroid, Presspahn, etc. Distributors of Micoflex-Duratube Sleeveings and Kenutuf Injection Mouldings (P.V.C.).



Pyramid Utensils have stood the test of time.

NOW as always, the same principles apply to the successful manufacture of Aluminium utensils for hotplate cooking—distortion will positively and inevitably follow, unless the sides and base of the utensils are in correct proportion.

Your safe guarantee is the name PYRAMID, first and foremost in the field of specially constructed aluminium ware, for electric cooking.



PYRAMID

**ALUMINIUM WARE
SPECIALLY
CONSTRUCTED FOR
ELECTRIC COOKING**

HAGUE & MCKENZIE LTD · PYRAMID WORKS · BIRMINGHAM · I



R. P. 1092B



ERMA
PRECISION
WIRE STRIPPER

*It's Quick
Neat
Light
Modern*

THIS WIRE STRIPPER IS A PRECISION TOOL WHICH DOES NOT DAMAGE THE CONDUCTOR. IT CAN ALSO BE USED FOR CUTTING WIRE. ALL PARTS ARE INTERCHANGEABLE.

MANUFACTURED BY
ERMA LIMITED
HONG KONG WORKS · EXHIBITION GROUNDS
WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX



... or more simply ... the intelligent appreciation of the customer's requirements and—equally important—the production of exactly what is wanted. Such 'skillful interpretation' is an everyday occurrence with us and we are proud to admit it.

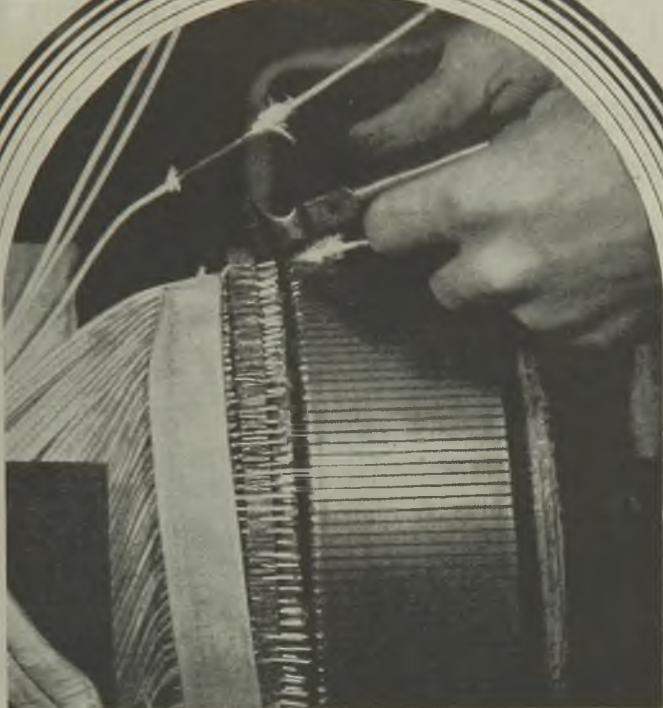
Remember ... we are specialists in every type of pressing, stamping, spinning, sheet metal, capstan and automatic work for the LIGHT ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES.

Hassett & Harper Ltd

ON R.O.S., M.A.P. AND ADMIRALTY LISTS

REGENT PLACE · BIRMINGHAM · I

R.P. 789B



REPAIRS • REWINDS • REDESIGNS

COLLINS

Collins Electrical Ltd.

Head Office 115 Clerkenwell Road London EC 1

Central London Works

22 St. Albans Place Upper Street Islington N 1

West London Works

9 & 11 Featherstone Road Southall

Phone Holborn 0212-4 Canonbury 3227-8

or Southall 0168

SPOTLIGHTS - FLOODLIGHTS - DIMMERS
STAGE BATTENS AND FOOTLIGHTS
THEATRE AND CINEMA EQUIPMENT

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS TO TRADE

D. WALTER & CO. LTD. *Actual Manufacturers*
61-63 LANT STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

TELEPHONE: HOP 3651

G. A. RIX

VICTORY WORKS, KEIGHLEY

Telephone
2420

Telegrams:
Rix, Keighley

REWINDING SPECIALISTS

MOTORS 1/10 to 5,000 H.P.
AND TRANSFORMERS

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION



Electrical
'SPECIAL DUTY'
machinery

MADE TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

ESTD 1912
The **ELECTROPLANT CO.**
ESTD 1912
PALACE OF ENGINEERING, WEMBLEY MIDDX
Phone WEMbley 3691

WE WILL GLADLY REDESIGN YOUR
SURPLUS MACHINERY IF SUITABLE



BOWEN MOULDED INDICATORS



All Bowen instruments have a very high degree of accuracy. The full range of indicators includes:

1. The Moving Coil Edgewise Pivoted (scale length 4").
2. The Moving Coil Circular Pivoted (scale $3\frac{1}{2}$ ").
3. The Moving Iron Circular Pivoted (scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ ").

—all three A.C. or D.C.

For full details of Sensitivity, range of Temperatures, Amps or Volts, write to:

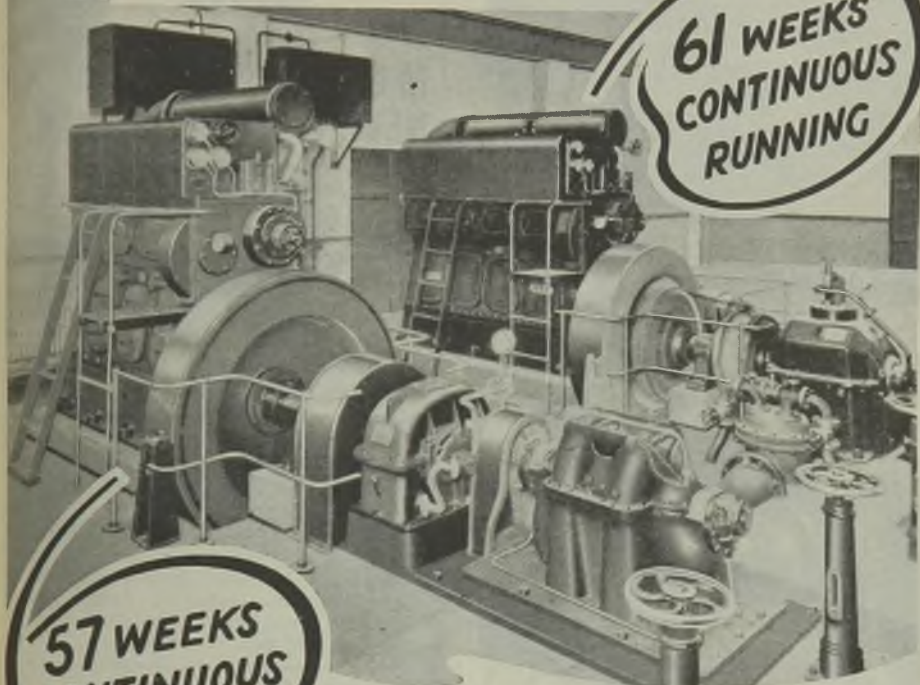
THE BOWEN INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.

9-13 NEWTON ROAD, LEEDS 7

Telephone and Telegrams - - Leeds 41036/7

ALLEN

DIESEL ENGINE-DRIVEN PUMPING PLANT



**57 WEEKS
CONTINUOUS
RUNNING**

THE plant illustrated is installed in the Hatfield Pumping Station of the Barnet District Gas and Water Company, and comprises one Allen 4-cylinder Diesel engine developing 250 b.h.p. at 350 r.p.m. and driving, through bevel speed increasing gears, an Allen three-stage well pump. The discharged water is returned to the suction of a force pump (fore-ground), which is driven through gearing by an Allen 3-cylinder Diesel engine developing 188 b.h.p. at 350 r.p.m.

For a period of **61 WEEKS**, between January 1945, and March 1946, the 4-cylinder well pump engine ran continuously, day and night without a stop, while in the case of the 3-cylinder force pump engine, a period of **57 WEEKS'** continuous running, day and night without a stop was achieved between July 1944, and September 1945. In each case, the abnormally long run was entirely due to shortage of staff to carry out the usual routine maintenance. The shut down at the end of these periods was merely routine for the sole purpose of inspection, and in each case the engine was found to be in excellent running condition.

We are indebted to the Directors of the Barnet District Gas and Water Company for permission to use this information.

**SPECIALISTS IN COMPLETE
WATERWORKS PUMPING
PLANT INSTALLATIONS**

W. H. ALLEN, W. H. SONS & CO. LTD.
BEDFORD ENGLAND



H.M.V.
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES



AN E.M.I. PRODUCT

The new H.M.V. No. 4A Controlled Heat Iron, now available in limited quantities, is just an example from a range which will include FIRES · KETTLES · REFRIGERATORS · HOT PLATES · WASHING MACHINES



THE GRAMOPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED
(HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE DIVISION)
363 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1

DISTRIBUTING ORGANIZATION: E.M.I. SALES AND SERVICE, LTD.

Over 5000
DIFFERENT SWITCHES

but

MOUNTING AREA
NEVER EXCEEDS 4½" d.



Rotary Switches up to 660v: 180a: 6 positions
SANTON L^d. NEWPORT 14, Mon. ^{Tel.} 71211

9270

G.G.C. DEVELOPMENT CO.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Designers of Process and Delay Timing Apparatus, Precision Measurement of Time Intervals, Electronic Relays and Photocell Units, Machine Tool Control by Electrical and Electronic means.

All enquiries to sole Manufacturers and Distributors:—

W. H. SANDERS

Bedwell Lane, Stevenage, Herts
Phone: Stevenage 517/8/9

TOOLMAKERS & DESIGN

Brays Lane (COV.) LTD.
COVENTRY Telephone 4051-2

Invite Enquiries for

JIGS, TOOLS, FIXTURES & MOULDS
FOR THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY
AND THE PLASTICS TRADE

Highest Accuracy
and Finish Guaranteed

THESE WON'T REPLACE THE DS FUSE

YOU can't replace the DS Fused Pin with a bit of old wire or a hairpin. That is one reason why it is so eminently safe. Other reasons are, that when renewing it, the plug is withdrawn and therefore "dead"; it has a guaranteed rupturing capacity of 25,000 kVA at 440 v. and it clears the heaviest short circuit we have been able to obtain without a sound. Get to know more about it.



Fused Plug and Socket
3 kw. - 230v.



The Midget H.R.C. Fuse with the Big Record!

Announcement of DS Plugs Ltd., Manchester, London, Glasgow.

ER 1146



KANGO

'S' TYPE ELECTRIC HAMMER

The Lighter Hammer for the Lighter Job

The new 'S' Type Kango Electric Hammer has been introduced to fill an essential need for a light yet powerful hammer designed to stand up to hard and continuous wear. The most important feature is that because of its light weight it can be used for all ceiling work where the larger and heavier hammers may be too cumbersome for the workman to operate.

For the electrician and maintenance engineer this hammer is particularly useful for all Rawlplug and similar work, its speed in drilling is phenomenal having regard to its light weight. The hammer can also be used for light cutting away, hacking, brick raking and boiler scaling, etc.



KANGO Electric Hammers Ltd.

MORDEN FACTORY ESTATE, LOMBARD ROAD, LONDON, S.W.19.

Agents throughout the United Kingdom

TELEPHONE: LIBERTY 433-5



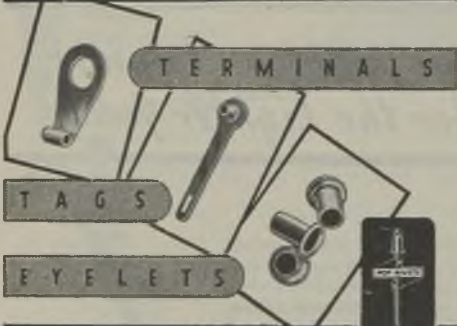
FOR LACING SWITCHBOARD CABLES

*Barbour's
flax lacing
Thread*

also **BINDING LINEN THREAD**
No. 30. 3 cord Beeswaxed to P.O.
Specification, on 2-oz. cops.

WM. BARBOUR & SONS LTD. • LISBURN • N. IRELAND

**FOR ELECTRICAL
AND RADIO.....**



**Geo. TUCKER EYELET
COMPANY LIMITED**
WALSALL RD BIRMINGHAM 22
Telephone BIRCHFIELDS 5024 (4 lines)
Telegrams "EYELETS, BIRMINGHAM"

SPRINGS

J.S. Ratcliffe (INCORPORATED) LTD
CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS
ROCHDALE LANC'S. Phone 2424

A.I.D. FULLY APPROVED

EVERY SPRING A SOURCE OF INSPIRATION

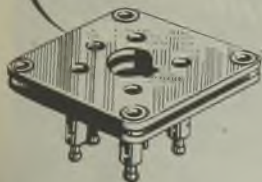
"A small Toggle Switch should have a means of breaking the circuit mechanically independent of the spring."

**THE ARCOLECTRIC S.350 SWITCH
COMPLIES WITH THIS REQUIREMENT**

Write for Catalogue
ARCOLECTRIC (SWITCHES) LTD.
EDWIN ROAD, TWICKENHAM



**Off the
SHELF!
5-Pin non-
reversible
CONNECTORS**



Applications

- Power Pack to amplifier
- Amplifier to microphone
- Amplifier to loudspeaker
- Amplifier to record player
- H/T and L/T inter-chassis connection
- Anywhere, when mains output and other connections have to be carried in a multi-core lead
- Calculating machine connections
- Fluorescent lighting fittings
- Ballast to Trough unit connections

Specification

5-Pin Flex plug with cord grip—2 mains Pins—up to 5 amps. Bakelite body and cover—non-reversible—self locating

LIST NO. L.1258 Price each 3/5

5-way Chassis socket—high grade bakelite wafer panels

LIST NO. L.331 Price each 1/4

Plugs and sockets have silver plated and tin dipped soldering spigots

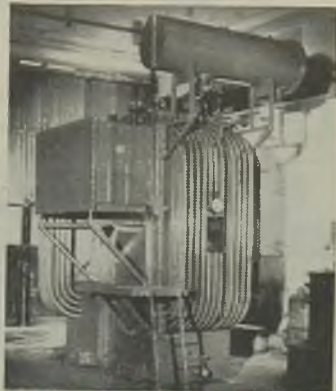
Delivery from Stock

BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDD^X

2042

We specialize in
**TRANSFORMER
Plant**

UP TO 3,000 KVA AT 33,000 VOLTS



For every
INDUSTRY

**WELDING
PLANT**

IN
STOCK
AF1 25' 150x
AF2 35 250x

A.C.
A.C.
WELDING
TYPE



**TRANSFORMERS & WELDERS
LIMITED**

SANDOWN ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS
TELEPHONE : WATFORD 4862 - 2286

Telegrams: "Patella, Sedist, London"

Telephone: Hop 0594 (4 lines)

CABLE

V.I.R., BRAIDED, LEAD COVERED & TOUGH RUBBER SHEATHED

WILLIAM GEIPEL LTD.

Head Office: 156-170 Bermondsey Street, LONDON, S.E.1

Cable Works: WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX



ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS

Pendants, Wall Brackets, Table Standards, etc.
in Wood and Wrought Iron of
Distinctive Designs

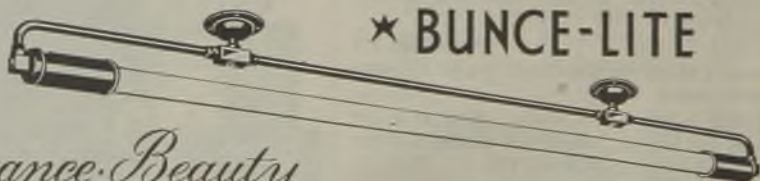
KIROLITE (SALES) LTD.

15 Bury St., London, E.C.3. Tel.: Avenue 1443

*The Dainite Moulded
Rubber Service*

Invite enquiries for Moulded Rubber
Parts. 50 years experience of mouldings
and compounds.

THE HARBOROUGH RUBBER CO. LTD., MARKET HARBOROUGH

★ **BUNCE-LITE**

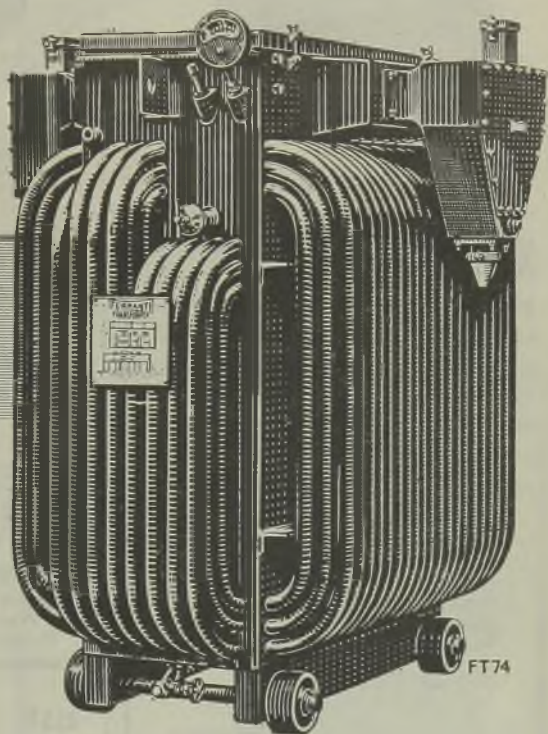
Elegance. Beauty

Complete range illustrated in 4-colour Brochure.
expressed in BUNCE-LITE Ultra-Modern Fluorescent Units
Delivery, also Starter Switches ex stock

Few agencies available

L. BUNCE (ELECTRICAL) LTD., 87/88 KING STREET, DUDLEY, WORCS

For your new Transformer



Specify

Ferranti

FERRANTI LTD., Hollinwood, Lancs. London Office: Kern House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

*Quality in F.H.P.
Motors*



The in-built quality of CROYDON motors developed and perfected through years of experience in the F.H.P. motor market is your guarantee of satisfaction when you specify CROYDON motors. As specialists in the design and application of high grade F.H.P. motors to specific needs, we invite you to send us your motor problem.

*Range of Electric Motors
includes*

- GOVERNED MOTORS (fixed and variable speed)
- INTERLOCK, MASTER & CAMERA MOTORS
- SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS (for A.C. only)
- GEARED MOTORS (for A.C. or D.C.)
- *SHADED POLE & AIRCRAFT MOTORS
- MOTOR ALTERNATOR SETS
- MOTOR GENERATOR SETS
- ROTARY CONVERTORS

**A strictly limited number of Shaded Pole Motors can be supplied from stock*

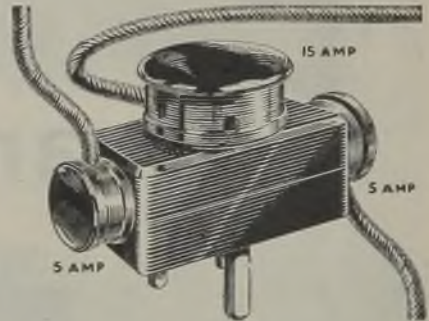


CROYDON ENGINEERING CO. LTD
COMMERCE WAY, PURLEY WAY, CROYDON.
Phone : Croydon 4125-8

Pitchford's

Another **IRL** product
15 amp. MULTIPLUG

Lots for the shops now



The 15 amp. Multiplug has a patented feature. Three screw-in pins enable it to function as either a 3-pin or a 2-pin multiplug. The sockets take one 15 amp. 2-pin or 3-pin plug, and two 5 amp. 2-pin plugs. In brown or black, list price 5/-. 5 amp. Multiplug also available, list price 4/6.

Imp Radio Limited

WHOLESALE and EXPORT ONLY

37b, New Cavendish Street, London, W.1
Telephone: WELbeck 9356 and 3641

HARRIS & RUSSELL LTD.

80 Tottenham Court Road, W.1

Telephone: MUSEum 6061/2/3

also at 28 King's Road, Reading

Telephone: 2076/2077

Delivery from Stock

"AVO" model 40	List £17 10 0
" Universal Minor	" £8 10 0
" D.C. Minor	" £4 4 0
Hunts Analyser-Test Bridge,	£18 18 0
Taylor's model 90A	£15 15 0
"Wee" Megger	£12 4 11
Weston Analyser	Just Arrived

USE

MONMER
GREY IRON CASTINGS

— for speedy and
economical production!

Send us your enquiries

MONMER FOUNDRY LTD.
ST. ANNES ROAD, WILLENHALL, STAFFS

*Connections
housed at
end of handle
-away from
the heat!*

There's no corrosion of the connections in the Solon Electric Soldering Iron. Tucked neatly away at the end of the handle, the heat can't get at them! Efficient rubber sleeve cord grip prevents sharp bending of the flexible. The heating element is inside the copper bit—giving constant heat; no waste of current; features that make Solon soldering quicker, cleaner, safer! All Solon irons are supplied with 6 ft. of Henley 3-core flexible. Made for the following standard voltages—200/220, 230/250

Illustration shows standard 240-watt model. Other types and sizes for various specialised jobs.



SOLON
Electric
SOLDERING IRON FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

Made in England

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.

Engineering Dept.

51-53 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1

HICK HARGREAVES
AND COMPANY LIMITED

**DE-AERATING
PLANT**

ELIMINATES CORROSION

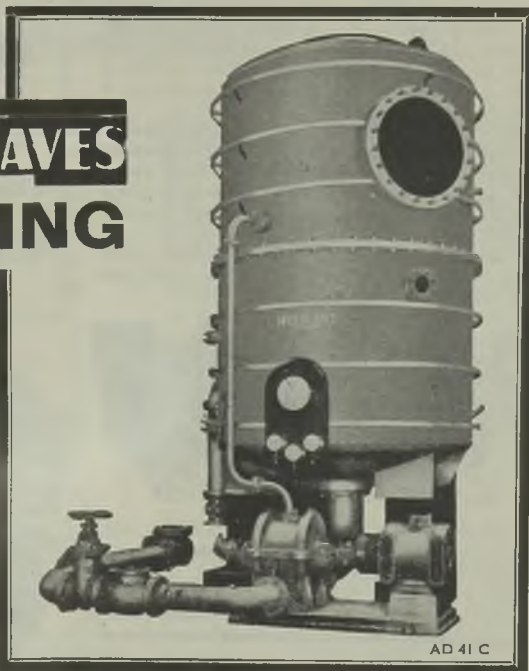
IN

BOILERS, ECONOMISERS
AND PIPE LINES

Designed to provide
SIMPLE OPERATION
MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY
LOW OPERATING COST

HICK, HARGREAVES & CO. LTD.

Telephone : **BOLTON** Telegrams :
(373 (3 lines)) 'Hick, Bolton'



AD 41 C



A CHAIN IS AS STRONG AS ITS WEAKEST LINK

You may use first class welding equipment (incidentally, PETBOW make the finest Electric Arc Welding appliances — a method essential where speed and efficiency are imperative) and the country's best team of welding men, but, if the last link in the chain of operations, the electrode, is weak — bang goes the job — speed is lost and efficiency — well, that just is not there.

Use PETBOW Arc Welding Electrodes, made for General Purposes — Shipbuilding and Repair Work — Constructional Work — Hard Surfacing — Rails — Cast Iron — you can depend on them in all circumstances to give a smooth, neat, but tenacious weld with an easily removable slag.

We have a leaflet — No. E. 1 — which will tell you all about PETBOW Arc Welding Electrodes — their data and specifications. Why not send for it today.

PETBOW

Electrodes

PETBOW LIMITED, *Incorp. Agile Electrodes Ltd., Weldrics (1922) Ltd., Power Electrode Co. Ltd.,*
STATION ESTATE, BALMORAL ROAD,
WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND.

Phone : Watford 6033 Telegrams : Petbowld Watford

Electric Lamps

ALL TYPES
ALL VOLTAGES
ALL WATTAGES



MADE TO LATEST
B.S.I. SPECIFICATION

ENSEL ELECTRIC CO LTD

314, GRAYS INN RD LONDON, W.C.1

TELEPHONE TERMINUS 6255/7

E.R.25

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Small Muffle, Tube and Crucible types suitable for Experimental and Production Heat Treatment in Laboratory or Workshops, etc.

WORKING TEMPERATURES UP TO 1,400°C.

Enquiries invited :

W.S.A. Engineering Co. Ltd.

5-9 HATTON WALL, E.C.1

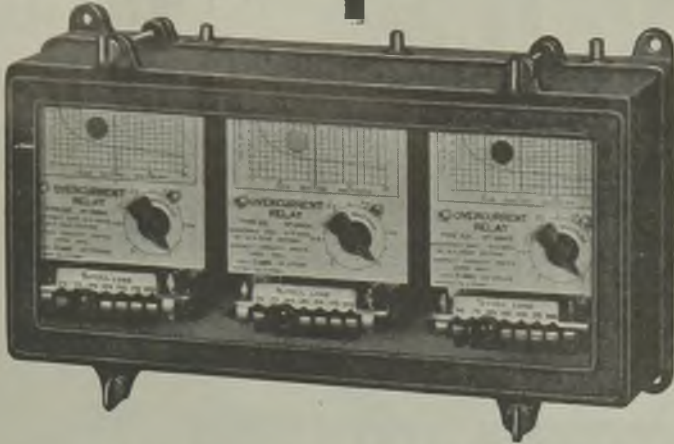
Telephone : Holborn 6176



MICA
STOVE PANELS
AND
ELEMENT STRIPS

BRITISH MICA CO LTD · BEDFORD

Give full protection



Conforming in all respects to the latest requirements of B.S. 142/1942
"ALWAYS UP-TO-DATE"

NALDERS



RELAYS

- TYPE "Lc" Overcurrent Non-directional.
 - TYPE "La" Sensitive Earth Leakage.
 - TYPE "LI" Reserve Current (or Power).
 - TYPE "NL" Directional Overcurrent.
 - TYPE "ENL" Directional Earth Leakage.
- Single, Double and Triple Pole patterns for horizontal or vertical mounting.

Conforming to B.S. 142/1942

Quotations on request

NALDERS RELAYS are supplied in a complete range of models. They are of outstanding quality, having high torque, low energy consumption and a wide range of adjustable settings. The Relays are vibration and surge proof, and are fitted with reliable contacts and operation indicators. They occupy small panel space.

Nalders Relays are in service in leading Power Stations and in all parts of the Globe

NALDER BROS. & THOMPSON LTD.

Telephone: Clissold 2365 (3 lines)
 Telegrams: Occlude, Hack, London

DALSTON LANE WORKS, LONDON, E.8

DATIM

QUALITY SCREWS FROM STOCK

DAVIS & TIMMINS LTD

Head Office: BILLET ROAD · WALTHAMSTOW · LONDON · E.17

TELEPHONE: LARKWOOD 3311 (SIX LINES)

Portable FLASH TEST

All makers and dealers in electrical equipment, service engineers and repairers need this portable Flash Tester. Detects faults at 1,000 to 2,000 volts.

Send for interesting leaflet Q 53. "All about Flash Testing."



RUNBAKEN · MANCHESTER · I

BAKELITE AND ERINOID TURNINGS

TO ANY SPECIFICATION

FREDERICK W. EVANS LTD.

PLASTIC WORKS
LONG ACRE, BIRMINGHAM 7

TELEPHONE: EAST 1286 & 1287

Pressed Steel Tanks by
BRAITHWAITE & CO ENGINEERS LTD
KINGS HOUSE HAYMARKET S.W.1

Telephones: *WHitehall* 3993 Telegrams: *Bromkirk-Plano*

LONDEX REMOTE FLOW INDICATOR

If Flow Ceases :

- (1) Motor tripped automatically
- (2) Visual Signal

Ask for leaflet 102/ER



LONDEX LTD

MANUFACTURERS OF RELAYS
207 · ANERLEY ROAD · LONDON S. E. 20

STD 6258-9



Insulated LAMP HOLDERS



This illustration shows a number of the various types of W. & G. Lamp-holders supplied with and without porcelain interiors.

A wide and comprehensive range of electrical accessories is available for essential purposes.

WARD & GOLDSTONE LTD. PENDLETON, MANCHESTER. 6.
ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY



THE LIGHTWEIGHT INSULATOR

An ideal material that can be specified with confidence for any job requiring an insulator combining mechanical strength with high dielectrical properties.

Manufactured to B.S.S. 972, 668 and 1137, etc.

Our technical staff can help you with your problems

SPICERS LTD.

19 NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. CENTRAL 4211 Ext.



GENERAL CABLES



*have 30 years' experience
of making electric cables*

We are now receiving supplies of crude rubber from the Far East. After the headaches caused by synthetic substitutes, it is good to know that General Cables, with this natural material and the added experience of the past seven years, are now able to produce even better quality cables than in pre-war years.

Supplied through Leading Wholesalers



Telephone: Leatherhead 3021-4
Telegrams: "Isolde," Leatherhead

GENERAL CABLE MANUFACTURING CO. Ltd., LEATHERHEAD, SURREY